

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 82: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

---

VOLUME LXXXII

---

1933

## COUNCIL, 1933-4

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn Llwyn, Corwen, North Wales, *President*.

Col. JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe, *Vice-President*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, LL.D., 6 Kilner Deyne, Rochdale.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, B.C.L., M.A., 9 Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane, Liverpool.

J. P. SMITH, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

---

### HONORARY TREASURER

WM. ASHETON TONGE, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

---

### HONORARY SECRETARY

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall, Cheshire.

**Marriage Bonds**  
OF THE ANCIENT  
**Archdeaconry of Chester**  
now preserved at Chester

PART I  
1700—1706-7

EDITED BY  
WM. ASHETON TONGE

---

---

PRINTED FOR  
THE RECORD SOCIETY  
OF  
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE  
1933

## PREFACE

THIS volume is the commencement of a new series, rendered necessary by the hiatus in the Marriage Licence Act Books from September 1, 1700, to 1719, as stated in the Preface to Vol. 65, Chester Marriage Licences, Vol. V, 1661-1667. It is, in effect, a continuation of the records now existent at Chester of the grantees of Marriage Licences, which commence July 18, 1606. In due course the series will be continued until 1719 has been reached, and it will doubtless prove of interest to members to know that in that direction abstracts of the Bonds have already been made.

As regards the contents of the present volume, it is only necessary to draw the reader's attention to the following. The main abbreviations adopted have been as follows :

Agric.	for	Agricola
Husb.	„	Husbandman
Spins.	„	Spinster
Wid.	„	Widow
Widr.	„	Widower
Wit.	„	Witness, Witnesses
Yeo.	„	Yeoman

Where the occupation Cordwainer appears as Cordwinder and Cordwiner, the first named has been adopted ; similarly Whitster (mod. Bleacher) when appearing as Whister, etc.

Where reasonable doubt might exist as to the locale, the modern spelling follows in square brackets.

In conclusion, I have to place on record the valuable assistance I have received from the President in the elucidation of place names, and at the same time render grateful thanks to Mr. Charles H. Davies for assisting me in various directions while preparing the volume for publication.

WM. ASHETON TONGE.

WITH respect to part of the year 1700, attention is drawn to the following :

- (a) The Supplement, preceding the Index, showing differences between the entries in the Marriage Licence Act Book, Vol. VIII, being Vol. LXXVII of the Society's series, and the corresponding Bonds.
- (b) That the Bonds for this year over the period down to August 31 contain particulars of grantees of Marriage Licences, which are not found in Vol. LXXVII.

## Chester Marriage Bonds

[1700]

- Mar. 25 George Barton, p. of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Mottram, of said p., Spins. Bondsmen: George Barton, p. Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Francis Bolton, of Macclesfield, p. Prestbury aforesaid, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury.
- „ 25 John Philips, of Llannsanffrayd [Llansaintffraid-in-Mechain], co. of Montgomery, and Martha Bythell, of Farndon in co. of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Philips, of Llannsanffrayd, co. Mont., and Randle Overton, of Tybroughton, co. Flint, Yeo. Wit.: William Phillips, Robert Williamson. At Farndon.
- „ 30 Daniel Barrow, of Ness, co. Chester, Agric., and Martha Yaxon, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Daniel Barrow aforesaid, and John Rowland, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Shotwick.
- „ 30 Henry Cross, of Elton in p. of Thornton ith Moors, co. Chester, Agric., and Martha Millington, of same, Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Cross aforesaid, and John Bentley, of City of Chester, Innholder. Wit.: Edw<sup>d</sup> Roberts. At Thornton.
- „ 30 Titus Dewsbury, Taylor, and Ruth Richardson, Wid., both of St. Mary's in City of Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Dewsbury, of City of Chester, Felt-maker, and Thomas Jackson, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's [Chester].
- „ 30 John Linniker, of Stoorton [Storeton], p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Agric., and Eliz. Hooly, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Linniker, of Stoorton, and Thomas Banckes, of Bebington, Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Alderley or Mobberly.
- „ 30 Edward Twembrookes, of Hatton, Daresbury, p. Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Phebe Liptrott, of Weston in p. Runchorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Twembrookes aforesaid, and John

- Davenport, of Weston aforesaid, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts, John Heath. At Runchorn [Runcorn].
- Apr. 8 Tho. Blinston, of Winwick p. in co. Lanc., Gent., and Martha Gleve, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Clough, of Warrington, Gent., and Samuel Bird, of the same. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Winwick.
- May 7 William Buckley, of Grottenhead, p. of Saddleworth, co. York, and Elizabeth Lightbown, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Lightbown, of Manchester, Gent., and James Bradshaw, of the same. Wit.: John Hinde, John Morton.
- „ 7 Isaac Ottiwell, of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Bowyer, of Hayfield in p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Ottiwell, of Dunham Massey, and William Drinkwater, of Warburton. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport, Northenden, or Cheadle.
- „ 8 Robert Ashley, of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Leather, of Altringem [Altrincham] in p. of Bowdon aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: Rob. Ashley aforesaid. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Lime, Cheadle, or Warburton.
- „ 16 William Parr, of Wigan, Dyer, and Ann Heyes, of Wigan aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: James Whaley, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Robert Barnes, of Wigan aforesaid, Shoemaker. Wit.: William Cooper, Thomas Walkden. At Standish.
- „ 21 James Houghton, of Newton, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Hannah Eden, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: James Houghton aforesaid, and Ireland Stubbs, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Carrier. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 21 Robert Wright, of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margaret Bordman, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Wright, of Pendleton, and John Pawlett, of the same, Whitster. Wit.: Richard Ouldham, Ro. Bolton. At Salford.
- June 1 John Leftwich, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent., and Catharine Seaman, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: John Leftwich aforesaid, and John Handley, of Manchester. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Middlewich.

- June 1 Robert Makon, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Wheelwright, and Mary Hampson, of Ratcliff, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Tildsley, of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., Chapman, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Ratcliff.
- „ 2 Rowland Houghton, of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Partington, of Astley, p. of Leigh, Spins. Bondsmen: Rowland Houghton, of Atherton, and James Mort, of Astley, Husb. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Wrandle [Randle] Janny, p. of Prestwich, and Martha Cook, of Denton, p. of Manchester. Bondsmen: Wrandell [Randle] Janny, of Prestwich, and Philip Burnet, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit.: Jer. Bancroft, John Clayton.
- „ 7 James Blomeley, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Miller, and Mary Whitworth, of Buersall, p. of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Whitworth, of Buersall, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Rochdale or Blakely.
- „ 11 Edward Jackson, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Woolman, and Ann Whitehead, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathan Prophet, of Manchester, co. aforesaid, Linnendraper, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Rochdale.
- „ 11 Henery Woods, of Newton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Randleson, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Woods, of Newton, and Thomas Rawlinson, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Cowpe, Alice Shaw. At Winwick or Ashton.
- July 1 John Eccles, of Bollington in p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Phebe Oakewel, of Olerton in p. of Rosthorn. Bondsmen: James Holland, of Butley, p. of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Gent., and Jonathan Forrest, of Alderly, Yeo. Wit.: Edward Tetlow, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Cheadle.
- „ 2 Isaac Wright, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Butcher, and Mary Broster, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Wright, of Tattenhall, and Richard Turner, of Acton, co. aforesaid, Taylor. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Tattenhall.
- „ 10 Joseph Parr, of Aynsworth, p. of Middleton, co. of Lanc., Fustianman, and Hannah Heywood, of

- Blakely, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Heywood, of Blakely, and John Stiles. Wit. : Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton.
- July 12 Mathew Rosbotham, and Ellen Bancks, both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Mathew Rosbotham and Richard Winalt, of Wigan aforesaid, Tradesmen. Wit. : Tho. Walkden, Joshua Marsden. At Standish or Bolton.
- „ 15 Thomas Newby, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Susannah Ellison, of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Newby, of Manchester, and Josiah Gorton, of the same, Plumer. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester or Bowdon.
- „ 28 Richard Locker, of Coppall, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., and Jane Barker, of p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Richard Locker, of Coppull aforesaid, Blacksmith, and Thomas Winstanley, of Wigan, Shoemaker. Wit. : Tho. Walkden, William Cooper. At Standish.
- „ . . . Peter Clutton, of Hunterston [Hunsteron] in co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Corten, of Hunterston. Bondsmen : Peter Clutton aforesaid. Wit. : Ann Podmore, Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgeley. At Acton or Lawton.
- Aug. 1 Peter Taylor, of Wilmsley [Wilmslow], co. Chester, Gent., and Martha Hall, of Stockport, co. aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen : Peter Taylor, of Wilmsley, and James Baynton, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Wilmsley or Cheadle.
- „ 5 Henry Stanley, p. of Manchester, and Jane Oldham, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Adam Oldham, p. of Prestwich aforesaid, Yeo. Wit. : William Deane, S. Hulme. At Manchester, Prestwich, Bury, or Newton Chap.
- „ 12 Samuel Twisse, of Fernhead, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Ellen Kash [? Cash], of Newton, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Twisse, of Fernhead, and Ireland Stubbs, of Warrington, co. aforesaid, Carrier. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw. At Winwick.
- „ 13 Philip Andrew, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Middleton, of Appleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Middleton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Andrew Hollinsworth, of

- Warrington, Pinmaker. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- Aug. 17 Thomas Lees, of Smallwood, and Anne Taylor, of Alcomlowe, Wid., both of p. of Astbury and co. of Chester. Bondsmen : Thomas Lees, of Smallwood, co. Chester, and John Toft, of Congleton. Wit. : Jo. Latham, John Hammond. At Astbury, Congleton, or Gawsworth.
- „ 20 Andrew Hollinsworth, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Pinmaker, and Mary Middleton, of Appleton, co. Chester. Bondsmen : John Hill, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jonathan Dunbabin, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit. : Peter Hill, John Hatton.
- „ 21 Roger Worthington, of Poynton, Chapman, and Hannah Barton, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Barton, of Sutton, Yeo. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Adlington.
- „ 22 Samuel Cocks, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clothworker, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Wolfendine, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : Samuel Cocks, of Manchester, and John Nokes. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- Sep. 2 William Lander, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. of Stafford, and Elizabeth Whitakers, of p. of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Richard Tomkinson, p. of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Yeo. Wit. : William Deane, S. Hulme. At Prestbury.
- „ 4 John Pearse, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Soldier, and Margaret Tuson, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : John Pearse, of Warrington, and Samuel Dunbabin, of the same, Grocer. Wit. : Peter Hill, Sam<sup>t</sup> Platt. At Warrington.
- „ 5 John Bradbury, of Barlestone [Barlaston], co. Stafford, Gent., and Alice Furnivall, of p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Randle Bradbury, of Sandbach, Yeo., and William Smallwood, of Sandbach, Tanner. Wit. : T. Welles, Grace Welles. At Sandbach or Swettenham.
- „ 6 Thomas Brooks, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Fustianman, and Ann Battersby, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Brooks, of Bolton, and John Heywood, of the same, Taylor. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Eccles or Bradshaw Chappell.
- „ 8 Alexander Fairclough, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Linnen Weaver, and Ester Naylor, of the same, Spins.

- Bondsmen : Alexander Fairclough, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Linnen Weaver, and Humphrey Rigby, of Wrightington, co. Lanc., Linnen Weaver. Wit. : Tho. Walker, Peter Robinson.
- Sep. 9 Matthew Haye, of Ditton, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Rebecca Haye, of Ditton, Spins. Bondsmen : Matthew Haye, of Ditton, and Thomas Rigby, of the same, Webster. Wit. : Anne Shaw, Alice Cowpe. At Prescott or Farnworth.
- „ 9 William Oakes, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Beck, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : George Battersby, of Manchester, Clockmaker, and Jerimiah Bancroft, of Manchester, Chapman. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Thomas Baskerville, of Underwood, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Jane Gartside, of Castleton, in the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Andrew Bury, of Rochdale, and John Stiles. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Rochdale, Middleton, or Bury.
- „ 21 Peter Winstanley, of Pemberton, Agric., and Ann Urmston, of Wigan, Wid. Bondsmen : Peter Winstanley, of Pemberton, and James Rigby, of the same, Iron-worker. Wit. : Zac. Taylor, Tho. Bancks. At Wigan.
- „ 24 Joseph Toft, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Buttonman, and Hannah Eccles, of Huddersfield [Hurdfield] in p. of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : William Davenport, of Macclesfield aforesaid, Dyer, and Thomas Toft, of Nether Knutsford, co. aforesaid, Tinsmith. Wit. : Henry Proudlove, J. Williams.
- „ 25 George Dawson, of Gartside, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., and Sarah Makon, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : William Greavs, of Gartside, Gent., and John Stiles. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Rochdale or Middleton.
- „ 27 Henry Morison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Margret Howard, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Morrison, of Leverpoole, and Levi Houston, of the same, Merchant. Wit. : Will. Atherton, William Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 27 Thomas Walley, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Jane Wats, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Walley, of Warrington, and John Davenport, of Weston, co. Chester, Cheese-

- factor. Wit. : Edward Moorcroft, Will. Atherton.  
At Leverpoole.
- Sep. 28 Peter Boatman, of Atherley [Adderley], co. Salop, and  
Mary Green, of Bunsley Bank, p. of Audlem, co.  
Chester. Bondsmen : Peter Boatman, Blacksmith,  
of Atherly, co. Salop, and Rob<sup>t</sup> Steel, of Namptwich,  
co. Chester, Carpenter. Wit. : John Bradshaw,  
Phebe Stocken. At Namptwich.
- „ 28 John Godwin, of Saghall Massey, p. Bidston, co.  
Chester, Yeo., and Eliz. Whiteside, of Grange, p.  
West Kirby, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John  
Godwin aforesaid, and Nicholas Locker, of City  
of Chester, Weaver. Wit. : John Chapman, Ed.  
Roberts. At Bidston or West Kirby.
- „ 28 William Mercer, of Kirkdale, co. Lanc., Mason, and  
Elizabeth Mercer, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen :  
William Mercer aforesaid, and William Atherton, of  
Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit. : Joshua Cooper,  
William Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 29 Robert Boughey, of Haverton, p. of Widenbury  
[Wybunbury], co. Chester, Agric., and Elizabeth  
Redroap, of p. of Acton, co. Chester, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Robert Boughey aforesaid, and William  
Hiccock, of City of Chester, Innholder. Wit. :  
Theop<sup>us</sup> Almond, Ed. Roberts. At Widenbury,  
Acton, or St. Mary's [Chester].
- „ 30 John Bostocke, of Cockshutt, co. Chester, Agric., and  
Barbara Poole, of Crowley, p. Gt. Budworth, Spins.  
Bondsmen : John Bostocke aforesaid, Thomas  
Chaddock, of Marston, co. Chester, Agric., and  
Thomas Bostock, of Mollington, co. Chester, Agric.  
Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Gt. Bud-  
worth or Lower Peover.
- „ 30 Thomas Chaddock, of Marston, co. Chester, and Mary  
Poole, of Crowley, p. Gt. Budworth, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Thomas Chaddock aforesaid, John Bostock,  
of Cockshutt, co. Chester, Agric., and Thomas Bos-  
tock, of Mollington, co. Chester, Agric. Wit. : Hen.  
Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or Lower  
Peover.
- „ 30 John Whittle, of West Leigh, co. Lanc., Fustian  
Weaver, and Mary Heys, of the same, Wid. Bonds-  
men : John Whittle aforesaid, and Benjamin  
Jackson, of Alvanley, co. Chester, Blacksmith.

- Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Leigh or St. John's [Chester].
- Oct. 1 Thomas Arrowsmith, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Glover, and Mary Lownds, of Marthall, in Chappelry of Higher Peover and p. of Rosthern, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Arrowsmith, of Knutsford, and Richard Leftwich, of the same, Grocer. Wit.: Thomas Walles, Will. Howarth. At Peover Superior or Stockport.
- „ 1 Robert Cookson, of Great Meols, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, Mariner, and Rachel Lawrence, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Cookson, of Great Meols, and John Baigh, of the City of Chester, Tanner. Wit.: Thomas Farrow, Ed. Roberts. At West Kirby or Bidston.
- „ 1 John Cooley, of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Gent., and Sara King, of Halton, p. of Runcorn, Spins. Bondsmen: John Cooley, of Netherton. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Chapel of Aston or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Hiccock, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Heyes, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: John Hiccock, of Leverpoole, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts, Elizabeth Cox. At Leverpoole or Chapel of West Derby.
- „ 2 William Rowe, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Farmer, and Hanna Acton, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Fishwick, of Northwich, co. Chester, Clerk, and William Walley, of Winnington, Chapelry of Witton, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Davenham, or Sandbach in Chapelry of Witton.
- „ 4 Thomas Atherton, of Hale Bank, co. Lanc., Agric., and Alice Shaw, daughter of John Shaw, of Damhouse in Huyton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Atherton, of Hale Bank, and John Doe. Wit.: Hen. Prescott. At Childwall, Huyton, or Chapel of Hale.
- „ 4 Thomas Blackburne, of Latchford, co. Chester, Gent., and Alice Gregory, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Blackburne, of Latchford, and Robert Shaw, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 4 Thomas Griffith, p. of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Frances John, of Neston, co. Chester. Bonds-

- men: Thomas Griffith aforesaid, and Robert Lloyd, of City of Chester, Weaver. Wit.: Arthur Fogge, Surr., Tho. Waite. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Neston.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Chadwick, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Hardy, of the same, Spins. Bondsman: Thomas Chadwick, of Stretford. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester or Bowdon.
- „ 11 James Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Calenderer, and Abigail Lees, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: James Walker, of Manchester, and Francis Assheton, of the same, Calenderer. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester or Didsbury.
- „ 12 Henry Munday, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Stott, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Grimshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 James Belshar, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Founderer, and Ellin Boys, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen: James Belshar aforesaid, and James Bolton, of Hindley, p. Wigan, Linnen Webster. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton.
- „ 16 Thomas Fleetwood, of p. of Newchurch, co. Chester, Yeo., and Frances Gerrard, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Reynold Allerton, of Puddington, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: P. Amery, Ed. Roberts. At Great Budworth or Newchurch.
- „ 18 Robert Lupton, of Altheringham [Altrincham], p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, and Ellen Moores, of Baggaley, p. of Bowdon, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Harrison, of Baggaley, Husb., and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Rosthorne.
- „ 21 William Owen, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Lucy Yeomans, of Shaw, p. of Flixton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Royle, of Flixton, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Flixton.
- „ 21 George Cockhill, of Kirkburton, co. York, Clothmaker, and Mary Twidall, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: George Cockhill, of Kirkburton, and Adam Beaumont, of the same, Tanner. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Bowker, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Ouldham or Saddleworth.

- Oct. 23 William Blackburne, of Latchford, co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Nayler, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : William Blackburne aforesaid, and John Hatton, of Warrington, Malster. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Grappenhall.
- „ 24 James Barrel, of p. of Alderley, Yeo., and Elizabeth Jepson, p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Wych, of Alderley, Yeo., and Robert Gerry, of Macclesfield. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Macclesfield or Prestbury.
- „ 24 Richard Plumme, of Curdley in co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margery Carter, of Yerton [? Everton], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Blinston, of Sankey, co. Lanc., Tanner, and William Hasleden, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Prescott or Farnworth Chapel.
- „ 26 Thomas Hale and Catherine Liddert, Spins., both of p. St. John the Baptist in City of Chester. Bondsmen : Thomas Hale, p. aforesaid, Clothier, and Benjamin Lownds, of City aforesaid, Taylor. Wit. : John Chapman, Ed. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Corker, of Sheavington, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Read. Bondsmen : John Corker, of Sheavington, and Thomas Venables, of Hough, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- Nov. 1 Randle Lithgoe, of Haydock, in p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Sutton, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Tipping, of Newton in p. of Winwick aforesaid, Carrier, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Winwick, Aston, or Farnworth.
- „ 2 Thomas Done, of Harford, p. Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Sproston, of Catterwick, p. Gt. Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Done, of Harford, and John Doe. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Great Budworth or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 2 Samuel Hill, of St. John's p. in the City of Chester, Tanner, and Martha Dawson, of p. of St. Peter in same City, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Croughton, p. of St. John's in same City, Tanner, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's [Chester].

- Nov. 2 John Pendlebury, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Brewster, and Jane Fielding, of Warrington aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Pendlebury aforesaid, and Samuel Fletcher, of Warrington, Innkeeper. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Peter Hill. At Warrington.
- „ 4 Alexander Kershaw, of Townhouse, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Ann Haydock, p. of Burnley, Wid. Bondsmen: Alexander Kershaw, of Townhouse, and Richard Wilkinson, of Bothow, p. of Whalley, co. aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Ja. Millnes, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- „ 8 Edward Hall, of the Chapelry of Holms Chappell, and Ann Maurice, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Innholder, and Edward Hall, of Church Holme [or Holmes Chapel], co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: John Chapman, Thomas Cupper, Edw. Roberts. At Holms Chappell or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 9 John Aldrich, of Upton in Werall [Wirral], Taylor, and Elizabeth Bennet, of Upton aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: John Fletcher, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Woodchurch or Overchurch.
- „ 9 Robert Southward, p. of St. Mary in City of Chester, Shipwright, and Susanna Finney, of Trinity p., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Fairhurst, p. St. Mary the Virgin in City of Chester, Ship Carpenter, and John Stiles, of the same. Wit.: Nathaniel Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Mary's or Trinity, Chester.
- „ 9 John Tylor, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Pinmaker, and Grace Colebourne, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Tylor, of Manchester, and Joseph Lathom, of the same, Linnendraper. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Thomas Tonge, of Breakmit [Brightmet], p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Husb., and Catharine Nuttall, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Greenhalgh, of Ainsworth, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Bolton, Bury, or Dean.
- „ 11 Nicolas Holland, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Elizabeth Sale, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Nicolas Holland, of Leverpoole, and John

- Litherland, of the same, Ship Carpenter. Wit. : Will. Atherton, William Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- Nov. 11 William Metcalf, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Winfield, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : William Metcalf, of Leverpoole, and Henry Whitfeld, of the same, Mariner. Wit. : Will. Atherton, William Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 11 Randle Redrope, of Brindley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Stringer. Bondsmen : Randle Redrope, of Brindley, and Joseph Redrope, of the same, Agric. Wit. : Samuel Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 14 Hugh Beck, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Ship Carpenter, and Sarah Leen, of Pendsby [Pensby], p. of Woodchurch, Spins. Bondsmen : Hugh Beck, of Great Neston, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Clothier. Wit. : Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or Woodchurch.
- „ 14 William Dawson, of Croft, p. of Winwick, Yeo., and Margrett Ashton, of Newton, in same p. Bondsmen : William Dawson, of Croft, and Henry Ashton, of Newton. Wit. : Thos. Waring, Rob<sup>t</sup> Ayde.
- „ 14 John Thomason, of Bradeley [Bradley], co. Chester, Yeo., and Ursula Morrey, of Werswell, co. aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen : John Thomason, of Bradeley, and John Hatton, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Martha Barlow, Rob<sup>t</sup> Williamson. At Chad Chappell.
- „ 15 Robert Humstone, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Clark, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : Robert Humstone, of Malpas, and George Tompson, of Gravenhanger, co. Salop. Wit. : Ralph Darlington, Rob<sup>t</sup> Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 15 Hugh Stirrup, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Milnwright, and Elizabeth Kinley, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : Hugh Stirrup, of Leverpoole, and James Croft, of the same, Plaisterer. Wit. : Will. Atherton, William Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 16 James Barns, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Brasier, and Elizabeth Letherbarrow, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : James Barns, of Wigan, Iron-worker, and Richard Barns, of the same, Iron-worker. Wit. : Zach. Taylor, George Banks. At Wigan.
- „ 16 James Leigh, of Haigh, Husb., and Ellen Green, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : James Leigh, of Haigh,

- Agric., and James Wood, of the same, Agric. Wit. : Zach. Taylor, John Fishwick. At Wigan.
- Nov. 16 Thomas Slead, of Harwardin, co. Flint, Blacksmith, and Jane Thomas, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Rylands, of Upton, p. St. Mary Virgin, City of Chester, Agric., and Joseph Rylands, of the same, Silkweaver. Wit. : Mary Leftwiche, Thomas Leftwiche. At Backford, St. Michael's [Chester], by ye curate of Harwardin, the bride being his sister.
- „ 16 John Street, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint, Husb., and Anne Wilson, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Street, of Hawarden aforesaid, and Samuel Wilson, of Neston aforesaid, Yeo. Wit. : Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Neston or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 16 Thomas Wilcox, of Titherington, p. of Prestbury, and Margaret Ford, of p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Wilde, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Thomas Rowe Sherwin, S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Wilmslow.
- „ 18 Thomas Perry, of Poulton, p. of Wallasey, co. Lanc., Agric., and Hannah Gill, of Bidston, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Thomas Perry aforesaid, and Thomas Brooks, of Berket, co. Lanc., Mariner. Wit. : Will. Atherton, William Tomlinson. At Wallasey, Bidston, or Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Henry Halshall, of Linaccar [Linacre] in co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Marsden, of Walton in co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Marsden, of Walton, Merchant, and Willm. Atherton, of Leverpoole, Clerk. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Fletcher, Robert Lowe. At Walton.
- „ 28 Henry Hurst, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Mary Rylands, p. of Prescott, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Hurst, of Culcheth, p. of Winwick, co. aforesaid, and John Stiles. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Bolton.
- „ 28 John Shephard and Ellin Cunliffe, both of Blackrode in co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Edward Standish, of Roundmoor, co. Lanc., Gent., and James Marsh, of Standish p., co. Lanc., Tanner. Wit. : Willm. Almond, Peter Robinson.
- „ 30 Shallcross Moseley, p. of Warmingham, and Ann Morrey, of Buerton, p. of Audlem, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Philip Morrey, of Buerton, Yeo., and

- Richard Moore, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeo.  
Wit.: John Bradshaw, Phebe Stocken. At Warm-  
ingham or Namptwich.
- Dec. 8 Peter Lathom, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Jane  
Jolly, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter  
Lathom, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Seth Jolly, of  
Standish, Yeo. Wit.: Hugh Taylor, Constance  
Nightingale. At Standish.
- „ 9 Samuel Garrett, of Upton, co. Chester, Agric., and  
Mary Price, of Upton, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel  
Garrett, and John Barrett, of Upton. Wit.: Ed.  
Roberts, Will. Plumley. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Sephton, of Ditton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc.,  
Yeo., and Jane Bancks, of the same, Spins. Bonds-  
men: Thomas Sephton aforesaid, and Richard Wright,  
of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Ed.  
Roberts, Alice Wright. At Prescott.
- „ 11 Henry Ditchfield, of Farnworth, co. Lanc., Yeo., and  
Margret Dunbavand, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc.,  
Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Ditchfield, of Farnworth,  
and John Shaw, of Burtonwood, Yeo. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup>  
Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 11 John Robinson, of Heswall, co. Chester, Agric., and  
Sarah Penkett, of Neston, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bonds-  
men: John Robinson aforesaid, and Christopher  
Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed.  
Roberts. At Heswall or Neston.
- „ 12 John Daxon, of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, co. Chester,  
Agric., and Ann Nixon, of Mickley [Bickley] in the  
Chapelry of Chad, p. of Malpas, Spins. Bondsmen:  
John Daxon, of Tushingham, and Thomas Mills, of  
the City of Chester, Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.  
At Malpas or Chad.
- „ 13 Edward Brayne, of Aston Juxta Mondre [Mondrum],  
co. Chester, Gent., and Katherine Wixtid. Bonds-  
men: Edward Brayne, of Aston, and John Brayne,  
of the same, Gent. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgeley, John  
Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Ollerhead, p. St. John's in the City of Chester,  
Tanner, and Ann Rollinson, of Tarpurley, co. Chester,  
Spins. Bondsmen: John Ollerhead, p. of St. John's,  
and Jabez Batho, of the City of Chester, Tanner.  
Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester, or  
Tarpurley.

- Dec. 14 Charles Brookes, of Gawsworth, in co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Sanderson, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Charles Walker, of Gawsworth, Agric., Paul Taylor, of City of Chester, Agric., and John Taylor, same City, Silk Weaver. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Gawsworth or Astbury.
- „ 14 Benjamin Clubb, of Huntington, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Husb., and Jane Clark, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsman : Joseph Clubbe, of Huntington, Agric. Wit. : Daniel Smith, Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Randle Storrett, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Rebecca Hilditch. Bondsmen : Randle Storrett, of Sandbach, and John Skerrett, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Sam<sup>l</sup>. Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 15 Mr. Thomas Roberts and Anne Thelwall, of Ruthin in co. Denbigh, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Mostyn, of Pembeddr [Penbedw] in co. Denbigh, Gen. Arm., and Edward Partington, of City Chester, Mercer. Wit. : Ro. Oldfeld, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's [Chester].
- „ 16 John Davenport, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Mary Taylor, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : Alexander Potter, of Rainhill, co. Lanc., and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Prescott or Walton.
- „ 18 Christopher Bayley, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Tabitha Bamber. Bondsmen : Christopher Bayley, of Liverpool, and John Bamber, of Liverpool, Rope Maker. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, William Tomlinson. At Liverpoole.
- „ 18 Edward Jones, of p. of Trythen [Tryddyn], co. Flint, Agric., and Barbara Jones, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Jones aforesaid, and Charles Fletcher, of City of Chester, Parish Clerk. At Tarvin or St. Mary [Chester].
- „ 18 James Pownall, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Alice Twallen, of the same, Spins. Bondsman : Ralph Pownall, of Macclesfield, Innkeeper. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Prestbury.
- „ 19 John Bennett, Yeo., and Sarah Ellis, Spins., both of Dutton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Richard Ince, of Dutton, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Thos. Higginson, Ed. Roberts. At Tarvin.

- Dec. 19 William Tunstall, of Trafford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Husb., and Hannah Shocross, of Shawstone [Sharston], p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Tunstall, of Trafford, and John Tickle, of Manchester, Grocer. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Hugh Yanness, of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Whitehead, of Saddleworth, co. York, Spins. Bondsmen: Hugh Yanness, aforesaid, and Richard Tonge, of Tonge, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton.
- „ 23 John Golborn, of Chester, Gent., and Ann Partington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Symmons, City of Chester, Barber, and Willm. Wright, City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Phebe Stocken. At St. Peter's [Chester].
- „ 26 Charles Broster, p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Eliz. Parry, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Broster, p. of St. Mary's, and Henry Parry, of Dizart [Dyserth], co. Flint, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's [Chester] or Eccleston.
- „ 27 Peter Burgess, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Agric., and Ellen Whittingham, of the same. Bondsmen: Peter Burgess, p. of Bunbury. Wit.: Robert Gery. At Tarporley or Little Budworth.
- „ 27 Edward Jones, of Hapsford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catherine Plumb, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Jones, of Hapsford, and Thomas Owens. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Thornton.
- „ 27 William Simons, of Cauldey [Caldy], p. of Kirkby [West Kirby], co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Dod, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: William Simons, of Cauldey, and Christopher Pack, City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At West Kirby.
- „ 30 Richard Clarkson, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Witfield. Bondsmen: Richard Clarkson, of Liverpoole, and Henry Witfield, of the same, Mariner. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, William Ather-ton. At Liverpoole.
- [1700-1]  
Jan. 1 John Houghland, of Priorshayes, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Ascroft. Bondsmen: John Houghland aforesaid, and John Ascroft, of Priorshayes aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton.

- Jan. 1 John Shuttleford, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Agric., and Sarah Tryer, of Kirby, Wid. Bondsmen: John Shuttleford aforesaid, and Joseph Fiddian, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Cobbler. Wit.: Zack. Taylor, John Chesshire. At Wigan.
- „ 2 William Gorst, of Congleton, co. Chester, Malster, and Mary Boulton, of Congleton aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: William Gorst aforesaid, and William Hobson, of Congleton, Yeo. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 2 John Oulton, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Dudley, of the same. Bondsmen: John Oulton, of Wettenhall, and Thomas Alcocke, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 5 John Hixon, of Haslington, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Jennings, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hixon, of Haslington, and George Jennings, of the same, Agric. Wit.: John Wetenhall, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Margaret Wetenhall, and John Wetenhall, Sen<sup>r</sup>. At Barthomley, Warmingham or Wistaston.
- „ 6 Silvester Moorcroft, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gent., and Ann Pawlet. Bondsmen: Silvester Moorcroft aforesaid, and Thomas Dean, of Leverpoole aforesaid, Gent. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth. At Liverpoole.
- „ 7 James Allerton and Elizabeth Reynolds, both of Burscough, p. of Ormeskirke, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: James Allerton, p. of Ormeskirk, Yeo., and John Reynolds, of the same. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, W<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Ormeskirk.
- „ 7 Thomas Sephton, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Miner, and Alise Gregson, of West Derby, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Sephton aforesaid, and James Sephton, of Huyton aforesaid, Miner. Wit.: Robert Lowe, Will Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Thomas Brown, of Llannasea [Llan-Asa], co. Flint, Mariner, and Mary Gather, p. St. Bridgett, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Brown, of Llannasea, and Lawrence Gather, p. of St. Michael's, City Chester, Ironmonger. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 8 (S.A.) Daniel Marks, of Kettering, co. Northampton, Clerk, and Mary Ardern, of Clayton Bridge, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Daniel Marks, of Kettering, and Jeffrey Grantham, of

- Tarvin, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester].
- Jan. 10 (S.A.) James Gregory, of Liverpoole, in co. Lanc., Turner, and Catharin Litherland, of Kirkdale, p. of Walton, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: James Gregory aforesaid, and John Page, of the City of Chester, Ironworker. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Liverpoole or Walton.
- „ 13 Richard Illidge, of Brindley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Katherine Browne. Bondsmen: Richard Illidge, of Brindley, and John Illidge, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joyner. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgeley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 14 (S.A.) John Ashton, of Mouldsworth parva, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hanna Cowper, of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Ashton aforesaid, and Thomas Cooper, of Mouldsworth, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Frodsham or Tarvin.
- „ 14 Randle Powell, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Haberdasher, and Ann French, of the same. Bondsmen: Randle Powell, of Namptwich, and Richard Davison, of Woolston Wood, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgeley, Clerk. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 15 (S.A.) John Cheer, of Barrow, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Fisher, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Cheer, of Barrow, and John Hale, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Barrow or St. John the Baptist, Chester.
- „ 16 Nathaniel Nuttall, of Farnworth, co. Lanc., Webster, and Margaret Fazakerley, of Culcheth, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Fazakerley, of Culcheth, Webster, and John Sanderson, of Adlington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw. At Winwick.
- „ 20 (S.A.) Richard Stockton, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Holt, co. Flint, and Martha Prichard, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Stockton, Sen<sup>r</sup>, of Holt, Agric. Wit.: Benjamin Lowndes, Ed. Roberts. At Holt.
- „ 20 George Guest, p. St. Peter's, in the City of Chester, Barber, and Ann Reece, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: George Guest, p. St. Peter's, and Peter Gerrard, of the same, Draper. Wit.: Isaac Faulkner, Ed. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 James Williamson, of Newton, co. Lanc., Husb., and

- Jane Wright. Bondsmen : James Williamson, of Newton, and James Clare, of the same, Hub. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Jos. Cooper.
- Jan. 22 Hugh Hopley, of Macclesfield, and Mary Twallen, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : George Daniel, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, Bowdon, Stockport, or Alderley.
- „ 22 John Hutchins, of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Downs, of Waverton, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hutchins aforesaid, and Ralph Downs, of Tattenhall, Yeo. Wit. : Richard Wright, Ed. Roberts. At Waverton.
- „ 22 John Oldham, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Margaret Holt, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Oldham, p. of Stockport, and Jacob Fogge, of the same, Agric. Wit. : William Deane, S. Hulme. At Stockport, Taxall, or Disley.
- „ 22 Thomas Percivall, of Thelwell [Thelwall], co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellianor Martinscroft, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Martinscroft, of Thelwell, Yeo., and John Fleetwood, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 Daniel Rogers, of Bedwall, p. of Bangor, Yeo., and Martha Kenrick, of Seswick, p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Ellis Jones, of Pickill, p. aforesaid, Yeo., and Humph. Jones, of Bangor. Wit. : Dorothy Jones, Ric. Jones. At Bangor.
- „ 25 John Cheetham, of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Buttonman, and Ann Broklehurst, of Stockport aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : John Cheetham aforesaid, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Taxall.
- „ 25 Richard Personage, p. St. Bridgett's, City of Chester, Glaseour, and Hannah Powell, p. of Holt, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Personage, p. St. Bridgett's, and George Smith, of the same, Joyner. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 29 James Aspinall, of Rumworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Gent., and Frances Leigh, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Leigh, p. of Leigh, co. aforesaid, Chapman, and John Stiles. Wit. : P. Haddon, James Rogers.

- Jan. 31 Ferdinand Anderton, of Poole, co. Chester, Agric., and Anne Lawrence, of Fazakerley, in co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Ferdinand Anderton aforesaid, and Roger Crosse, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Jos. Cooper, Will. Atherton. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Eastham.
- Feb. 1 James Hesketh, of Capenhurst, p. of Shotwick, Agric., and Elizabeth Barrow, of Puddington, p. of Burton, Spins. Bondsmen: James Hesketh aforesaid, and John Davies. Wit.: John Bushell, Ed. Roberts. At Shotwick or Burton.
- „ 1 Joseph Renshall, of Storton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Agric., and Ann Bushell, of Thornton, in p. of Neston, co. aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: Joseph Renshall aforesaid, and Joseph Watmough, of Storton. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Bebington or Neston.
- „ 1 William Stockley, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., Husb., and Hannah Pye, of Aughton, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Stockley, of Kirkby, Agric., and John Stockley, of Halshall, co. aforesaid, Agric. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Will Atherton. At Walton, Aughton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 3 William Ireland, City of Chester, Tileman, and Mary Anion, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: William Ireland, City of Chester, and William Gaulter, of the same, Joyner. Wit.: Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Liverpool.
- „ 3 Thomas Knowles, p. of Walton [? West Derby], co. Lanc., and Ellen Darbishire, of Winwick p. Bondsmen: Michael Knowles, of Aintree, co. Lanc., Agric., and Thomas Files, of Ormeskirk, co. aforesaid, Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, W<sup>m</sup> Grier. At Ormeskirk.
- „ 3 Thomas Spencer, of Moreton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Gunsmith, and Sarah Wigans, of Astbury, Wid. Bondsmen: John Brook, of Astbury, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Welles, J. Williams. At Astbury.
- „ 4 John Basnett, of Anderton, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Robinson, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Basnett aforesaid. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Great Budworth or Witton.
- „ 4 James Bulcock, of Rough Leigh [Booth], Forrest of Pendle, Yeo., and Mary Bulcock, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: James Bulcock, of Rough Leigh, and

- John Pilling, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Innkeeper.  
Wit. : Mary Pilling, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- Feb. 6 William Cartwright, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford,  
and Mary Wilcoxon, of Congleton, co. Chester,  
Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas North, of Church  
Lawton, co. Chester, Agric., and Richard Lawton, of  
Congleton aforesaid, Webster. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Lingard,  
Richard Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 8 John Kirkham, of Astmore, in Chapelry of Halton, p.  
of Runcorn, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Peel, of  
the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : John Green, of  
Norton, co. aforesaid, Agric., and John Kirkham,  
of Sutton, in co. aforesaid, Agric. Wit. : Henry  
Harpur, Will Plumley. At Runcorn or Halton.
- „ 12 James Hart, of Westhoughton, co. Lanc., Gent., and  
Ann Tong, of p. of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Spins.  
Bondsmen : James Hart, of Westhoughton, and  
James Tatlocke, of Wigan, co. aforesaid. Wit. : Edw.  
Alanson, Peter Kenyon.
- „ 15 Edward Orme, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Seaman, and  
Sarah Beswicke, of Ormeskirk, co. Lanc., Spins.  
Bondsmen : Edward Orme, of Liverpoole, and  
William Harvey, of Walton, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit. :  
Arch. Kippax, Tho. Beswicke. At Ormeskirk.
- „ 16 Thomas Hall, p. of Warminsham [Warmingham], and  
Hannah Whittingham, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester.  
Bondsmen : Thomas Hall, p. of Warmincham, co.  
Chester, Agric., and Randle Hall, of Brereton, Yeo.  
Wit. : T. Astle, Ri. Jebb. At Middlewich or Astbury.
- „ 17 Jonathan Henthorn, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., Taylor,  
and Alice Ogden, of Oldham, p. of Prestwich, co.  
aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Jonathan Henthorn,  
p. of Middleton, and Theophilus Wolstenhulme, of  
Chatterton, co. Lanc., Taylor. Wit. : Jer. Bancroft,  
Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Oldham.
- „ 19 Charles Edwards, of Burton, p. of Tarvin, Agric., and  
Mary Huxley, of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Charles Edwards, of Burton, and Hugh  
Rowland, of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, Agric. Wit. :  
Robert Robinson, Ed. Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 22 John Key, of Salford, co. Lanc., Gent., and Sarah  
Dickenson, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John  
Key, of Salford, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary  
Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton.

- Feb. 26 Joseph Crew, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Audrey Woodward, of Bradeley, co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Halton, of Bradeley, aforesaid, Gent., and William Barlow, of Malpas aforesaid, Shoemaker. Wit.: Martha Barlow, Robt. Williamson. At Malpas or one of ye Chappels.
- „ 26 John Wright, of Hale, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Dane, of Ditton, co. aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: John Wright aforesaid, and John Foxley, of Farnworth, co. aforesaid, Clergyman. Wit.: Francis Wright, Robt Shaw. At Farnworth or Warrington.
- „ 28 John Kenyon, of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. of Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Morris, of Ashton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Kenyon, of Lowton, and Matthew Astly, of Kenyon, p. of Winwick. Wit.: Tho. Waring, Robt. Ayde.
- Mar. 1 John Barlowe and Anne Turner, both of Adlington, in p. of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen: John Barlowe, of Adlington, co. Chester, Chapman, and Robert Gery, of Macclesfield. Wit.: S. Hulme.
- „ 1 Robert Frances, of Adlington, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Elizabeth Bowling, of Chearnock Richard, in p. of Standish, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Frances aforesaid, and Will<sup>m</sup> Orfett, of Standish aforesaid, Joyner. Wit.: John Frith, Elizabeth Watt. At Standish.
- „ 1 William Ollerhead, of Brereton [Burton] Park, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Thomason, of Huxley, p. of Waverton, Spins. Bondsmen: William Ollerhead, of Brereton Park, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Waverton.
- „ 1 John Pratchet, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margaret Cumberbach, p. of Wybunbury. Bondsmen: John Pratchet, p. of Namptwich, Taylor, and Willm. Pratchet, of the same, Glover. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Phebe Stocken. At Namptwich.
- „ 2 Thomas Burton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Bricklayer, and Alice Lawton, of the same. Bondsmen: Thomas Burton, of Warrington, and Joshua Leigh, of the same. Wit.: Tho. Waring, John Ellam.
- „ 2 Thomas Cross, of Dalton, Taylor, and Jenett Spencer, of Newborough. Bondsmen: Arthur Cross, of Dalton, Taylor, and Thomas Cross, of the same. Wit.: Thos. Atherton, Geo. Bancks. At Wigan.

- Mar. 3 (S.A.) John Alischester, of Marton Sands, p. of Newchurch [or Whitegate], Agric., and Elizabeth Molyneux, of Marton Sands, in p. of Newchurch, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Alischester aforesaid, and Peter Wareing, of the City of Chester, Gardener. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Newchurch.
- „ 3 David Bostock and Hannah Whitakers, of Warmingham in co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: David Bostock, of Titherington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and John Warrington, of Titherington, aforesaid, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Warmingham, or Sandbach.
- „ 3 Francis Durlidge, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Gent., and Margaret Hesketh, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Durlidge aforesaid, and Thomas Corles, of Liverpool aforesaid, Innkeeper. Wit.: Anne Lowe, Will Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 3 John Henshaw, of Astbury, co. Chester, Tanner, and Ann Handforth, of Astbury aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Henshaw, of Astbury aforesaid, Tanner, and Nathan Crompton, of Congleton, co. aforesaid, Tanner. Wit.: Thomas Hall, Will Hobson. At Astbury.
- „ 3 Thomas Worrall, of Shavington, co. Salop, Yeo., and Hannah Chubbs, of Corvarhall [Calverhall], co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Worrall, of Shavington aforesaid, and Thomas Chubbs, of Corvarhall, co. aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Williamson, Robert Maulson. At Malpas.
- „ 4 Samuel Crane, of p. of St. Oswald's in City of Chester, Silkweaver, and Eliz. Whittle, of p. of St. Peter, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Crane aforesaid, and Rob. Warmingham, p. of St. Oswald's aforesaid, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 4 Philip Mores, of Northwood, p. of Rostoun [Rostherne], co. Chester, and Ann Francis, of p. of Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Kelsall, of Rostoun, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Rostern.
- „ 4 Thomas Povall, of Cuddington in p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Agric., and Eliz. Overton, of Trinity p. in City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Povall aforesaid, and William Hopley, of Cuddington.

- Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Trinity or St. Mary's [Chester].
- Mar. 19 John Bullas, of Talk [Talk-upon-The Hill] in co. Stafford, Clerk, and Anne Cartwright, of p. of Lawton, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Bullas, of Talk, in co. Stafford, Clerk, and Samuel Leadbeater, of Astbury in co. Chester, Skinner. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Lawton or Astbury.
- <sup>1</sup> Imperfect Bond dated 6 . . . . 1700-1. Joseph Price, City of Hereford, and . . . . stones, p. of . . . ., City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Price, City of Hereford, Philip Featherstone, City of Dublin in Ireland, and Richd. Steele, of Ludlow in co. Salop, Sadletree-maker. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.
- [1701]
- Mar. 26 John Shackleton, of Little Burnley, p. of Whalley, Distiller, and Anne Townley, of Burnley, Spins. Bondsmen: John Shackleton, of Little Burnley, and Richard Etough, of the same, Linnen Webster. Wit.: Richard Green, R. Kippax, Surr.
- Apr. 1 John Mounford, p. of St. John's, City of Chester, Agric., and Ann Spenser, Spins., p. of St. John's. Bondsmen: John Mounford, p. of St. John's, and Ralph Brown, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Apothecary. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 3 Michael Kelly, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Jump, of Liverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Roe . . . . co. Lanc., Gent., and Ra. Peters, . . . . Gent. Wit.: Jos. Cooper, Will. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 4 Thomas Cook, of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, Husb., and Martha Hancock, of Morton, p. of Bidston, co. of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: William Corf, of Grange House [Claughton], co. Chester, Agric., and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Bebington or Bidston.
- „ 7 Robert Seddon, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Lounds, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Seddon, of Liverpoole, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Liverpool or Wo . . . . [? Woodchurch].

<sup>1</sup> See also entry 1701-2.

- Apr. 9 Edmund Butterworth, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Fuller, and Jane Pinson, of Milnrow, p. of Rochdale, Wid. Bondsmen : Edmund Dixon, of Rochdale, and John Stiles. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Rochdale or Milnrow.
- „ 10 James Barrat, of Acton, in co. Chester, Ironworker, and Margaret Nichol, of Acton, Spins. Bondsmen : James Barrat, of Acton, and Richard Wright, of Namptwich, Cobbler. Wit. : Margaret Wetenhall, Susannah Lownds, John Wetenhall. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wistaston.
- „ 13 John Millington, of Cheadle Hulme, co. Chester, Chapman, and Margaret Percivall, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : James Taylor, of Manchester, Dyer, and John Stiles. Wit. : Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Peter Gerard, p. of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Linnendraper, and Jane Adamson, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Gerard, p. of St. Oswald's, and John Doe. Wit. : Tho. Ley, Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Frodsham.
- „ 16 Richard Denton, of Widnes, co. Lanc., Husb., and Ellen Hawkshead, of Hale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Denton, of Widnes, and Peter Plump-ton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 17 Thomas Sharples, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Lettice Green, of Blackburn, Spins. Bondsmen : John Bradshaw, of Churchkirk, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Richard Etough, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Linnen-webster. Wit. : Hester Barwick, R. Kippax, Surr. At Downham.
- „ 19 Thomas Throp, p. St. Michael's, City of Chester, Yeo., and Ann Widdenbury, p. St. Oswald's, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Throp, p. St. Michael's, and Hugh Dean, p. St. Oswald's, Yeo. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 James Whitehead, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Sarah Clayton, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen : James Whitehead, of Rochdale, and Robert Ashe, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth.
- „ 21 John Jones, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Mary Nevel, of Bickerton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester,

- Spins. Bondsmen: John Jones, of the City of Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Malpas or Acton.
- Apr. 21 John Jones, of Bickerton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Nickson, of Agden, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Jones, of Bickerton, and Ambrose Nickson, of Agden. Wit.: Jonathan Nickson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Williamson. At Whitewell Chappel.
- „ 21 James Palin, of Brindley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Podmoore. Bondsmen: James Palin, of Brindley, and John Bickerton, of Hurleston, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 21 Thomas Peacock, of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Oulton, of Wettenhall, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Peacock, of Wettenhall, and Thomas Alcock, of Wettenhall, Gent. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 23 Peter Hesford, of Cadishead, co. Lanc., Husb., and Alice Richardson, of Warburton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: George Hesford, of Cadishead, Yeo., and Henry Hesford, of Cadishead, Yeo. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, John Prescott. At Warburton.
- „ 24 James Benson, of Pouton [Poulton], co. Lanc., Draper, and Jennet Roper, of Wrightington. Bondsmen: James Benson, of Pouton [Poulton], and Thomas Johnson, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Skinner. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Ayde, John Ellam.
- „ 24 Ralph Malbon, of Congleton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Margaret Bolton, of Congleton, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Malbon, of Congleton, and William Whitaker, of Congleton. Wit.: Jno. Vardon, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 28 Thomas Starkey, of Lim [Lymm], co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Burges, of Ashley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Starkey, of Lim [Lymm], and Richard Percivall, of Appleton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Alice Cowpe. At Lime [Lymm] or Bowdon.
- „ 30 John Jones, of Northwich, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Elizabeth Houghton, of Northwich, Spins. Bondsmen: John Fishwick, of Northwich, Gent., and John Proudlove, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Northwich.

- May 1 Lawrence Winstanley, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., and Dorothy Buch.<sup>1</sup> Bondsmen: Lawrence Winstanley, of Liverpoole, and Thomas Mitchell, of Liverpoole, Innkeeper. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Timothy Hawsfield.
- „ 2 Thomas Wright, of Crewe, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hasley, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen: Tho<sup>s</sup> Delves, of Blakenall, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Gent., and Tho<sup>s</sup> Wright, of Crewe aforesaid. Wit.: Nath. Wright, John Bradshaw. At Bartomley or Copenhall.
- „ 3 Thomas Burton, of Newhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Barrow, of Baddington, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Burton, of Newhall. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Burleydam.
- „ 3 Samuel Norman, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Sarah Parker, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Walley, of Northwich, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts, Tho. Parry. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Witton.
- „ 5 William Ainsworth, p. of Heswall, co. Chester, Mariner, and Eliz. Wills, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: William Ainsworth, p. of Heswall, and Christopher Slack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Heswall.
- „ 5 Thomas Barton, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Harker, of Kirkloe [? Kirkby], p. of Walton, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Barton, of Ormskirke, and Henry Barton, of Ormskirke, Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Will<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 5 John Clubb, of Huntington, p. St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Frances Harrison, of Aldford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Clubb, of Huntington, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.
- „ 5 Joshua Potter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Alice Royle, of Liverpoole. Bondsmen: Joshua Potter, of Liverpoole, and John Williamson, of Liverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Mary Williamson.
- „ 6 Robert Brough, of Bosley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Smallwood, of Bosley, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Brough, of Bosley, Yeo., and John Booth, of Keygreen, p. Prestbury, co. Chester, Webster. Wit.: Rich. Jebb, Tho. Spencer. At Astbury.

<sup>1</sup> Brindle, *vide* Liverpool St. Nic<sup>s</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup>. Vol. 35, Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc<sup>y</sup>.

- May 6 Thomas Dawson, of Poole, co. Chester, Joyner, and Amy Rench. Bondsmen: Thomas Dawson, of Poole, and William Dawson, of Poole, Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk, William Moulton, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 6 John Wright, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ann Kenrick. Bondsmen: John Wright, of Liverpoole, and William Boulton, of Walton, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: Rob<sup>l</sup> Styth, Savige Leech.
- „ 9 Richard Brock, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Totty, of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Brock, of Tarvin, and John Catherall, of the City of Chester, Surgeon. Wit.: Hen. Prescott. At Tarvin.
- „ 9 Thomas Watmough, of Bebington, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Smith, of Bebington, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Watmough, of Bebington, Robert Fisher, of Backford, co. Chester, Agric., and William Smith, of the City of Chester, Miller. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Bebington or Backford.
- „ 15 John Bickerton, of Adderly, co. Salop, Gent., and Mary Minshall, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Bickerton, of Adderly, and Thomas Hallmark, of the City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Middlewich or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 16 Thomas Morris, p. of Madeley, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Anne Hoole, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Morris, of Madeley, Yeo., and John Cooper, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Tho. Wells, J. Williams.
- „ 17 Peter Eachus, of Bronnington, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, Yeo., and Eliz. Bateman, of Bronnington, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Eachus, of Bronnington, and Hugh Brett, of Bickley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Richard Wright, Ed. Roberts. At Hanmer or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 17 Jeffrey Williams, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Clerk, and Katherine Moore, of Sandbach, Wid. Bondsmen: Jeffrey Williams, of Sandbach, and William Hurst, of Sandbach, Gent. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Hurst. At Sandbach.
- „ 25 Philip Norbury, p. of Prestbury, Agric., and Mary Brown, p. of Cheadle, Spins. Bondsmen: Philip Norbury, p. of Prestbury, and John Hollinshead,

- of Macclesfield, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Cheadle.
- May 26 Thos. Bullen, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, B.M., and Ellin Cholmondeley, of Huyton [? Hurlston], p. of Acton, Spins. Bondsman: Tho<sup>s</sup> Bullen, B.M., p. of Namptwich. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Weverham or Namptwich.
- „ 30 John Standish, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Frances Dickett, of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, co. of Lanc. Bondsmen: John Standish, of Wigan, and John Bell, of Ormskirk, Shoemaker. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Dickett. At Ormskirke.
- June 2 Robert Grimsditch, of Knowsly, and Ann Williamson, of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Robert Grimsditch, of Knowsly, and William Tyrer, of Liverpool. Wit.: Jos. Cooper. At Walton or Leverpoole.
- „ 3 Thomas Banister, of Croston, co. Lanc., Gent., and Ellen Thornton, of Croston, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Banister, of Croston, and Richard Wilding, of Croston, Gent. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, Peter Robinson. At Croston or Standish.
- „ 4 Tho<sup>s</sup> Killett, of Chorlton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Skinner, of Chorlton, Wid. Bondsmen: John Clewes, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joiner, and Timothy Whittakers, of the same, Glazier. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw.
- „ 4 John Leech, Junior, and Sarah Nangrave, of Great Barrow, Spins. Bondsmen: John Leech, Senior, of Cardan, co. Chester, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Randle Ashton, of the City of Chester, Skinner. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Barrow or Plemondstall.
- „ 5 John Alsager, of Little Chell, co. Stafford, Gent., and Elizabeth Sidebotham, of Congleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Townsend, of Newcastle[-under-Lyme], co. Stafford, Clerk, and William Lingard, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Astbury Church.
- „ 5 William Lowe, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Innholder, and Margerie Higginson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: William Lowe, of Leverpoole, and Wm. Furnivall, of Leverpoole, Innholder. Wit.: Robert Furnivall, Will. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Jonathan Bresie, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Apothecary, and Elizabeth Watson, of Macclesfield, Spins.

- Bondsmen : Thomas Bresie, of Bresie Green, co. Chester, Gent., and Ralph Holland, of the City of Chester, Clothier. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At Macclesfield or Gawsworth.
- June 12 James Grantham, of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, and Jane Royle, of Altringham [Altrincham], Spins. Bondsmen : William Darbyshire, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeo., and John . . . . Wit. : Mary Bolton . . . . Bolton. At Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 18 William Holland, of Cherton [Churton], p. of Farndon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Weld, of Rishton, p. of Torporley, Wid. Bondsmen : William Holland, of Cherton [Churton], and Richard Rhoades, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Torporley or Bunbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Walmesly, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Eliz. Kelsall, of p. St. John, City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Walmesly, p. St. Peter's, and Charles Griffith, p. St. John's, Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Sarah Griffith, Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 Will. Foster, of Rainforth, and Sarah Atherton. Bondsmen : Will. Foster, of Rainforth, Husb., and Matthew Barton, of Billinge. Wit. : Tho. Walkden, Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 19 John Done, of Hartford, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Mary Carrington, of the same. Bondsmen : John Done, of Hartford, and Isaiah Sadler, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Waring, John Ellam.
- „ 21 Robert Davies, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Brewer, and Elizabeth Laurence, p. of Holy Trinity in City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Davies, p. St. John's, and John Davies, of the same, Joyner. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 George Low, of . . . . [? Raby], p. of Neston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Wilson, of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : George Low, of . . . . [? Raby], p. of Neston. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche.
- „ 23 Mr. Alexander Brain, of Bromhall, co. Chester, Gent., and Mrs. Ann Denton, of Heighton [? Leighton], p. of Namptwich. Bondsmen : Alexander Brain, of

- Bromhall, and Edward Windser, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Walston, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Over.
- June 23 Roger Eddows, of Macklesfield, co. Chester, Gent., and Susana Kemp, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Roger Eddows, of Macklesfield, and Phillip Morgan, of Hanmer, Agric. Wit.: R. Hilton, Mary White.
- „ 23 John Woodcock, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharin Hodson, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman: John Woodcock, of Gilden Sutton. Wit.: Arthur Fogge. At Christleton or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Davenport, of Bronnington, co. Flint, Yeo., and Eliz. Povah, of Tibbroughton, p. of Hanmer, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Davenport, of Bronnington, and David Davies, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Cowper. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Hanmer or Malpas.
- „ 24 Thomas Ford and Mary Barlow, both of the p. of Prestbury. Bondsman: William Foxlowe, of Prestbury, Clerk. Wit.: J. Ouldham, Jun<sup>r</sup>, S. Hulme. At Bosley.
- „ 30 Martin Richardson, of Settle, co. York, and Susanna Salisbury, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Martin Richardson, of Settle, and John Eastwood, of Ightonhill Parke, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Will. Newhouse, R. Kippax. At Clitheroe.
- July 3 Raphe Woodward, of Lostock, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Forrest, of Tabley, in p. Great Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Howard, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Bricklayer, and John Fishwick, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Tho<sup>s</sup> Welles, Grace Welles. At Great Budworth, Whitton, or Peover.
- „ 3 Samuel Plant and Elizabeth Linney, both of the p. of Prestbury. Bondsmen: Samuel Plant, of Butley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and James Linney, of Prestbury, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Wilmslow.
- „ 5 Thomas Watts and Elizabeth Deane, both of the p. of Prestbury. Bondsmen: Thomas Watts, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Agric., and William Watts, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Gawesworth, or Macclesfield.

- July 5 Henry Woods, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Catherine Parr, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Woods, of Wigan, and William Woods, of the same. Wit.: Elizabeth Watt, Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 8 Thomas Blackmore, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gent., and Marg<sup>t</sup> Strong, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Smith, of Sephton, co. Lanc., Victualler. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden. At Sephton.
- „ 8 Thomas Cobham, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Gent., and Katherine Hurst, of Eccleston, near Knowsley, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Cobham, of Prescott, Gent., and James Travers, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Will. Swarbreck, Will. Atherton. At Prescott.
- „ 8 Ralph Wicksted, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber, and Margaret Wild, of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Wicksted, of Namptwich, and George Jones, of Namptwich, Tobacconist. Wit.: Margaret Wetenhall, Hannah Poynton, John Wetenhall. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.
- „ 8 James Wilding, p. St. John's, City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Jane Holland, p. St. Mary-upon-the-Hill, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Wilding, p. St. John's, and Roger Maddock, of the same, Cordwainer. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 8 Ralph Yould, of Gorstidge [Gorstage], p. of Waverham, co. Chester, Gunsmith, and Mary Stretch, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Yould, of Gorstidge, and William Burges, of Hoole, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Rowland, Ed. Roberts. At Frodsham or Waverham.
- „ 9 Thomas Griffies, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Malster, and Abigail Batterston, p. of Audlem, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Talbot, p. of Namptwich, Clockmaker. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Audlem or Namptwich.
- „ 12 Edward Garner, of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Davies, of Poole, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Garner, of Beeston, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 12 Thomas Ward, Junior, of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, Yeo., and Magdalen Roberts, of Overton Maddock.

Bondsmen : Thomas Ward, Sen<sup>r</sup>, of Overton Maddock, and Jacob Phillips, of Bangor, co. Flint. Wit. : Ellinor Wright, Mary Williams. At Overton [? Overton Maddock].

- July 14 Thomas Meakin, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and Eliz. Done, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Meakin, of Little Budworth, Sen<sup>r</sup>, and Thomas Meakin, of the same, jun<sup>r</sup>. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Waverham or Little Budworth.
- „ 14 George Smith, p. St. Bridgett's, City of Chester, Joyner, and Ellen Wright, p. St. Peter's, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : George Smith, p. St. Bridgett's, and Samuel Bolland, of the same, Gent. Wit. : Elinor Cottingham, Ed. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Edgar, of Northwich, co. Chester, Linnen-draper, and Anne Hall, of Northwich, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Edgar, of Northwich, and John Cooper, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : J. Williams, Anne Pool.
- „ 19 Thomas Hulme, of Northendene, co. Chester, Husb., and Martha Wood, of Peever, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hudson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Hosier, and John Stiles. Wit. : Wm. Lasus, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Northenden, Peever, or Bowdon.
- „ 20 <sup>1</sup>Robert Condack, p. St. Oswald, City of Chester, Smith, and Isabel Webster, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Calley, p. St. Oswald. Wit. : Ed. Roberts, Will Plumley. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Rideing, of Billington, co. Lanc., Webster, and Elizabeth Greenwood, of Ribchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Rideing, of Billington, and Hugh Sharrock, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Gardener. Wit. : Francis Price, Surrogate, Margaret Haworth.
- „ 22 Peter Worthington, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Starkie, of Huntroyd, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Worthington, of Hindley, and Alexander Holt, of Little Mitton, in co. Lanc., Esq<sup>re</sup>. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Tho. Whalley.
- „ 23 William Hiccock, p. St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Innholder, and Elizabeth Clarkson, p. St. Bridgett, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Hiccock, p.

<sup>1</sup> Dated 1700 on back of Bond.

- St. Oswald's, and Richard Hiccock, of the same p., Miller. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- July 25 Edward Hulme, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Joyner, and Elizabeth Worseley, of Knutsford, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Hulme, of Nether Knutsford, and Samuel Skelern, of Knutsford, Joyner. Wit. : Edw<sup>d</sup> Jackson, J. Williams. At Sandbach.
- „ 26 William Clarke, of Lisgate [Liscard], p. of Wallizie, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Wetherby, of Bootle, p. of Walton, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Sherlock, of Lisgate [Liscard], Agric., and John Doe. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Walton or Wallizey.
- „ 28 Isaac Newhall, of Audlem, co. Chester, Butcher, and Elinor Birchal, of Audlem, Spins. Bondsmen : Isaac Newhall, of Audlem, and William Farlow, of Audlem, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Denwall, W. Umfrith, John Wetenhall. At Audlem, Wybunbury, or Wistaston.
- „ 28 Joseph Whittingham, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Harrison, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Daniel Harrison, p. of Church Minshull, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Burston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw.
- „ 28 Roger Wright, p. of Namptwich, Bookbinder, and Mary Becket, p. of Acton, Spins. Bondsmen : John Gill, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Currier. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 30 Humphrey Furnival, of Toft, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Hassall, of Nether Peever, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hassall, of Nether Peever, and John Furnival, of Toft, Yeo. Wit. : William Bancroft, Rob<sup>t</sup> Gery.
- „ 30 Thomas Knowles, of Crowley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Whitaker, of High Legh, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Knowles, of Crowley, and Gabriel Knowles, of Crowley, Yeo. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Peter Hill.
- Aug. 2 Alexander Causell and Jane Bythell, both of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Alexander Causell, of Hindley, Schoolmaster, and Gerard Banks,

- of Wigan. Wit. : Tho. Atherton, Lydia Banks. At Wigan.
- Aug. 7 Thomas Sutton, of Barleston [Barlaston], co. Stafford, Yeo., and Anna Townsend, of Newstid [Newstead], p. of Trentham, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Sutton, of Barleston, Yeo., and Joseph Sandbach, of Eaton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 8 Ralph Cross, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Agric., and Elizabeth Blackhurst, p. of Much Hool. Bondsmen : Ralph Cross, of Croston, and Richard Roorcroft, of Bretherton, co. Lanc. At Croston.
- „ 9 Robert Eaton, of Pole [The Pole, Antrobus] in Whitley, p. of Great Budworth, Gent., and Dorothy Blinston, of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hall, of Norley, co. Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts, Will. Plumley. At Great Budworth or Frodsham.
- „ 10 Roger Haddock and Jane Scarisbricke, both of the p. of Ormeskirke, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Roger Haddock, of Ormeskirke, Agric., and Oliver Haddock, of Ormeskirke, Agric. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, W<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Ormeskirke.
- „ 11 Edward Nuttall, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., and Ellin Seed, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Edward Nuttall, p. of Kirkham, Agric., and John Diggles, of Ormskirk, Currier. Wit. : Charles Barrow, W<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Ormskirk.
- „ 11 John Swinton, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Gent., and Ann Dean, of Plumley in Budworth p., co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Swinton, of Knutsford, and Thomas Ditchfield, of Manchester, Goldsmith. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Peever, Knutsford, or Rosthorn.
- „ 11 David Whithead, of Padiham, co. Lanc., and Katherine Astmal [? Aspinall], of Oswelltwistle [Oswaldtwistle], p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Whithead, of Little Harrod [Harwood], co. Lanc., and John Whithead, of Padiham, Yeomen. Wit. : Ben. Robertshaw, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- „ 13 Timothy Jones, of Iscoyd, p. of Holt, Yeo., and Eliz. Jones, of Bangor p., co. of Flint. Bondsmen : John Lloyd, of Iscoyd, p. of Holt, Agric., and Richard Wright, City of Chester, Innholder. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Bangor or Iscoyd.

- Aug. 14 Robert, Lord Vicount of Killmorrey in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Mrs. Mary Ottley, of Crew[e], p. of Barthomley, co. of Chester. Bondsmen: Brian Shaw, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Clerk, and Thomas Whithall, of Barthomley, Schoolmaster. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Barthomley or Crew[e] Chappell.
- „ 14 John Smith, of the Clay in p. of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, Yeo., and Mary Edwards, of Althre [Altre], p. of Bangor. Bondsmen: John Smith, p. of Overton Maddock, Yeo., and John Phugh, p. of Bangor. Wit.: Dorothy Jones, Susanna Wright. At Overton.
- „ 17 Thomas Bell, of Rocksavage, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Massie, of Runcorne, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Bell, of Rocksavage, and Richard Maddock, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Hen. Prescott. At Runcorn.
- „ 18 Tho. Cooke, Mariner, and Eliz. Caddock, Wid., of Holy Trinity p. in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Edward Roberts, Clerk, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Rathbone, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Stationer, and Elizabeth Normensell, of Macclesfield, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Rathbone, of Macclesfield, and Richard Jackson, Mayor of Congleton. Wit.: John Eaton, Thomas Pott. At Astbury.
- „ 21 George Astley, of Hale, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Newton, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Taylor, of Otringam [Altrincham], co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Wilcock, of Hale, Yeo. Wit.: Peter Hill, Alice Shaw.
- „ 21 Henry Sharples, Fustian Weaver, and Jane Tongue, Wid., both of the p. of Dean, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Norris, of Dean, Agric., and Peter Whalley, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Zack. Taylor, William Stratford. At Dean.
- „ 21 Richard Smith, of Horton, co. Stafford, Gent., and Anne Chapman, of Holliwel [Holywell], co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Smith, of Horton, and John Stonier, of Congleton, co. Chester, Brazier. Wit.: James Smith, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 21 Henery Woods, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Barber, and Martha Wright, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen:

- Henry Woods, of Warrington, and John Earle, of Warrington, Gent. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Peter Hill. At Warrington.
- Aug. 22 Richard Dale, of Checkle [Checkley], co. Chester, Webster, and Mary Key. Bondsman : Richard Dale, of Checkle [Checkley]. Wit. : Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton.
- „ 24 Edward Ounsworth [Unsworth], of the Chapelry of Ashton[-in-Makerfield] in p. of Winwick, Gent., and Margaret Birchall, of Holland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Tipping, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Richard Tudor, of the City of Chester, Innholder. Wit. : Ann Walley, Ed. Roberts. At Ashton or Holland.
- „ 26 John Clayton, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Beaverly, of Wheelock, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Clayton, of Sandbach, and Rowland Cadman, of Wheelock. Wit. : Sam. Ratcliffe, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 26 Samuel Hayes, of Stopford [Stockport], co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Horton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Hayes, of Stopford [Stockport], and Samuel Horton, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 27 Thomas Carrington, of Titherington, p. of Prestbury, co. of Chester, and Hannah Malbone, of Butley, p. of Prestbury. Bondsmen : Thomas Carrington, of Titherington, and John Tetlaw, of Titherington. Wit. : Edward Hammond, S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Wilmslow.
- „ 30 Richard Vernon, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Sarah Philips. Bondsmen : Richard Vernon, of Liverpoole, and John Smith, of Liverpoole, Porter. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, W<sup>m</sup> Tomlinson. At West Derby.
- Sep. 1 Ralph Rothwell, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Fustian Maker, and Ann Worthington, of Bolton, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Radly, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Abraham Usherwood, of Salford, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Wringley [Ringley] Chappel.
- „ 4 Edward Hampson, of Eccles, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Mary Birch, of Barton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Cooke, of Barton, Yeo., and Henry

- Hamer, of Salford, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Eccles or Salford.
- Sep. 4 Samuel Leadbeater, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Mercer, and Esther Beck, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Leadbeater, of Knutsford, Gent., and Robert Delves, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Hen. Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Joshua Ogden, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Flaxman, and Mary Fitton, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen: Amos Ogden, of Oldham, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Clay, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 7 John Edge, of Bickley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Bickley, of Bickley, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Moulson, of Malpas, co. Chester, Clerk, and John Edge, of Bickley, Yeo. Wit.: Ruth Robinson, Robert Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 8 Henry Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, Gent., and Jane Hesketh. Bondsmen: Henry Brook, of Norton, and Silvester Richmond, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Henry Richmond, Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth. At Garstang.
- „ 10 John Nunes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Alice Wade. Bondsmen: John Nunes, of Leverpoole, and Alexander Pawlett, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Ellen Smith. At Liverpoole.
- „ 11 Jasper Swindells, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Grocer, and Ann Stanley, of Stockport. Bondsmen: Jasper Swindells, of Macclesfield, and Charles Metcalf, of Norton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: R. Ruscoe, Ed. Roberts. At Stockport or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Francis Newton, of Altheringham [Altrincham], p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Dorothy Pickering, Wid. Bondsmen: William Barlow, of Sale, p. of Ashton-upon-Mersie, co. Chester, Taylor, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Bowdon or Ashton-on-Mersie.
- „ 15 Peter Reece, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Bradshaw, of Foulk Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Reece, p. St. John's, Chester, and Simon Arrowsmith, of

- Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At St. John's [Chester] or Tarvin.
- Sep. 15 Robert Winnington, of p. St. John Baptist, Plaisterer, and Alice Finchett, p. St. Oswald's in City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Finchett, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Surgeon, and John Tilston, p. St. John's, Chester, Carver. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 James Astley, of Livesay, co. Lanc., Webster, and Mary Chrichlow, of Tockholes, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Stones, of Tockholes, Clerk, and James Astley, of Livesay, Webster. Wit. : Francis Price, Surrogate, Margaret Haworth.
- „ 16 Henry Croft, of Kuerdon, Linnen Weaver, and Anne Pilkington, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : James Lowe, of Eccleston, Agric., and Richard Nixon, of Eccleston, Agric. Wit. : Tho. Rol, W<sup>m</sup> Banersley. At Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Timothy Malbon, p. of Swettenham, co. Chester, and Mary Bessick [Beswick], of Swettenham p., Spins. Bondsmen : Timothy Malbon, p. of Swettenham, Wid<sup>r</sup>, and William Avies, of Swettenham, Agric. Wit. : Mary Lowndes, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 20 John Harper, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wool Manufacturer, and Ellen Topping, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen : John Harper, of Warrington, and Joseph Wilson, of the same. Wit. : Alice Cowpe, Elizabeth Brierly. At Shaw.
- „ 20 John Knight, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Carrier, and Alice Sanderson, of Hulme, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Sanderson, of Hulme, and John Falkner, of Stretford, Yeo. Wit. : Edmund Walker, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Ralph Hey, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Husb., and Catherine Bimson, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Hey, of Eccleston, and William Watson, of Standish, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Peter Robinson, Joshua Marsden. At Douglas Chappell.
- „ 22 John Witter, p. St. Michael's, City of Chester, Yeo., and Ann Liverpoole, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : John Witter, p. St. Michael's, Chester, and Thomas Bennion, p. St. John's, Chester, Brewer. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.

- Sep. 25 John Hassall, of Little Peever, p. of Buddulph [Budworth], co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Low, of Sandeway, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hassall, of Little Peever, and John Low, of Little Peever, Yeo. Wit.: Peers Massey, J. Williams.
- „ 25 Thomas Whitehead, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, Gent., and Lettice Kelsall, of Great Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Whitehead, of Gilden Sutton, and John Simpson, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Plemondstall or Gilden Sutton.
- „ 29 John Day, of Cholmondeston, co. Chester, Gent., and Eleanor Gittins, of Alkinton [Alkington], co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: John Day, of Cholmondeston, Gent., and Thomas Day, of Alkinton, Yeo. Wit.: Nathan Griffith, Robert Williamson. At Whitewell Chappell.
- „ 29 Henry Williamson, of Sephton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Elizabeth Watkinson, p. of Sephton, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Williamson, of Sephton, and Henry Hulme, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden.
- „ 30 Christopher Knott, of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Wilden, of Longtowne, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Christopher Knott, of Walton-in-le-Dale, and Roger Whalley, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth.
- Oct. 1 William Ranicars, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Mary Hilton, of Aspull, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Ranicars, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Prescott, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Jos. Jackson, Ester Arrowsmith.
- „ 4 John Hollywell, Junior, of Agden, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Millington, of High Legh, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hollywell, Senior, of Millington, Yeo., and John Hollywell, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Agden. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Alice Cowper.
- „ 4 Thomas Hulme, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Butcher, and Margaret Baxter, of Cheadle, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Cook, of Worsley, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Thomas Brescottle [? Bracegirdle], of Cheadle, Husb. Wit.: Jer. Bancroft, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Cheadle, Stockport, or Wimsley [Wilmslow].

- Oct. 4 John Key, of Helsby, in Frodsham p., co. Chester, Husb., and Elener Chaloner, of Helsby, Wid. Bondsmen: John Key, of Helsby, Agric., and Robert Hatton, of Helsby. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Frodsham.
- „ 4 Joseph Wells, p. St. Michael in the City of Chester, Innkeeper, and Jane Brown, of Hawarden, Wid. Bondsmen: John Shard, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 6 Richard Steel, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Sidway, of Barthomley, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Steel, of Barthomley, and Matthew Moulton, of Congleton, Attorney. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Lingard, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 6 Philip Worrall and Marjorie Smith. Bondsmen: Philip Worrall, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Edward Bridge, of Fazakerley, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: Elin Smith, Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth. At Walton.
- „ 8 Jonathan Dunbabin, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Linnendraper, and Elizabeth Holt, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Dunbabin, of Warrington, Linnendraper, and Francis Massey, of Pickton, p. of Plemstal, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Warrington or Plemstall.
- „ 10 William Aldcroft, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Peruke Maker, and Catherine Astley, of Croston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Aldcroft, of Warrington, and John Holdbrook, of Warrington, Malt Maker. Wit.: Robert Seacome, Will. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 10 Richard Bather, of Trinity p. in City of Chester, Bricklayer, and Martha Jenkinson, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Nathaniel Bather and Richard Bather, of the City of Chester, Bricklayers. Wit.: Thomas Leftwiche. At Trinity or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Crook, of Copple [Coppul], p. of Standish, co. Lanc., Gent., and Martha Loe, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Crook, of Copple, and William Taylor, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Bolton.
- „ 10 John Fleetwood, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Martha Dutton, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: John Fleetwood, of Liverpool, and James Fleetwood,

- of the same, Merchant. Wit.: Will. Atherton, Dorothy Jones, Deborah Fleetwood. At Leverpoole.
- Oct. 11 Miles Lowe, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lanc., and Anne Dawson, of Preston in Amounderness, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: James Burton, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Gent., and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburne, Yeo. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth.
- „ 11 George Shuttleworth, of Knowsley, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Susan Lassells, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: George Shuttleworth, of Knowsley, and Henry Worthington, of Ormskirke, Yeo. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Grice, Richard Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 11 John Tomson, of Stalming [Stalmine], co. Lanc., Mariner, and Martha Bolton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Boulton, of Warrington, Husb., and John Thompson, of Stalming. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 12 Thomas Stubs, of Keele, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Mary Stubs. Bondsmen: Thomas Stubs, of Keele, and Thomas Stubs, of Wibbenbury [Wybunbury], co. Chester, Blacksmith. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 13 Mr. Richard Comerbach, Clerk, and Mary Harrison, of Knutsford, Wid. Bondsmen: George Hale, of Lostock, p. of Great Budworth, Yeo. Wit.: Benjamin Hall, S. Hulme. At Knutsford or Rostern.
- „ 14 John Knight, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Jane Morecroft, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: John Knight, of Liverpoole, and John Proctor, of Liverpoole. Wit.: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 15 Philip Strongitharm, of Toft, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, and Margaret Jackson, of Beckson [Bexton], Wid. Bondsmen: Philip Strongitharm, of Toft. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Rostern or Childwal.
- „ 16 Mr. Henry Legh, of High Legh, co. Chester, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and Lettice Brooks, of Norton in Runcorn p., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Legh, of High Legh, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Wit.: Tho. Gleave, Tho. Leftwiche. At Runcorn or Roderston [Rostherne] Church.
- „ 16 John Seddon, of Little Woolton, co. Lanc., and Ellenor Scott. Bondsmen: John Seddon, of Little Woolton, and William Wainwright, of Little Woolton. Wit.: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

- Oct. 18 Leigh Culcheth and Elizabeth Taylor, both of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Leigh Culcheth, of Pemberton, Agric., and William Letherbarow, of Pemberton, Linnen Weaver. Wit.: Zach. Taylor, John Fogg. At Wigan or Holland [Up-Holland].
- „ 20 Joseph Shaw, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Draper, and Margret Danvers. Bondsmen: Joseph Shaw, of Leverpoole, and John Smallwood, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit.: Thomas Heath, Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth. At Liverpoole.
- „ 21 Thomas Dicconson, of Northen, co. Chester, Barber, and Mary Watson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Bancroft, of Manchester, Joyner, and Joseph Collier, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Cheeseman. Wit.: Tho. Okey, Peter Robinson. At Prestwich or Stockport.
- „ 21 James Smith, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Dorothy Whitacre, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathan Sandeford, of Manchester. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 25 Robert Antrobus, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Yates, p. of Daneham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Antrobus, of Great Budworth, Yeo., and John Rudyard, of Sandbach, co. Chester, . . . . Wit.: Tho<sup>s</sup> Welles, Eliz. Rudyard. At Budworth or Sandbach.
- „ 25 Richard Crag, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Simons, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Crag, of Leverpoole, and James Lithgoe, of Leverpoole, Innholder. Wit.: Will. Atherton, John Sherlock.
- „ 28 Charles Peacock, of Ince, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catherin Price, of Ince, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Peacock, of Ince, and Daniel Peacock, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit.: Hen. Prescott. At Ince or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 28 William Sorocold, of Newton, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Sorocold, of the same, Gentlewoman. Bondsmen: William Sorocold, Gent., and Edward Alan-son, Clerk, of Newton. Wit.: Tho. Waring, Tho. Rowlinson.
- „ 29 Randle Hollins, of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, Chapman,

- and Anne Finnee, of Sutton, Spins. Bondsmen : Randle Hollins, of Sutton, co. Chester, Chapman, and Phillip Orme, of Sutton, Agric. Wit. : Samuell Leadbeter, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- Oct. 30 George Lawrenson and Alice Davies, both of Chilwal [Childwall] p. Bondsmen : George Lawrenson, of Egberth [Aigburth], co. Lanc., and Thomas Lawrenson, of Egberth [Aigburth], co. Lanc. Wit. : George Davies, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- Nov. 2 Lawrence Rigby, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Anne Gregory, of Hindley in p. of Wigan. Bondsmen : Lawrence Rigby, of Liverpool, and Thomas Gerrard, of Liverpool. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 3 John Edmundson, of Ulverston, co. Lanc., Gent., and Ellen Edmundson, of Highsham [Heysham], Spins. Bondsmen : John Edmundson, of Ulverston, and James Miers, of Lancaster, Mariner. Wit. : John Kenyon, W<sup>m</sup> Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 5 John Bradbury, of Oulton, p. of Stone, co. of Stafford, Gent., and Mary Furnivall, of Betchton, in p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Zacharia Bradbury, p. of Dilhorn, co. Stafford, Gent., and John Furnivall, of Betchton, co. Chester, Gent. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Eliz. Walker. At Sandbach, Brereton, or Swettenham.
- „ 8 William Chetwin, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Husb., and Jane Johnson, p. of Gawsworth, Spins. Bondsmen : William Chetwin, of Newbold, co. Chester, Agric., and William Lingard, of Astbury, Clerk. Wit. : Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb, Tho. Fowler. At Gawsworth or Astbury.
- „ 8 Samuel Davies, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Dorothy . . . , of the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Davies, of the City of Chester, Richard Pain, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Grocer, and John Harrison, of Whitchurch, Grocer. Wit. : Nathaniel Galbott, Robert Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 8 Peter Gaskell and Elizabeth Watson, both of Lime [Lyme Handley], in p. of Prestbury. Bondsmen : Robert Osbinson, of p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and John Gaskell, of the same p., Agric. Wit. : Elizabeth Hodson, S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Manchester, or Taxall.

- Nov. 9 Thomas Seel, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Annie Bushell, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: Thomas Seel, of Liverpool, and Nathan Thompson, . . . . Wit.: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 9 Nathan Thomson, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Ellen Tonstall, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: Nathan Thomson, of Liverpool, and Thomas Seele, of Liverpool. Wit.: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 9 William Wrench, of Middlewich, co. of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Bancroft, of Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Bancroft, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Carpenter, and John Stiles. Wit.: Thomas Woods, Roger Bolton. At Midlewich, Budworth, or Bowdon.
- „ 11 Thomas Stone, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, Taylor, and Sarah Rowland, of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Stone, p. of Waverham, and John Simpson, of Gilden Sutton, Yeo. Wit.: Robert Chatterton, Edw. Roberts. At Waverham or Over.
- „ 12 John Gorstidge, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Eccoles, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Heay, of Eastham, Yeo., and Richard Wright, of the City of Chester, Innholder. Wit.: John Gorge, Ed. Roberts. At Eastham.
- „ 13 Brian Travers, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Lankshaw, of Latchford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Brian Travers, of Grappenhall, and Richard Lankshaw, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: John Morris, Robt. Shaw. At Grappenhall or Warrington.
- „ 15 William Roe, of Whitby, p. of Stoak, co. of Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Welch, of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Roe, of Whitby, and John Bostock, of Wervin, p. St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Yeo. Wit. Ed. Roberts. At Stoak or Backford.
- „ 17 John Harley, of Newton, p. of Manchester, Yeo., and Bridget Ainsword [Ainsworth], of the same place, Spins. Bondsman: Abraham Taylor, of Manchester. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 17 Joseph Lewis, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Mary Goulborn, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Joseph Lewis, of Warrington, and John Doe. Wit. :  
Ed. Roberts. At Warrington.
- Nov. 17 Edward Walker, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and  
Grace Southward, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen :  
Robert Maddock, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Richard  
Howard, of Walton, co. Lanc., Gardener. Wit. :  
Will. Atherton, John Sherlock. At Walton.
- „ 18 Nathaneal Hamlet, of Roby, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc.,  
and Tabitha Culsheth, of Halewood in Childwal p.  
Bondsmen : Nathanael Hamlet, of Roby, and William  
Hamlet, of Roby. Wit. : William Ainsworth, Ralph  
Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 18 Thomas Rowlinson, of Lymm, co. Chester, Carpenter,  
and Mary Steel, of Alderley, co. Chester, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Thomas Rowlinson, of Lymm, and Joshua  
Leigh, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Joiner. Wit. :  
John Bostock, Ed. Roberts. At Lymm or Alderley.
- „ 18 Peter Stanley, of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and  
Chatherine Holland, of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen :  
George Stanley, of Stockport, and John Lowe, of  
Ranow, co. Chester. Wit. : Tho. Mallory, Richard  
Nickson. At Disley.
- „ 20 Thomas Huntbach, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent.,  
and Isabel Sandeforth, of Manchester, Wid. Bonds-  
man : Joseph Walker, of Manchester, Gent. Wit. :  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 20 Robert Pendlebury, of Westhoughton, co. Lanc., Yeo.,  
and Mary Grymes, of Upholland, Wid. Bondsmen :  
Robert Pendlebury, of Westhoughton, and John  
Coddall, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. :  
William Smalley, Tho. Walkden. At Wigan.
- „ 21 William Drinkwater, of Tabley Superior, co. Chester,  
Gent., and Deborah Sandylands, of Nether Knuts-  
ford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William  
Drinkwater, of Tabley Superior, and John Stiles.  
Wit. : H. Waterman, Ro. Bolton. At Rosthern or  
Lime.
- „ 22 Isaac Moulton, of Pool[e], co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice  
Arrowsmith, of Bunbury p. Bondsmen : Isaac  
Moulton, of Pool, and William Moulton, of Chom-  
ston, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Barrow, Sam<sup>t</sup>  
Edgley, Clerk. At Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 22 James Schofield, of Castleton, p. of Rochdale, co.  
Lanc., Yeo., and Dorothy Holden, of Haslingden,

- co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: Isaac Dawson, of Rochdale. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Rochdale or Haslingden.
- Nov. 24 John Carter, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Mearlye, of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: John Carter, of Sandbach, and Martin Hodgkinson, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Anne Wetenhall, Margaret Wetenhall, John Wetenhall. At Sandbach or Wistaston.
- „ 24 Thomas Heapes and Alice Whiteley, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Heapes, of Liverpool, and Henry Rigby, of Liverpool. Wit.: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 24 Richard Ogden, of Blakeley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Taylor, of Blakely, Spins. Bondsman: William Scholes, of Salford, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Blakely.
- „ 25 Peter Hill, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Skinner, and Mary Topping, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: John Tilstone, p. St. John Baptist in the City of Chester, Carver, and Thomas Lowe, p. of Great Budworth, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 25 Abraham Taylor, of Thorp, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Ogden, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Wid. Bondsmen: John Taylor, of Thorp, Yeo., and Henry Robertshaw, of Dewsbury, p. of Hallifax. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Oldham.
- „ 26 William Eccleston, of Sephton p., and Mary Heskett, of Halsal p. Bondsmen: William Eccleston, of Sephton, co. Lanc., and John Eccleston, of West Derby, co. Lanc. Wit.: Richard Holme, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 27 Joseph Wallis, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Parks, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Wallis, of Leverpoole, and William Bushell, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Will. Atherton, John Sherlock. At West Derby.
- Dec. 27 John Byrom, of Lowton, co. Lanc., and Katherine Clough, of Kenion, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Byrom, of Lowton, and Ralph Kay, of Lowton. Wit.: Ro. Ayde, John Clayton. At Winwick or Wigan.
- „ 27 Richard Key, p. St. John's in the City of Chester,

- Agric., and Mary Garner, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Key, p. St. John's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Dec. 29 John Acton, p. St. Oswald's, Cordwainer, and Dorothy Sadler, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Acton, p. St. Oswald's, Thomas Thomason, of the same p., Cordwainer, and Thomas Pulford, of the p. St. John's, Cordwainer. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 31 Thomas Hesketh, of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sara Downes, of Waverton, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Hesketh, of Waverton, and William Warmingham, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: John Hesketh, Ed. Roberts. At Waverton or the Cathedral, Chester.
- [1701-2]
- Jan. 1 Ellis Jones, of Bodwell, co. Denbigh, Yeo., and Margaret Davies, of Bodwell, Spins. Bondsmen: Ellis Jones, of Bodwell, and Thomas Golborn, of Malpas, co. Chester. Wit.: Ruth Robinson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 7 Richard Byrom, of Croft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Martha Latham, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Byrom, of Croft, and Thomas Byrom, of Croft, Agric. Wit.: Tho. Waring, William Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 17 John Travis, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Margret Baxter, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Travis, of Warrington, and John Lankshaw, of Warrington, Malster. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Peter Hill. At Warrington or Over.
- „ 21 John Peacock, of Nether Whitly, p. of Great Budworth, Agric., and Hannah Dutton, of Budworth p. Bondsmen: John Peacock, of Nether Whitly, and Peter Wirral, of Little Lee, p. aforesaid, Agric. Wit.: Thos. Waring, Joseph Rigwaye. At Winwick.
- „ 21 Charles Winstandley, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wool Manufacturer, and Elizabeth Birchall, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Birtles, of Warrington, Blacksmith, and Charles Winstandley, of Warrington. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, John Holebrooke. At Warrington.
- „ 28 Robert Reece, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester,

- Mariner, and Catherine Higginson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Reece, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and George Guest, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Barber. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Warrington.
- Feb. 1 William Bromley, p. of Wybunbury, and Jane Fardoe, p. of Namptwich. Bondsmen : William Bromley, p. of Wybunbury, Wheeler, and Robert Bromley, of the same p., Wheelwright. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Ralph Bromley. At Namptwich or Wybunbury.
- „ 2 John Knowles, of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Lydia Knowles, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Knowles, of Pemberton, Weaver, and Thomas Tatlock, of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit. : Zach. Taylor, John Fogg. At Wigan.
- „ 2 Jonathan Maddock, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Margaret Travis, of Prescott p. Bondsmen : Jonathan Maddock, of Winwick, and Peter Berry, of Windle, co. Lanc. Wit. : Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 3 Richard Hayes, of Rixon [Rixton], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Martin, of Lime, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Yates, of Aston, near Budworth, co. Chester, Clerk, and William Martyn, of Lime, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Peter Hill. At Warrington.
- „ 3 (S.A.) Jonathan Lea, of Haslington, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Eliz. Steade, of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Joseph Moore, of Haslington, Yeo., and John Skerratt, of the same place, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Barthomley or Plemondstall.
- „ 5 Samuel Banks, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Malster, and Mary Antrobus, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Banks, of Warrington, and Obadiah Wilson, of the same place. At Prestwich or Chappel of Blakely.
- „ 5 Job Branker, of Clayton-in-le-Moors, co. Lanc., and Margaret Entwistle, of Church, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Job Branker, of Clayton-in-le-Moors, Husb., and Benjamin Taylor, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Joyner. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Will Stones. At Tockoles.
- „ 5 Timothy Rycroft, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and Anne Lowe, of Speak [Speke] in Childwal p. Bondsmen : Timothy Rycroft, of Leverpool, and Joseph Platt, of

- Hale, co. Lanc. Wit. : Jo. Whitfield, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- Feb. 7 Richard Chester, of Newhall, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Jenkins, of Audlem p., Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Chester, of Newhall, and John Clay, of Woodhouses, co. Salop, Yeo. Wit. : Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk. At Acton, Baddeley, or Chappels of Wrenbury and Buste.
- „ 7 Thomas Pattison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Elizabeth Janion, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Pattison, of Leverpoole, and John Litherland, of Leverpoole, Carpenter. Wit. : Will. Atherton, Jos. Cooper. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Edward Lowe, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Husb., and Ellen Standishstreet, of Winstanley, p. of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Lowe, of Wigan, and John Houckey, of Tarbuck, p. of Hiton [Huyton], co. Lanc., Husb. Wit. : Rich<sup>d</sup> Bere, Fran. Bere, Ralph Banester. At Prescott.
- „ 9 Edward Chewe, of Billington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Alice Townley, of Dutton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : George Entwistle, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Henry Forrest, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Innholder. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At Chappell of Lango or Balderston, co. Lanc.
- „ 9 Laurence Horracks, of Edgeworth, co. Lanc., and Ellen Duckworth, of Musbery, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Usherwood, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Husb., and Tho<sup>s</sup> Nevill. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At Haslendon [Haslingden].
- „ 10 Robert Bravin [? Brabin], of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margret Birshall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Livesey, of Manchester, Chapman, and Samuel Aspinall, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit. : Jos. Cooper, John Sherlocke. At Leverpoole.
- „ 10 <sup>1</sup> James Brossley [? Bromley] and Marga[ret] [? Main]-waring, of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : James Bros[sley] and Thomas . . . . of Wybunbury . . . . Wit. : Margaret Wetenhall,

<sup>1</sup> Included in year 1701.

- Susannah Lowndes, & John Wetenhall. At . . . .  
or Wybu[nbury].
- Feb. 10 William Buckley, of Saddleworth, co. York, Yeo., and  
Alice Taylor, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., Spins. Bonds-  
men: James Buckley, of Ashton under Lyne, co.  
Lanc., Merchant, and Jonathan Lees, of Ashton  
aforesaid, Merchant. Wit.: Marg. Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup>  
Assheton. At Saddleworth or Oldham.
- „ 10 James Oxnard, of Little Noyrey [Noyna, Colne], p. of  
Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Stephenson,  
of the Forest of Pendle, co. Lanc., Spins. Bonds-  
men: James Oxnard, of Little Noyrey [Noyna,  
Colne], and John Pilling, of the same, Innkeeper.  
Wit.: Richard Etough, R. Kippax, Surr. At  
Coln[e].
- „ 11 George Booth, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clockmaker,  
and Ann Kershaw, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spins.  
Bondsman: James Hadfield, of Salford, Merchant,  
and Henry Hamor, of Salford. Wit.: Sarah Taylor,  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Chappel of Salford.
- „ 11 John Booth, of Chomston [Cholmondestone], co.  
Chester, Yeo., and Amy Benison, p. of Warmingham.  
Bondsman: John Booth, of Chomston [Cholmonde-  
stone], and John Ollyer, of Over, Martyn, co. Chester,  
Yeo. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley Clerk, . . . . Highfeild.  
At Acton or Warmincham.
- „ 11 Thomas Crosse, of Livesay, co. Lanc., Husb., and  
Elizabeth Morris, of Livesay, Wid. Bondsman:  
Thomas Crosse, of Livesay, and William Holden, of  
Livesay, Yeo. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margaret  
Haworth. At Blackburne.
- „ 11 Thomas Houghton, of Stockport, co. Chester, Badger,  
and Mary Shepley, of Stockport, Spins. Bondsman:  
Thomas Houghton, of Stockport, and John Stiles.  
Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport  
or Marple.
- „ 11 John Ollyer, of Over, Marton, co. Chester, Yeo., and  
Mary Booth, of Acton p. Bondsman: John Ollyer,  
of Over, Marton, and John Booth, co. Chester, Yeo.  
Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Edgley, Clerk, Thomas Highfeild. At  
Acton.
- „ 11 Joseph Powell, of Halton [Halghton], co. Flint, Yeo.,  
and Susanna Thomas, of Halton, Spins. Bonds-  
men: Joseph Powell, of Halton, Yeo., and William

- Morry, of Malpas, co. Chester, Chapman. Wit.: Martha Morry, Robert Williamson, Clerk.
- Feb. 11 John Renshaw, of Cadishaw [Cadishead], co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary Hall, of Cadishaw [Cadishead], Spins. Bondsmen: John Renshaw, of Cadishaw [Cadishead], and Will<sup>m</sup> Alcock, of Erlom [Irlam], co. Lanc., Blacksmith. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Shaw, Peter Hill. At Eccles or Warrington.
- „ 11 Thomas Woodnott, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Eliz. Thomlinson, of Acton. Bondsmen: Thomas Woodnott, p. of Acton, and John Peers, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Marg. Bradshaw.
- „ 13 John Bibby, of Tarbuck, co. Lanc., and Catherine Duke, of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Bibby, of Tarbuck, and John Duke, of Liverpool. Wit.: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Childwall.
- „ 14 Thomas Tyrer, of Maghul, co. Lanc., Agric., and Mary Barrow, of Windle, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Tyrer, of Maghul, Farrier, and Thomas Tyrer, of Maghul, Agric. Wit.: Will. Atherton, John Sherlock. At Prescott or Chappell of Farnworth.
- „ 16 Thomas Carter, of Everton, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Aspinall, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Carter, of Everton, and William Bradstock, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Will. Atherton. At Leverpoole or West Derby.
- „ 16 Edward Prescott, of Coppull, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Ellin Rigby, of Ferskin [? Heskin], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Prescott, of Coppull, and John Lowe, of Duxbury, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Margrett Lowe, W<sup>m</sup> Vaux. At Standish.
- „ 16 Samuel Randles, p. of St. Oswald, in the City of Chester, Husb., and Alice Williams, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Statham, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Crompt, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Leatherdresser, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Dunbavand, of p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Billinge, p. St. Olave's, Chester, Spinner, and John

- Doe. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Feb. 17 Edward Deaves, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Gent., and Ellianor Anderton, of Whitchurch, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Deaves, of Whitchurch, and John Leigh, of Whitchurch, Yeo. Wit. : Jno. Proudlove, Rich. Jebb.
- „ 17 Hugh Pratchitt, of Worliston, co. Chester, Joyner, and Hannah Meridith. Bondsmen : Hugh Pratchitt, of Worliston, and William Harrison, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber. Wit. : Sam<sup>t</sup> Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton or Wrenbury.
- „ 18 Francis Nicolson, of Salford, co. Lanc., Gent., and Katherine Clark, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Francis Nicolson, of Salford, Gent., and Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton, of Salford, Clerk. Wit. : Thomas Whalley, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Salford Chappell.
- „ 22 John Taylor, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Thomlinson, p. of Whichurch [Whitchurch], co. Salop. Bondsmen : John Taylor, p. of Audlem, and John Coleman, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Ribbon-weaver. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Thomas Hodgkinson. At Audlem.
- „ 28 Thomas Broom, of Brook, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Finnee, of the said p., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Broom, of Brook, and William Lingard, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit. : Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb, Tho. Dod. At Astbury.
- „ 28 John Irish, of Hankelow, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margret Burton, of Newhall. Bondsmen : John Irish, of Hankelow. Wit. : Sam<sup>t</sup> Edgley, Clerk. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Audlem.
- „ . . . Roger Seddon, of Farneworth, p. of Dane, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Alice Raval, of Karsall [Kersal] in p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Crompton, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Merchant, and William Hilton, of Manchester, Dyer. Wit. : Ralph Bradshaw, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Prestwich or Ringley.
- Mar. 1 Isaac Foster, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Hannah Walthew, of Liverpool. Bondsmen : Isaac Foster, of Liverpool, and Joseph Longworth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 5 John Tickle, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer, and

Margaret Waits, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsman : John Tarbock, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit. : Margaret Assheton, Robert Assheton. At Manchester.

Mar. 13 Thomas Hoghton, of the City of Chester, Gent., and Alice Hampton, of the same City, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Hoghton, of the City of Chester, Gent., and John Styles, of Chester, Artificer. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's, Chester.

. . . 6 Joseph Price, of the City of Hereford, . . . . and . . . ., p. of . . . ., City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Joseph Price, of the City of Hereford, . . . . Philip Featherstone, of the City of Dublin, Ireland, . . . . and Rich<sup>d</sup> Steele, of Ludlow, co. Salop, Saddlemaker. Wit. : Ed. Roberts.

[1702]

Mar. 27 Benjamin Glover, . . . ., and Ellen Worrall, of St. Oswald's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Benjamin Glover, . . . ., and Rich<sup>d</sup> Bebbington, . . . . Wit. : Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 29 John Finchet, . . . ., and Dorothy Salisbury, p. St. Michael in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Finchet, . . . ., and Joseph Wold, . . . . Wit. : John Statham, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.

Apr. 3 John Amery, natural and lawful son of Thomas Amery above bounden, and Ann Penlington, of Ince, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Amery, . . . ., and Samuel Smith, . . . . Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or Ince.

„ 3 Richard Chrimes, of Waverham, . . . ., and Mary Davies, of Eastham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Chrimes, . . . ., and Joseph Chrimes, . . . . Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Thornton.

„ 3 John Duncalf, Yeo., and Amy Tomlinson, sister of the above bounden John, both of Cholmondeley. Bondsman : John Tomlinson, . . . . Wit. : Edward Humphreys, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or St. Oswald's [Chester].

„ 3 Daniel Gill, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Hannah Ashton, of the same place, Spins. Bondsman : Randel Sutton, . . . . Wit. : William

- Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Rosthern, Mobberly, or Knutsford.
- Apr. 3 Christopher Holford, of Minshull Vernon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Lawton, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Christopher Holford, of Minshull Vernon, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Middlewich or Barthomley.
- „ 3 Robert Ingham, p. of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Birch, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Ingham, p. of Grappenhall, and William Okell, of Dutton, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Great Budworth or Grappenhall.
- „ 4 John Leech, of Dennall [Denhall], p. of Neston, co. Chester, and Eliz. Pickins, of St. Michael's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Leech, of Dennall, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Neston or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 4 Edward Wrench, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Watchmaker, and Catharin Twambrooks, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Wrench, p. St. Mary's aforesaid, and Thomas Doe. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 6 Hugh Jones, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Joiner, and Mary Leicester, of St. John Baptist, City aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: Hugh Jones, p. St. Peter's, City aforesaid, and John Cross, p. St. Oswald's, of same, Chain Joiner. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Middlehurst, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hopton, of Christleton aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Middlehurst, p. of Christleton, and Joseph Cookson, of the same p., Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Christleton.
- „ 6 Henry Pickton and Katherine Rosbothom, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Pickton . . . ., and Thos. Cross . . . . Wit.: Roger Beckit, Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Winwick.
- „ 6 Thomas Spencer, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Margret Delves, of Dunham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Spencer, of Knutsford,

- and Isaiah Key, of Hale, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Bowden or Rawstorn [Rostherne].
- Apr. 7 Thomas Boliss, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Currier, and Eleanor Barker, of Barrow, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Boliss, of Namptwich, and John Doe. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Namptwich or Barrow.
- „ 7 Samuel Leens, p. of St. John Baptist in City of Chester, Joiner, and Tabitha Hincks, p. of St. Oswald in City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Litherland, p. of St. Oswald's aforesaid, Joiner, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 Mordecai Nixon, of Stockholme [Stockham], p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Surgeon, and Mary Heath, p. of St. Peter, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Mordecai Nixon, of Stockholme, and John Heath, City of Chester, Malster. Wit. : Thomas Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester, or Runcorn.
- „ 7 James Smethurst, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Forrester, of Frodsham, Spins. Bondsmen : James Smethurst, of Frodsham, and Samuel Higginson, of Frodsham, Agric. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 9 Randle Bathoe and Ann Palin, of Shocklach, co. of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Randle Bathoe . . . . and James Bathoe, of . . . . Wit. : Eliz. Wright, Edw. Roberts. At Shocklach.
- „ 9 Daniel Orrett, of Little Sutton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Fazakerley, of Little Sutton, Spins. Bondsmen : Daniel Orrett, of Little Sutton, and Thomas Meols, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Ric. Bouchier, Ed. Roberts. At Eastham or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Weld, of Torpurley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharin Comberbach, of Waverham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Weld, of Torpurley, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Waverham or Torpurley.
- „ 15 Thomas Armand, p. of St. John's, City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Jane Evans, p. of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Armand, p. St. John's aforesaid, and James Evans,

- City of Chester, Clerk. Wit. : Wm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.
- Apr. 16 Thomas Deakin, of Bold, p. of Prescott, and Alice Holebrook, of Warrington. Bondsmen : Thomas Deakin, of Bold, and John Ellom, of Winwick, co. Lanc. Wit. : Tho. Waring, William Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 16 Thomas Hanway, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Jane Cox, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jonathan Furnivall, of Sandbach, Joyner, and James Lea, of Sandbach, Inneholder. Wit. : Tho<sup>s</sup> Welles, . . . Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 16 George Knight, p. of St. John's, in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Mary Machald, p. of Hawarden, co. of Flint, Wid. Bondsmen : George Knight, p. of St. John's aforesaid, and Humphrey Seladine, of Lower Kinnerton, co. Chester, Mason. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. John Baptist, Chester.
- „ 16 William Rawstorne, of Preston, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Isabella Atherton, of Bewsey, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Rawstorne, of Preston, and William Pennington, of the City of Chester, Gent. Wit. : Henry Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Warrington.
- „ 16 John Starkey, of Kinnerton Inferior, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Lewis, of Pulford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Starkey, of Lower Kinnerton, and John Davies, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Dodleston or Pulford.
- „ 17 John Jones, of Bergill, p. of Whittington, co. Salop, Yeo., and Elizabeth Clark, of Port-Hogen [? Porth-ygan], p. of Bangor, co. Denbigh, Spins. Bondsmen : Francis Clark, of Port-Hogen, Yeo., and Richard Jones, of Pickil [Pickhill], p. of Bangor. Wit. : Dorothy Jones, R. Jones. At Bangor.
- „ 17 Peter Tyson, of Brombrough, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Preist, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Tyson, of Brombrough, and George Johnson, of p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Chandler. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Brombrough or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Harrison, of Preston, Apothecary, and Hannah Bannister, of Writington, p. of Eccleston. Bondsmen : John Harrison, of Preston, Apothecary, and

- Thomas Johnson, of Wigan, Clerk. Wit. : Zach. Taylor, Mary Taylor. At Eccleston or Chappel of Dugdale.
- Apr. 21 John Neild, of Preesheath, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Webster, and Eleanor Withert, of Darley, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Neild, of Preesheath, and Peter Catterall, of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, Agric. Wit. : John Chapman, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Little Budworth.
- „ 21 Richard Wainwright, of Houghton, co. Lanc., Grinder, and Elizabeth Gaskell, of Houghton, Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Wainwright, of Houghton, and Edward Griffith, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Feltmaker. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Jno. Okell. At Warrington or Winwick.
- „ 21 Hugh Wishaw, of Plumbley, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Ball, of Wincham, p. of Gt. Budworth, Wid. Bondsmen : Hugh Wishaw, of Plumbley, Yeo., and Thomas Pool, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Innholder. Wit. : Thomas Welles, Mary Oakes. At Great Budworth or Nether Peaver.
- „ 25 Thomas Powell, of Wepre, p. of Northop, co. Flint, Yeo., and Susanna Kelsall, p. of St. Michael in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Powell, of Wepre, and Joseph Wells, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : Thomas Parry, Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- May 1 Hugh Wicksted, of Worswall [Wirswall], co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Robinson, of Whitchurch, co. Salop. Bondsmen : Hugh Wicksted, of Worswall, and Charles Fletcher, of Whitchurch, Gent. Wit. : Saml. Edgeley, John Shenton.
- „ 8 John Clayton, of Northenden, co. Chester, Clerk, and Jennett Bolton, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Clayton, of Northenden, and John Whitelegg, of Gatley, p. of Stockport, Yeo. Wit. : Ra. Nicholson, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport or Northenden.
- „ 13 Jonathan Hill, of Leighton in Neston p., co. Chester, Carpenter, and Jane Woodward, of Thornton in the Moors, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jonathan Hill, of Little Leighton, Carpenter, and Jonathan Wrenshall, of the City of Chester, Joyner. Wit. : Andrew Leigh, Thos. Leftwiche. At Thornton in the Moors.

- May 13 Peter Ormerod, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Mary Halliwell, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Ormerod, of Rochdale, Merchant, and John Grimshal, of Manchester, Hostler. Wit.: Robt. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Rochdale or Chappel of Littleborough.
- „ 13 George Salmon, of Whitewall p., co. of Salop, Yeo., and Dorothy Crew, of p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Coulson, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and George Salmon, of Hinton, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeo. Wit.: Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 16 Stephen Ellison, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Robinson, of Northwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Stephen Ellison, of Frodsham, Yeo., and John Tudor, of the City of Chester, Tinplate-worker. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Frodsham or Chappell of Witton.
- „ 16 Samuel Lightfoot, of Tarvin p., co. Chester, Husb., and Elenor Earl, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Lightfoot, of Little Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, Agric., and Ann Earl, of the same, Spins. Wit.: M. . . . Birchall, . . . . Leftwiche. At Tarvin.
- „ 16 Mathew Lowe, of Odroad [Odd Rode] in p. of Astbury, Yeo., and Hannah Pott, of Marton in p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Pott, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gent., and John Stiles. Wit.: Jennet Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Prestbury or Knutsford.
- „ 16 William Simpson, of Kinderton, co. Chester, Brasier, and Sarah Hitchinson, of Kinderton. Bondsmen: William Simpson, of Kinderton, and Randle Broome, of Lees, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgeley, Clerk. At Acton, Sandbach, or Middlewich.
- „ 18 James Smith, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and Ann Ince, of Hindley, Wid. Bondsmen: James Smith, of Hindley, and Peter Worthington, Sen<sup>r</sup>, of the same place, Gent. Wit.: J. Hindley, Ri. Welles, Jo. Jackson. At Hindley.
- „ 18 Nathanael Talbott, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Ironmonger, and Mary Philips, of Whitchurch, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathanel Talbott, of Whitchurch, Ironmonger, and William Bromhall, of Whitchurch.

- Wit.: Thomas Moyle, Robt. Williamson. At Harthill or Whitwell.
- May 19 Calvey Speed, Ironmonger, and Margaret Richardson, Wid., both of Hoole in p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester. Bondsmen: John Rowland, of Hoole, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Plemondstall.
- „ 20 John Lunt, of Ashton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Leech, of Ashton. Bondsmen: John Lunt, of Ashton, and Peter Lunt, of Rushen [Rushton], co. Chester, Miller. Wit.: Saml. Edgeley, Clerk. At Tarporley, Bunbury, or Acton.
- „ 21 John Barton, of Carleswe [? Tarlescough], p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Gent., and Ann Barton (daug<sup>r</sup> of Marg<sup>t</sup> Barton), of Ormskirke, Spins. Bondsmen: John Barton, of Carleswe, and Henry Worthington, of Ormskirke, Yeo. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke or Chappel of Lathom.
- „ 21 John Croughton, Cordwainer, and Mary Wilson, Wid., both of the p. of St. Oswald in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Griffith Malbon, . . . ., Gunsmith, and Nicholas Cross, . . . ., Joiner. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Francis Ireland, of the City of Chester, Cobbler, and Ann Joynson, of Malpas p., Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Ireland, of the City of Chester, and Thomas Thorp, of the said City, Cobbler. Wit.: Saml. Edgeley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 25 John Wilkin, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Elizabeth Brierley, p. of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Wilkin, of Warrington, and Edmund Hurst, of Weâdem [? Warrington: W + eadem (= same)], Carpenter. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Warrington or Burtonwood Chappel.
- „ 27 Joseph Pott, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gent., and Susannah Ogden, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Hulme, of Stockport, Chapman, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport or Norbury.
- „ 28 Thomas Browne, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Gent., and Sarah Sharples, daug<sup>r</sup> of Cuthbert Sharples, Alderman of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Thomas Browne, p. of Kirkham, and Mary Sutch, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Wid. Wit.: Mary Ramsden, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.

- May 29 Theophilus Dean, of Shevington, co. Chester, Apothecary, and Martha Corcor, of Shevington, Spins. Bondsmen: Theophilus Dean, of Shevington, and Nathaniel Taylor, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Stationer. Wit.: Ri. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 29 Robert Patrick Lancaster, of Parbold, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Foster, of Coppul, p. of Standish. Bondsmen: Robert Patrick Lancaster, of Little Parbold, p. of Eccleston, and Thomas Lancaster, of the same. Wit.: Ann Woods, Zach. Taylor. At Wigan.
- „ 29 Joshua Richardson, of Poole, alias Utkinton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Abigail Gelico [Jellicoe], of Tarporley p., Spins. Bondsmen: Joshua Richardson, of Poole aforesaid, and John Poveall, of Acton, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Saml. Edgeley, John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 29 James Rigby, of Croft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Cowper, and Mary Wilme, of Mascroft [Martinscroft], p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Rigby, of Croft, and Thomas Towsey, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Glasier. Wit.: W . . . ., Ed. Roberts. At Winwick or Warrington.
- „ 29 Roger Smith, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Booth, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Bowker, of Manchester. Wit.: Ro. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Edward Simpson, of Bedford, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ann Marsh, of Atherton, p. of Leigh aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Risley, of Bedford aforesaid, Yeo., and Edward Simpson, of same, Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh or Chappel of Salford.
- „ 31 William Edwards, of Noxter [? Uttoxeter], co. Stafford, Weaver, and Judith Newhall, of Audlem p. Bondsmen: William Edwards, of Noxter [? Uttoxeter], and John Pixley, of . . . ., co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Shenton. At Acton or Namptwich.
- June 1 Hugh Upton, of Hale, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Mary Ellam, of Hale, Spins. Bondsmen: Hugh Upton, of Hale, and John Cartwright, of Hale Bank, co. Lanc., Taylor. Wit.: John Barrow, John Sherlock. At Chapel of Hale or Liverpoole.

- June 2 John Bate, of Kenyon, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Penketh, of Kenyon, Wid. Bondsmen : John Bate, of Kenyon, and John Doe. Wit. : Hen. Prescott. At Winwick.
- „ 2 William Legh, of West Hoghton, p. of Dean, co. of Lanc., Gent., and Ann Johnson, of Salford, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : William Legh, of West Hoghton, Gent., and John Kay, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer. Wit. : Robt. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester or Chappel of Chorlton.
- „ 6 John Earlom, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wid<sup>r</sup>, and Elizabeth Wild, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen : John Wild, of Warrington, Yeo., and James Hough, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, James Worthington. At Warrington.
- „ 6 John Lees, of Openshaw, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Esther Boardman, of Openshaw, Wid. Bondsmen : Edmund Walker, of Manchester, Clerk, and Jonathan Lees, of Openshaw. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 8 Henry Shaw, of Little Longroyd, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth, daug<sup>r</sup> of Law<sup>e</sup> Townley, of Burnley, p. aforesaid, Gent. Bondsmen : Henry Shaw, of Little Longroyd, and Henry Hammond, of Burnley, Yeo. Wit. : Hest<sup>r</sup> Hammond, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- „ 8 Roger Varley, of Little Pendle, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Hargreaves, p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Roger Varley, of Little Pendle, and William Ryley, of Burnley, p. aforesaid, Innkeeper. Wit. : An. Ryley, R. Kippax, Surr. At Colne.
- „ 9 John Hyfield, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Rebecca Woods. Bondsmen : John Hyfield, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Muncaster, of Leverpool, Mariner. Wit. : Robt. Styth, William Eurd. At Chappel of West Derby.
- „ 11 Ismael Eaton, of Whitley, p. of Great . . . . [Budworth], co. Chester, Gent., and Martha Pickering, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : John Eaton, of Whitley, p. of Great . . . . [Budworth], and Richard Haster, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Israel Eaton, Ed. Roberts. At Budworth abovesaid.

- June 11 John Pemberton, of Liverpool, Merchant, and Penelope Frankland, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Pemberton, of Liverpool, and George Piggot, of Manchester, Esquier. Wit.: John Hinde, Ed. Walker. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Henry Moore, of Neston, Mariner, and Sarah Ball, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 16 Joseph Hallows, of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Scholefield, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Wardley, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Rob<sup>te</sup> Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester or Chappel of Salford.
- „ 16 Samuel Scott, of Talk of the Hill, co. Stafford, Innkeeper, and Margaret Lee, of Church Hulme, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Throp, of Lawton, in co. Chester, Gent., and William Hobson, of Congleton, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Mary Lownes, Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Swettenham or Chappel of Church Hulme.
- „ 17 Edward Woodcock, of Leyland, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Stones, of Mawdesley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Stones, of Leyland, Yeo., and Joshua Marsden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Parish Clerk. Wit.: Lawrence Finch, William Chamberlain. At Croston.
- „ 19 Peter Hampson, of Penington, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Sarah Marsh, of Little Hilton, p. of Dean, co. of Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Hampson, of Penington aforesaid, and John Darbyshire, of Worsley, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit.: Jer. Bancroft, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh or Dean.
- „ 19 Edward Walton, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Baker, and Elizabeth Selsby, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Walton, p. of St. Oswald's aforesaid, and Thomas Walton, of the same p., Baker. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 20 Ambrose Barcroft, of Noyna [? Nooney, Fowlridge<sup>1</sup>], co. Lanc., p. of Whalley, Gent., and Mary Welshman, of Whalley, Spins. Bondsmen: Ambrose Barcroft, of

<sup>1</sup> Fowlridge, on back of Bond.

- Noyna aforesaid, and Henry Shaw, of Longrode, p. of Whalley, Gent. Wit. : Hen. Hammond, R. Kippax, Surr.
- June 22 Richard Millet, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Hughs [Hughes], of Stretford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Millet, of Flixton, Yeo., and George Ouldham, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit. : Robt. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 Samuel Tinsley, of Worsley, p. of Eccles, and Hannah Boardman, of Newton, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Boardman, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Manchester, Blakely, or Newton.
- „ 24 William Harrison, of Coddington, co. Chester, Husb., and Ann Davies, p. of Coddington, Spins. Bondsmen : William Harrison, of Coddington, and George Harrison, of Aldford, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's [Chester] or Coddington.
- „ 24 George Walker, Junior, of Liverpoole, Skinner, lawful son of the above bounden George Walker, Senior, and Mary Painter, of Darnell [Darnhall], p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : George Walker, Senior, . . . ., Yeo., and Thomas Painter, of Whitegate, Yeo. Wit. : Will. Plumley, Ed. Roberts. At Liverpoole or Whitegate.
- „ 24 Edward Young, Mariner, and Mary Wilson, Spins., of Seacomb, p. of Wallizey, daug<sup>r</sup> of Peter Wilson, Yeo., of Seacomb. Bondsmen : John Wilson, of Seacomb, p. of Wallizey, co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Allen, of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Wallizey or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 25 John Anderton, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Grocer, and Hannah Parsonage, daug<sup>r</sup> of Randle Parsonage, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Anderton, of Great Budworth, and James Greenhough, of Jobent [Chowbent] in Atherton, co. Lanc., Grocer. Wit. : Ed. Roberts.
- „ 25 Samuel Cowper, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Ann Bratt, of Malpas, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Cowper, of Namptwich. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Willoughby, Ed. Roberts. At Malpas or St. Mary's [Chester].
- „ 26 Samuel Medcalf, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Sarah

- Talbott, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Medcalf, of Tattenhall, and William Crew, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- June 26 Leftwich Oldfeild, of Leftwich, co. Chester, Esquire, and Jane Bowyer, of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen : George Oldfeild, of Somerford, co. Chester, Esquire, and Leftwich Oldfeild, of Leftwich. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Tunstall, W<sup>m</sup> Lingard. At Astbury.
- „ 29 George Haworth, of Bedford, co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary France, of Penington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Starkey, of Penington, Yeo., and John Unsworth, of Legh, co. Lanc., Parish Clerk. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Leigh.
- „ 29 John Parker, of Audley, co. Stafford, Gent., and Sarah Baughey, p. of St. Bridgett in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Parker, of Audley, and Edward Foulkes, of the City of Chester, Gent. Wit. : John Parker, Cha. Bird.
- July 2 Daniel Basford, p. of St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Ann Jones, Spins., p. of St. Michael's aforesaid. Bondsmen : Daniel Basford, p. St. Michael's aforesaid, and John Usher, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 3 Peter Dodson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Ellen Whitfield, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : Peter Dodson, of Liverpool, and John Ball, of Leverpoole, Clockmaker. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Atherton. At Leverpoole or Kirkbie.
- „ 3 Abraham Whitworth, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Margaret Chadwick, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen : Abraham Whitworth, of Rochdale, Apothecary, and John Holbrook, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Apothecary. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 4 John Ainsworth, of Heswall, co. Chester, Ship Carpenter, and Mary Heys, of Heswall, Spins. Bondsmen : John Ainsworth, of Heswall, and Edward Davies, of the City of Chester, Cloathworker. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Heswall.
- „ 5 John Hickson, of Spurstow, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Breily [Brierley], of Tarpoley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John

- Hickson, of Spurstow, and Ambrose Hickson, of Spurstow, Agric. Wit. : George Walley, Martin Hodgkison, John Wetenhall. At Bunbury, Tarporley, or Wistaston.
- July 6 Thomas Davenport, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Hunt, of Dunham Massey, p. and co. aforesaid. Bondsman : Isaac Ottiwel, of Dunham Massey, p. and co. aforesaid, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Warburton, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Lim [Lymm].
- „ 6 Robert Molyneux, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Mossburrow, co. Lanc., and Anne Poole, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Sir James Poole, of Poole, co. Chester, Bar<sup>t</sup>. Bondsmen : Robert Molyneux, of Mossburrow, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and William Poole, of Birchley, co. Lanc., Esquire. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ed. Roberts.
- „ 6 John Simpson, of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Overton, Spins., both of Tushingham aforesaid. Bondsman : John Simpson, of Tushingham. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Malpas or Chad.
- „ 7 Roger Horrocks, of Rumsworth [Rumworth], p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Isabell Edge, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Roger Horrock, of Rumsworth [Rumworth], Yeo., and George Moncks, of Arderton, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : An. Mackworth, An. Aspinal. At Dean.
- „ 8 Peter Leigh, Rector of Aldford, co. Chester, and Mary Ireland, of Aldford, Wid. Bondsmen : Peter Leigh, Rector of Aldford, and John Palin, of Aldford, Gent. Wit. : Randle Hopley. At Chad Chappell in p. of Malpas.
- „ 10 Edward Key, of Heath-Charnock, co. Lanc., Cordwainer, and Ann Vauer [Vause], of Blackrode, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Parker, of Charnock Richard, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Seth Whalley, of Longlee [Langtree], co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Tho. Walkden, Ann Machworth. At Standish, Bolton, or Chappel of Blackrod.
- „ 11 John Orm, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Sadler, and Mary Merse, of Kirkbie, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Orm, of West Derby, and George Merse, of Kirkbie, Yeo. Wit. : Richard Hoods, Matthew Winstanley, Jas. Atherton. At Chappel of West Derby.

- July 12 George Low, of Haslington, co. Chester, and Mary White, of Haslington. Bondsmen : George Low, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Randle Lightfoote, of Coppenhall, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 16 Thomas Beswicke, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Agric., and Mary Serjeant, of Banke, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Beswicke, of Ormskirke, and Hugh Shorroock, of Ormskirke, Agric. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Robt. Durham. At Ormskirke or Chappel of Rufford.
- „ 16 Richard Hill, Drummer in Militia at Liverpoole, and Jane Tarbuck, of Liverpoole. Bondsmen : Richard Hill and Thomas Anderton, Drummers in Militia at Leverpool. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Richard Styth. At Walton or Leverpoole.
- „ 16 John Shaw, of Upper Knutsford, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Dorothy Hulme, of Upper Knutsford, Wid. Bondsmen : John Shaw, of Upper Knutsford, and James Chorley, of Nether Knutsford, Carpenter. Wit. : Jno. Proudlove, Jeffy Williams. At Sandbach.
- „ 18 Richard Davison, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Dunbavin, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Davison, of Warrington, and Samuel Bird, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 18 Ferdinando Jackson, . . . ., and Ellen Stonehewer, of Sutton in Chapelry of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Ferdinando Jackson, . . . . Wit. : Thomas Leftwicke, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 18 Richard Rothwel, of Ramsbotham, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., and Ann Law, of Edgeworth, p. of Bolton-in-the-Moors, Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Rothwell, of Ramsbotham, and Laurence Ingham, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit. : E. Kippax, R. Kippax, Surr. At Holcom or Turton.
- „ 22 Ephraim Bardsley, Baker, and Alice Vaudrey, Spins., of the p. of St. Oswald in the City of Chester. Bondsmen : William Hiccock, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper, and John Doe. Wit. : . . . .
- „ 22 Henry Chester, of Ditton, p. of Prescot, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Breck, of Runcorne p., co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Chester, of Ditton, and

- Thomas Breck, of Runcorn, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Runcorne.
- July 22 James Stephanson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linnen-draper, and Elizabeth Evanson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Brian Evanson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Obidia Evanson, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington.
- „ 23 John Assheton, of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Mary Stott, of Spotland, Spins. Bondsmen: James Lowton, of Rochdale, Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or Midleton.
- „ 25 Alexander Eskerson [Eckerson], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Catherine Blundall, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Alexander Eskerson, of Leverpoole, and Edward Horrobin, of the same place, Mariner. Wit.: Ellen Smith, Will. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 26 James Chorley, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Toft, of Nether Knutsford, Spins. Bondsmen: James Chorley, of Nether Knutsford, and John Shaw, of Upper Knutsford, Carpenter. Wit.: Jno. Proudlove, Jeffy Williams. At Sandbach.
- „ 29 John Swan, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Dowson, of Orford, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Swan, of Burtonwood, and Henry Seddon, of Burtonwood, Husb. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 30 John Jones, of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Alice Heys, of Childern Thornton in p. of Eastham, Spins. Bondsmen: John Jones, of Sutton, and John Doe. Wit.: William Rathbone, Ed. Roberts. At . . . or Shotwick.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Swindells, of Ramely [Romiley], p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Barlow, of Marple, p. of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Swindells, of Ramely, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 2 Thomas Frith, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Anne Almond, of Halewood, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Frith, of Leverpoole, and John

- Banks, of the same place, Shoemaker. Wit.: Margaret Jannion, Will. Atherton.
- Aug. 3 William Hughes, of St. Michael's p. in the City of Chester, Innkeeper, and Lydia Owen, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Wid. Bondsman: William Sellar, p. St. John's Baptist in the City of Chester, Beer Brewer. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester] or . . . .
- „ 5 Mark Tompkin, of Walverston [Worleston], p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Malpas, of Walverston, Spins. Bondsmen: Mark Tompkin, of Walverston, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Acton or Wybunbury.
- „ 6 John Timmyes, of Derrington [? Doddington], p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Agric., and Jane Williams, of Derrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Timmyes, of Derrington, and Richard Timmyes, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Wybunbury.
- „ 7 Evens Merideth, p. of Drayton, co. Salop, Yeo., and Eliz. Whittingham, p. of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: Theophilus Deane, of p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Apothecary, and George Hassell, p. of Wisterston, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Eliz. Malham, Saml. Blechynden. At Wisterston or Namptwich.
- „ 8 John Hancock, of Ness, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Shipwright, and Margaret Watmough, of Stoak, co. of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hancock, of Ness aforesaid, and Andrew Hancock, of the same place, Shipwright. Wit.: Lea. Hancock, Ed. Roberts. At Neston, St. Peter's [Chester] or Stoak.
- „ 10 Samuel Blinston, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Blackburn, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: William Smalshaw, of Warrington, Yeo., and Brian Evanson, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw. At Warrington or Chappel of Hollinfair, p. of Warrington.
- „ 11 James Cheney, of p. of Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margret Littler, of Barnton in the p. and co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: James Cheney, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Fernhead, of Stocton Heath, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Cowper, Ellen Barrow. At Budworth or the Chappell of Northwich.

- Aug. 11 Richard Colley, of Haslington, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Jane Berchen, of Haslington, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Colley, of Haslington, and Ralph Hulse, of Haslington, Cooper. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk, Mary Moles. At Acton or Nantpwich.
- „ 13 George Bond, of Little Lyth, p. of Tatham, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Naylor, near Bolton juxta Bowland, co. York, Spins. Bondsmen: George Bond, of Little Lyth aforesaid, and Robert Ellis, of Bolton juxta Bowland, Yeo. Wit.: Hen. Hammond, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- „ 17 Edward Litherland, of Thornton, co. Lanc., Mason, and Elizabeth Bradley, of Seffton, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Litherland, of Thornton, and Richard Bradley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Tanner. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 Thomas Hastings, of Lingam [Lingholm], p. of Bidston, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Webster, Spins., daughter of the above bounden John Webster. Bondsmen: Thomas Hastings, of Lingam, and John Webster, of Cawdy [Caldy], co. Chester, Miller. Wit.: Will. Plumley, Ed. Roberts.
- „ 19 Richard Holland, of Butley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Anne Walker, of Macclesfield, Wid. Bondsmen: James Holland, of Butley, and John Warrington, of Hough, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Swane. At Sandbach.
- „ 19 George Lowton, of Bold, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Hilton, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Lowton, of Bold, Yeo., and John Calland, of Haddock, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit.: Peter Hill, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 26 William Blease, of Leftwich, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Husb., and Elizabeth Hassall, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester. Spins. Bondsmen: George Stockton, of Eaton, p. of Davenham, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.
- „ 26 John Orns Shaw [? Ollerenshaw], of Whaley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Bennet, of Hartin [? Harthill], co. Darby, Spins. Bondsmen: John Orns Shaw, of Whaley, Yeo., and Thomas Welch, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit.: John Cowper, Robt. Assheton. At Prestbury or Taxal.
- „ 29 Nicolas Pownall, of Minshull Vernon, co. Chester, Yeo.,

- and Elizabeth Rowleston, of Clotton, in the p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Nicolas Pownall, of Minshull Vernon, and Joseph Maddocks, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Roper. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Middlewich or Tarvin.
- Sep. 1 Cuthbert Brooks, of Lyme [Lyme Handley], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Agric., and Jane Eccles, of Norton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Cuthbert Brooks, of Lyme, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Prestbury or Runcorn.
- „ 2 Richard Brokesby [Brookesbey], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Elizabeth Barton. Bondsmen: Richard Brooksby, of Leverpoole, and Theophilus Taylor, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit.: Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 3 Thomas Browne, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Malster, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Harrison, of Ormskirke, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Browne, of Ormskirke, and Thomas Billinge, of Ormskirke, Joyner. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Rich. Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 3 Edward Crowder, of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Esther Atkinson, of Salford, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Crowder, of Salford, Dyer, and John Bradshaw, of Salford, Merchant. Wit.: Robt. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester or Chappell of Salford.
- „ 3 James Edge, of Middlehulton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Oppenshaw, of Ainsworth, p. of Middleton, Spins. Bondsmen: James Edge, of Middlehulton, and John Stiles. Wit.: J. Haddon. At Middleton.
- „ 5 John Dugdale, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carver, and Alice Fletcher. Bondsmen: John Dugdale, of Leverpoole, and Joseph Jackson, of Leverpoole, Barber. Wit.: Jos. Cooper, Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth. At Childwall, Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 6 Richard Hall, of Congleton, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Catherine Royle, Wid., both in the p. of Astbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Hall, of Congleton, and William Hobson, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: John Burges, Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 7 Edward Ryley, of Preston, co. Lanc., Plumber, and Anne Gabbot, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Green, of Leverpoole, Plumber,

- and Edward Ryley, of Preston. Wit. : John Sander-  
son, John Bavand. At Liverpool.
- Sep. 9 Samuel Yockson, of Ness, p. of Neston, co. Chester,  
Shipwright, and Ann Short, of Hockenhull, p. of  
Tarvin, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : Samuel  
Yockson, of Ness aforesaid, and Richard Maddock, of  
the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Hockenhull  
Short, Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Barrow.
- „ 10 Stephen Urmston, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Mariner,  
and Dorothy Bennion, of Neston, co. Chester, Spins.  
Bondsmen : Henry Sherlock, of Frodsham. Wit. :  
Ed. Roberts. At Frodsham or Neston.
- „ 11 Thomas Rice, p. of St. Mary in the City of Chester,  
Gent., and Ann Appleton, of the same, Spins.  
Bondsmen : Thomas Rice, p. of St. Mary's, Chester,  
and George Griffies, p. of St. Bridgett's, Chester,  
Plumber. Wit. : Will. Plumley, Ed. Roberts. At  
St. Mary's, Chester, or Malpas.
- „ 13 Thomas Chadwick, of ye Hills, p. of Prestwich, co.  
Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Diggle, of Digglefould,  
p. of Prestwich, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Chad-  
wick, of Prestwich, Draper. Wit. : Robt. Assheton,  
Henry Assheton. At Prestwich.
- „ 14 Robert Riding, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and  
Mary Bans . . . , of Warrington, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Robert Riding, of Warrington, and Peter Hill,  
of Warrington, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw.  
At Warrington.
- „ 14 John Sweet, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester,  
Shoemaker, and Mary Foster, p. of St. Oswald's,  
Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Sweet, p. of St.  
Oswald's, Chester, and Henry Jones, of the same p.,  
Sadler. Wit. : Hen. Prescott. At St. Oswald's,  
Chester.
- „ 15 Richard Spencer, p. of Ormskirk, and Elizabeth  
Wignall, p. of Northmeals. Bondsmen : Richard  
Spencer, of Scarisbrick, co. Lanc., Miller, and Will.  
Spencer, of the same place, Miller. Wit. : Richard  
Wright, William Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 16 Thomas Buckley and Jane Mayre, Spins., both of the  
p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester. Bonds-  
men : Richard Wright, Clerk, Rector of Holy  
Trinity, Chester, and John Styles. Wit. : Hen.  
Prescott. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

- Sep. 21 John Fyles, of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Elisabeth Birch, of Eccles, Wid. Bondsman: James Platt, of Eccles, Merchant. Wit.: John Heywood, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 22 Henry Morgan, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Price, of Overton, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Morgan, of Shocklach, and William Barlow, of Malpas, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Martha Barlowe, Robt. Williamson. At Shocklach, Overton, or in Whitewell Chappel in Malpas p.
- „ 22 Urian Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, Slater, and Mary Lee, p. of St. Peter, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Urian Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity, and William Woodfin, of the same, Clerk. Wit.: Charles Banner, Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Hugh Humphreys, of p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Sadler, and Lydia Sutton, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Statham, p. St. John's, Chester, Yeo., and John Styles. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester, or Sandbach.
- „ 24 Robert Duckworth, of Heap, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Hunt, of Bury, Spins. Bondsman: Richard Heap, of Pilsworth, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Thomas . . . ., Robt Assheton. At Bury or Middleton.
- „ 25 Thomas Money, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Tootle, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen: William Peers, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Henry Woods, of Warrington, Barber. Wit.: Ellen Barrow, Peter Hill. At Wigan.
- „ 26 James Ashton, of Ashton upon Mersey, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Smith, of Ashton, Spins. Bondsmen: William Smith, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Yeo., and James Kelsall, of Ashton aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Henry Asheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 28 William Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catherine Brereton, of Farndon, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Wilbraham, of Dodleston, and Thomas Wilbraham, of Lach, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Dodleston or Farndon.
- „ 29 James Crompton, of Crompton Fold, p. of Bolton, co.

- Lanc., Gent., and Margaret Okell, of Bratherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: James Rogers, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Croston, Bolton, or Ringley.
- Sep. 29 Thomas Dutton, of Walton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Cheshire, of Moore, p. of Runcorn, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Dutton, of Walton, and Thomas Cross, p. of St. John's in the City of Chester, Joyner. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Runcorn or . . . .
- „ 29 Mr. Robert Eddowes, of Barrell [? Barrell Hill], p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Gent., and Ann Hilton, of Hanmer, daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Hilton, of Hanmer, Clerk. Bondsmen: Robert Eddowes, of Barrell, and William Eddowes, of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, co. Flint, Gent. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Willoughby, Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer or Malpas.
- „ 29 John Edwards, of Pant, near Ellsmear [Ellesmere], co. Salop, Gent., and Frances Higginbotham, of Buglawton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ambrose Brooks, of Edge, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Lingard, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb, Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith. At Astbury.
- „ 29 John Parson, of Norton, Chapelry of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Dunbavand, of Norton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Parson, of Norton, and Daniel Bossom, of the same place, Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Runcorn or Aston.
- „ 29 Robert Taylor, of the Chappel of Wrenbury, and Dorothy Dutton, of Audlem p. Bondsmen: Thomas Davyes, of Horshall, co. Chester, Servant, and Daniel Benbow, of Horshall, Gent. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Nathaniel Edgley. At Baddeley or Wrenbury.
- „ 29 Robert Wilcock, of Hulme, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Thridmaker [Threadmaker], and Alice Mathew, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Wilcock, of Hulme aforesaid, and Thomas Darrow, of Winwick, Agric. Wit.: Rich. Thomasson, Ed. Roberts. At Warrington or Winwick.
- „ 30 Samuel Gerrard, of Parr, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., Cordwainer, and Sybill Davies, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Prescott.

- Oct. 1 Barnaby Ball, of Northmeals, co. Lanc., Agric., and Cicely More, daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry More ye Elder, of Barton, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Barnaby Ball, of Northmeals, and Henry More, of Barton, Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, W<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Halsall.
- „ 2 Samuel Shaw, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Mary Travers, of Knowsley, p. of Huyton, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Shaw, of Huyton, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.
- „ 5 Roger Nield, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Katherine Edmundson, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Brooke, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Robt. Assheton, Henry Assheton. At Manchester or Chappel of Newton.
- „ 5 Rice Pierce, of Holywell, co. Flint, and Mary Griffith, of St. Bridgett's p., Spins. Bondsmen: Rice Pierce, of Holywell, and Julius Cessand, of Whitford, co. Flint, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Hewit, Ed. Roberts. At . . . [St. Bridg]ett's [Chester].
- „ 6 Isaac Sproson [Sproston], Jun., of Hough, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Cliffe, of Stapeley, p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Daniel Steele, of Hough aforesaid, Yeo., and Charles Garnett, of Wistaston, p. Wybunbury. Wit.: John Brodye, Marg<sup>t</sup> Hussye, John Wetenhall. At Wybunbury.
- „ 7 Richard Merse, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Margret Johnson, of Everton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Merse, of Liverpool, and Thomas Barnet, of the same place, Shoemaker. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Robt. Styth. At Walton, co. Lanc.
- „ 8 Thomas Anderton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth More, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Anderton, of Leverpoole, and John Anderton, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, James Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 10 Joseph Alcock, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cheesefactor, and Mary Alcock, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Stockton, of Stoak, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Namptwich.
- „ 10 <sup>1</sup> Job. Harrison, of Aldford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary

<sup>1</sup> Married at Aldford, May 4, 1702.

- Palin, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Job. Harrison, of Aldford, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Aldford.
- Oct. 12 Peter Worrall, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Williams, of Church Lawton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Worrall, of Midlewich, and William Berrington, of Tetton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Hickman, George Whittakers, Jeffry Williams.
- „ 14 Tho. Sharp, of Burton in Wirnall [Wirral], co. Chester, Husb., and Elizabeth Young, of Thornton in the Moors, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Burton or Thornton.
- „ 15 Randle Thornhill, son of Thomas Thornhill, of Cuddington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Jones, of Halton, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Thornhill, of Cuddington aforesaid, Yeo., and Thomas Thornhill, of the same place, Agric. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At . . . or Malpas.
- „ 15 William Wooley, of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Agric., son of Hugh Wooley, of Mickle Trafford, and Margaret Price, Spins., daugh<sup>r</sup> of John Price, of the City of Chester. Bondsmen : Hugh Wooley, of Mickle Trafford aforesaid, Agric., and John Price, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Plemondstall.
- „ 16 William Bibby, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Catharine Markland, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Bibby, of Manchester, and Joseph Phiddian, of Warrington, Taylor. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw.
- „ 16 Robert Stevenson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Litler, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Stevenson, of Leverpoole, and Edward Seddon, of the same place, Tailour. Wit. : Elizabeth Tod, Wm. Atherton. At Liverpoole or West Derby.
- „ 17 Thomas Bradshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Jane Moss, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Bradshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and William Baxter, of Broughton, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Assheton, Margaret Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 17 Joseph Dale, of Clutton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary

- Hurst, p. of Acton. Bondsmen : Joseph Dale, of Clutton, and Richard Walthall, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Samuel Edgley, James Martyn. At Acton or Namptwich.
- Oct. 17 John Kingsley, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Gore, of the same town, Spins. Bondsmen : John Meadow, of Simondswood, co. Lanc., Yeo., and William Naylor, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Innholder. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Atherton, Jos. Cooper. At Aughton.
- „ 19 Ralph Hammersley, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, Gent., and Mary Worthington, of Capeston [Capesthorpe], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Hammersley, of Leek, Gent., and John Harrison, of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 20 Henry Battersby, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Mary Taylor. Bondsmen : Henry Battersby, of Leverpoole, and William Bishop, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : E. Bushill, Robt. Styth.
- „ 22 Thomas Gatlive, of Heaton Norrice [Norris], p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Hulme, of Heaton Norrice, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Duckworth, of Pendleton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Thomas Gatlive, of Heaton Norrice, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Assheton, Margaret Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Edward Baylie, ye yonger, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Malster, and Mary Richardson, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Baylie, of Warrington, Yeo., and Edward Baylie, Junr., of Warrington aforesaid. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 28 Daniel Holesworth [Holdsworth], of Hallifax, co. York, Gent., and Ann Ellison, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Daniel Holesworth [Holdsworth], of Hallifax, and Ralph Cooper, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Ambrose Thornaly, Rog<sup>t</sup> Bolton. At Manchester or Stockport.
- „ 28 Thomas Lea, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Agnes Bayne. Bondsmen : Thomas Lea, of Leverpoole, and James Bain, of Stalmine, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 29 John Brownsword, of Buglawton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Debanck, of Leek p., co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen : John Brownsword, of Buglawton, and George Sutton, of Rushton, p. of Leek. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.

- Oct. 29 Richard Mulles, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Woolman, and Ann Letherbarrow, of Aughton, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Mulles, of Aughton, and Edward Wilson, of Parbold, co. Lanc., Taylor. Wit. : William Stratford, Edw. Roberts. At Aughton.
- „ 29 Robt. Rutter, of Latham, p. of Ormschurch [Ormskirk], Husb., and Mary Hunter, daug<sup>r</sup> of James Hunter, of Cuntsough [Cunscough], p. of Halsall, Spins. Bondsmen : James Hunter, of Cuntsough, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : William Stratford, William Plumley. At Ormskirke or Halsall.
- „ 30 John Middlehurst, of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Accaley [Ackerley], of Christleton, Spins. Bondsmen : John Middlehurst, of Christleton, and John Merry, of the same place, Woolman. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Christleton.
- „ 31 James Banner, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Bricklayer, and Elizabeth Lee, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : John Pilsbury, of Leverpoole, Pattenmaker, and Matthias Millet, of Leverpoole, Bricklayer. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Jas. Cooper.
- „ 31 George Darbyshire, of Urmson [Urmston], p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Royle, of Flixton, Spins. Bondsmen : George Darbyshire, of Urmson, Yeo., and Robert Watson, of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Assheton. At Flixton or Bowdon.
- „ 31 Thomas Downworke [Downward], of Capenhurst, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, Husb., and Ann Hesket, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, Wheelwright, and John Doe, of Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Joh. Prescott, Nath. Leftwich.
- „ 31 John Reynold, of p. of Ormskirk, and Ann Fleetwood, of the same p. Bondsmen : William Morecroft, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Agric., and John Reynold, of Bosco [Burscough], Agric. Wit. : Alex. Lucklaw, Mart. Kippax. At Chappell of Crosshall.
- Nov. 4 John Wheawell, p. of St. John's in the City of Chester, Baker, and Rachel Legh, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Wheawell, p. of St. John's aforesaid, and John Doe. Wit. : John Chapman, Ed. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Mary's, Chester.

- Nov. 5 George Boardman, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Linen Webster, and Margret Hill, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : George Boardman, of Winwick, and Henry Penkithman, of Fearnhead, co. Lanc., Linen Webster. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw.
- „ 6 John Ashley, of Altringham, co. Chester, Cloathmaker, and Elizabeth Lupton, of Altringham, Wid. Bondsmen : John Ashley, of Altringham, and Thomas Peacock, of Salford, co. Lanc. Wit. : Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Rosthorn.
- „ 6 Francis Clerk, of Wormbury [Worthenbury], co. Flint, Yeo., and Hannah Taylor, Spins., of the same place. Bondsmen : Francis Andrews, of Wormbury, Yeo., and Samuel Smith, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Cooper. Wit. : Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Worthenbury or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 7 James Bramwel, of Wood-Plumpton, p. of St. Michael [-le-Wyre], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Billington, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Bowker, of Manchester, Scrivener. Wit. : Robt. Assheton. At Wood-Plumpton or Ormskirk.
- „ 7 William Chapman, of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Turner, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, Spins. Bondsmen : William Chapman, of Bowdon. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 7 Samuel Tapley, of Great Barrow, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Harrison, of Newpale [? New Pale, Delamere Forest], p. of St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Tapley, of Great Barrow, and William Gaulter, of the City of Chester, Joyner. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Barrow or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 William Yates, of Yatebanke, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Deborah Duckworth, of Musbury, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Hallawell, of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc., Husb., and Richard Ward, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Butcher. Wit. : Fran. Price, Surr., Margar. Haworth.
- „ 11 John Brookes, of Bradbury [Bredbury], p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Mary Winterbottom, of Marple, p. aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen : John Brookes, of Bradbury, Mercer, and Enoch Low, of Bradbury. Wit. : Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or Manchester.

- Nov. 11 Thomas Watmough, of Stanney, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sara Penketh, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Watmough, of Stanney, and John Banner, of the City of Chester, Beer-brewer. Wit.: Catharine Banner, Edward Roberts. At Stoak or Neston.
- „ 14 John Cawley, of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Jackson, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Cawley, of Kelsall, and William Cawley, of the same place, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Whitegate or Tarvin.
- „ 14 Nathan Henshaw, of Walton, co. Lanc., Husb., and Margret Smalshaw, of Walton. Bondsmen: Thomas Henshaw, of Kirkdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Nathan Henshaw, of Walton. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jos. Cooper.
- „ 14 William Massie, of Whitley Superior, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Percivall, of Over Whitley, Spins. Bondsmen: William Massie, of Over Whitley, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Great Budworth or Witton.
- „ 16 William Baxter, of Broughton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Barnes, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: William Baxter, of Broughton, and Thomas Bradshaw, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Middleton.
- „ 16 John Heath, p. of St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Malster, and Susanna Lloyd, of Pulford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Heath, p. of St. Peter's aforesaid, and Thomas Twambrooks, of the City of Chester, Confectioner. Wit.: Jane Foulkes, Edw. Roberts. At Pulford or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 17 Robert Brayne and Sarah Fleetwood, both of the p. of Liverpoole. Bondsmen: Richard Smith, of Sephton, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Alex. Lucklaw, W<sup>m</sup> Grice. At Sephton.
- „ 18 Joseph Bolton, of Ditton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Hale, of Weston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Sankey, of Sankey, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Thomas Millington, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 18 George Wroe, of Barrow, co. Chester, Agric., and Martha Vernon, of Barrow, Spins. Bondsmen: George

- Wroe, of Barrow, and William Wroe, of Barrow, Agric. Wit.: John Gibson, Willm. Plumley. At St. Oswald's [Chester] or Barrow.
- Nov. 20 Ralph Salthouse, of Litham, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Agric., and Ellen Wright, p. of Meales, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Salthouse, of Brineing [Bryning], p. of Kirkham, Agric., and Ralph Salthouse, p. of Litham, Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Richard Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 20 Arthur Smith, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Margery Scasbrick, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Arthur Smith, of Leverpoole, and John Crompton, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Wm. Atherton.
- „ 20 William Tyson, of Brombrough, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary White, of Greasby, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Tyson, of Brombrough, and Peter Tyson, of Brombrough, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, W. Plumley.
- „ 20 Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, Gent., and Ann Wright, daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wright, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Richard Wright, Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 21 Moses Booth, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Butcher, and Hannah Smith, p. of Astbury, Spins. Bondsmen: John Brownsword, p. of Astbury, Webster, and Thomas Brownsword, p. of Astbury, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Swaine. At Astbury, Prestbury, or Sandbach.
- „ 21 Edward Walker, of Ashton under Line, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Wright, of Ashton aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Walker, of Ashton aforesaid, Yeo., and Abel Wright, of Ashton. Wit.: Robt. Assheton. At Ashton.
- „ 21 James Warburton, of Partington, p. of Bowdon, co. of Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Royle, of Partington, Wid. Bondsmen: John Warburton, of Partington, Yeo., and Thomas Warburton, of Partington, Gent. Wit.: Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon.
- „ 23 Jeremy Arrowsmith, of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Alice Hutchinson, of the same place. Bondsmen: Jeremiah Arrowsmith, of Upholland,

- Agric., and John Smith, of Ormeskirke, Agric. Wit. : Geo. Burches, George Mawdesley.
- Nov. 25 William Mostyn, of Hulm Walfield, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catherine Johnson, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, Spins., both of p. of Astbury. Bondsmen : William Mostyn, of Hulm Walfield, Yeo., and John Harrison, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 26 Thomas Coppock, p. of St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Elizabeth Touchett, Spins., p. St. Peter's aforesaid. Bondsmen : Thomas Coppock, p. of St. Peter's aforesaid, and Thomas Cross, of the City of Chester, Joiner. Wit. : Wm. Gaulter, Ed. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester, or Woodchurch.
- „ 27 William Beckett, of Whillock [Wheelock], p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Ridgway, of Witton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Beckett, of Whillock, and John Dewsbury, of the City of Chester, Feltmaker. Wit. : Hugh Topping, Ed. Roberts. At Witton or Bowdon.
- „ 27 Thomas Heatley, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Mary Gleave, of Pulford, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Heatley, p. St. John's aforesaid, and Job Statham, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester, or Pulford.
- „ 28 John Arnell, p. of St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Plumber, and Mary Edwards, p. of St. John's Baptist in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Arnall, p. of St. Michael's aforesaid, and Josuah Whittle, of the same p., etc., Plumber. Wit. : Ed. Roberts.
- „ 29 Thomas Hallewell, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., and Ellen Waring, p. of Bolton. Bondsmen : Thomas Whalley, of Wrightington, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Thomas Walkden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit. : Samuell Spencer, Joshua Marsden. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 30 Samuel Bennett, of Great Neston, co. Chester, Skinner, and Rachel Fryer, of Great Neston, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of George Fryer, of Neston, Tidewater [Tidewaiter], aged 29. Bondsmen : Sam<sup>l</sup> Bennett, of Great Neston, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Edw. Roberts.

- Dec. 1 William Danson, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Thomas, of Whixall, p. of Priesly [Prees], co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: William Danson, p. of Acton, Yeo., and Thomas Walls, p. of Baddeley, co. Chester, Blacksmith. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Meese. At Acton or Wrenbury.
- „ 1 Henry Deane, of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Gaman, of Stoak, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Deane, of Willaston, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 1 George Walley, of Tarporley, co. Chester, Cooper, and Catherine Hatton, of Bunbury p. Bondsmen: George Walley, of Tarporley, and William Walley, of Tarporley, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 2 Thomas Greneburton and Lydia Brown, both of Kirkdale, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Henshaw, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Weaver, and John Cheshire, of West Derby, Carpenter. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Jo<sup>n</sup> Proctor.
- „ 2 John Hale, of Weston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Harnes, of Darby [West Derby], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Hale, of Weston, and Robert Shaw, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Cowper.
- „ 3 Robert Lowe, of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Husb., and Hannah Joynson, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Lowe, of Kinderton, Husb., and Thomas King, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Wheelwright. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Middlewich, Davenham, or Sandbach.
- „ 4 Thomas Hill, of Island Margee [Magee], co. of Antrim, Ireland, Sailor, and May Allen, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Hill, of Island Margee [Magee] aforesaid, and Thomas Hill, of the same place, Sailour. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 John Lawrenson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Bradley, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Lawrenson, of Leverpoole, and James Noris, of the same, Mariner. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Thomas Chaddock, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Husb.,

- and Anne Clarke, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Chaddock, of Warrington, and Richard Clark, of Warrington, Taylor. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- Dec. 8 Richard Fearnhead, of Rixton, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Ellen Gleave, of Persvelong [Pesfurlong] in p. of Winwick, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Fearnhead, of Rixton, Joyner, and Jeffrey Wright, of Rixton, Yeo. Wit.: John Clayton, Robt. Assheton. At Winwick or Manchester.
- „ 8 Thomas Gooden, of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Dantesey [Dauntsey], of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: John Clively, of Barton, co. Lanc., Gent., and Thomas Tong, of Barton, Yeo. Wit.: Henry Knight, Robt. Assheton. At Eccles.
- „ 8 Peter Throp, of Congleton, co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Whiteakers, of Congleton, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Throp, of Congleton, Gent., and Giles Greenwood, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Jno. Stoiner, Rob. Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Richard Hulme, of Latham, co. Lanc., Agric., and Alice Swift, of Latham, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Hulme, of Lathom, and Ralph Lea, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Taylor. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden. At Ormskirke or Chappell of Latham.
- „ 11 Joseph Lithgoe, of Bedford, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Ashton, of Bedford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Lithgoe, of Bedford, and John Lithgoe, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Leigh or Warrington.
- „ 11 John Lowe, of Chelford, p. of Prestbury, and Mary Orrel, of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathaniel Sandbach, of Rostern, co. Chester, Tanner, and Edward Hammond, of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Bowdon, Prestbury, or Mobberley.
- „ 12 Richard Brown, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Yeo., and Margaret Griffies, of Farndon, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Brown, of Holt, Yeo., and Joshua Peers, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Fraile. At Malpas or Chad Chappel.
- „ 12 John Chaloner, of Tifferton [Tiverton], p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Jane Bruen, of Tiverton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Chaloner, of Tifferton

- [Tiverton], and Thomas Brassie, of the same place, Gent. Wit.: Arthur Fogge, Surr., Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- Dec. 14 Edward Bancks, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Kirkman, of Lostock Gralam in Chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Bancks, of Lower Peover, and William Taylor, p. St. John the Baptist in the City of Chester, Agric. Wit.: John Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At Budworth, Peover, or Witton.
- „ 14 Robert Forshawe, of Rufforth, co. Lanc., Agric., and Anne Baldwin, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Robert Forshawe, of Rufforth, and John Billinge, of Ormeskirke, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 14 George Spendla [? Spendlow], of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Anne Totte,<sup>1</sup> of Liverpoole. Bondsmen: George Spendla [? Spendlow], of Liverpoole, and Matthew Taylor, of Liverpoole. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 17 James Key, of Bury, co. Lanc., Husb., and Margaret Holt, of the same p., Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Barlow, of Bury, Tobacconist, and John Stiles. Wit.: Peter Hadon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Bury, Chapel of Hewood, or Chapel of Littlebrough.
- „ 18 William Ross, of Knowsley, p. of Hyton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Walker, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: William Ross, of Knowsley, Yeo., and Theophilus Bennet, of the same, Gent. Wit.: L. Gerrard, Fran. Bore.
- „ 19 William Hulm, of Leek, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Elizabeth Burchil, of Wibbunbury p. Bondsmen: John Burchil, of Blakenhal, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Irish, of Coolane [Cool Lane], co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Jane Edgley.
- „ 20 Peter Knight, of Euyton [? Euxton or Huyton], co. Lanc., Carrier, and Jane Whalley, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Knight, of Euyton [? Euxton or Huyton], and Henry Darbyshire, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Watchmaker. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, Seth Whalley. At Standish.
- „ 22 William Probart, of Hanmere [Hanmer], co. Flint,

<sup>1</sup> Totte, appears as Pott in Vol. 35, Lanc. Par. Reg. Socy.

- Clockmaker, and Mary Edwards, of Bedwell [p. Bangor], co. Denbigh, Spins. Bondsmen: William Probart, of Hanmere, Clockmaker, and Robert Moulson, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Ruth Robinson, Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.
- Dec. 23 Richard Hall, of Kinsley [Kingsley], p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Done, of Stableford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Hall, of Kinsley, and Peter Hall, of Weston, p. of Runcorn, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Frodsham.
- „ 23 Richard Prenton, of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Margaret Watson, of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Prenton, of Leighton, and Henry Bragg, of Neston, Mariner. Wit.: Richard Heslas, Ed. Roberts. At Neston or Thurstington.
- „ 23 William Rason, of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Husb., and Margaret Darlington, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Dutton, of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 24 David Harrop, of Oldham, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Buckley, of Chaderton, p. of Oldham, Spins. Bondsmen: David Harrop, of Oldham, Yeo., and John Lees, of Oldham, Yeo. Wit.: Rob. Lees, Robt. Assheton. At Oldham.
- „ 24 George Mercer, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Husb., and Elizabeth Bushell. Bondsmen: George Mercer, of West Derby, and Thomas Lyon, of West Derby, Husb. Wit.: Robt. Styth, John Huddelston.
- „ 26 Henry Dolton, Mariner, and Ellen Chubband, Spins., of West Kirby, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Mulleley, of West Kirby, Mariner, and Thomas Mulleley, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At West Kirby.
- „ 28 Robert Pain, of Kelsall, co. Chester, Woolman, and Ann Briscoe, of the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Pain, of Kelsall, and Richard Pulford, of the same place, Yeo. Wit.: Chas. Nicolas, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 31 Thomas Mills, of Aston-juxta-Mondrem, and Margery Filkin, of Huxley. Bondsmen: Thomas Mills, of Aston-juxta-Mondrem, and Francis Pott, of Weever,

- co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.  
At Acton, Huxley, Wharton p.
- . . . <sup>1</sup> Edward Hawkins, Gent., and Mary King, of Little  
Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. abovesaid, Spins. Bonds-  
men: Edward Hawkins, . . . ., John Buckley,  
. . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At . . . . [East]  
ham.
- . . . <sup>2</sup> Josiah Richardson, of . . . ., and Martha Brere-  
ton, of St. Peter's p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen:  
Josiah Richardson, . . . ., and Edward Brereton,  
. . . . Wit.: Mary Brereton, Edw. Roberts. At  
St. Peter's [Chester].
- [1702-3]
- Jan. 1 Peter Beckett, of Oakconger [Oakhanger], p. of Bar-  
thomley, co. Chester, Servant, and Esther Bosson, of  
Oakconger, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Beckett, of  
Oakconger, and James Bosson, of Sandbach, co.  
Chester, Agric. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 2 Ellis Bradshaw, of Brekmit [Brightmet], p. of Bolton,  
co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Crompton, of Bury,  
co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: James Bradshaw, of  
Bolton, Merchant. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Bury.
- „ 2 Randle Scerrott [Skerrett], of Newhall [Wrenbury], co.  
Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Scerrott, p. of Audlem.  
Bondsmen: Randle Scerrott, of Newhall, and Thomas  
Hassall, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.:  
Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 4 Richard Lancaster, of Parbold, p. of Eccleston, co.  
Lanc., Agric., and Ann Swift, of Skelmersdale, p. of  
Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard  
Lancaster, of Parbold, and Evan Swift, of Skelmers-  
dale, Yeo. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, W<sup>m</sup> Price. At  
Ormskirke.
- „ 4 Samuel Taylor, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Tobacconist,  
and Ann Hind, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen:  
Samuel Taylor, of Warrington, and Richard Nan-  
greave, of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester,  
Gent. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Warrington or  
Burtonwood.
- „ 4 John Walker, of Heath Charnock, p. of Standish, co.  
Lanc., Gent., and Deborah Gaskell, of Salford, co.

<sup>1</sup> Date torn off; included in year 1702 [married Eastham, August 1, 1702].

<sup>2</sup> Date torn off; included in year 1702.

- Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Walker, of Heath Charnock, Gent., and Daniel Walker, of Salford, Merchant. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Lees, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- Jan. 5 Simeon Crosley, of Sow-Land [Soyland], p. of Hallifax, co. York, Woolman, and Elisabeth Halliwell, of Pikehowse, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Simeon Crosley, of Hallifax, Woolman, and Charles Stott, of Rochdale. Wit. : Sarah Wardleworth, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 5 William Dicas, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Mary Alcock, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : William Dicas, p. of St. Michael's, and John Arnell, of the same p., Plumber. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Moreton, of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. of Lanc., and Martha Parkinson, of Worsley, p. of Eccles, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Moreton, of Barton, Taylor, and Ralph Parkinson, of Worsley, Yeo. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Eccles, Flixton, or Salford.
- „ 6 Isaac Bradshaw, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Bury, of Bury, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Isaac Bradshaw, of Stretford, Yeo., and Lawrence Booth, of Bury, Yeo. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Manchester.
- „ 6 Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, Wheelwright, and Elizabeth Boswell, of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, and George Burgess, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Atherton, Will. Atherton.
- „ 8 Jenks Orton, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Dunne, of Burwardsley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jenks Orton, of Broxon, and Thomas Ruscall, of Malpas, co. Chester, Woolman. Wit. : Elizabeth Ruscall. At Malpas or Bunbury.
- „ 9 James Ellam, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailmaker, and Elenor Taylor, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : James Ellam, of Leverpoole, and Daniel Robinson, of the same place, Sailmaker. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 10 Henry Bowling, of Charnock-Richard, Jun<sup>r</sup>, School-

- master, and Jaqint [Jacquinth] Leigh, of Chorley, Seamstress. Bondsmen: Henry Bowling, of Char-nock-Richard, and Henry Bowling, of the same place, Yeo. Wit.: Benj. Edmundson, Ann Edmundson. At Chappel of Chorley.
- Jan. 11 John Dunn, of Burwardsley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Newton, p. of St. Mary upon the Hill in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Dunn, of Burwardsley, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Bunbury or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Hamnett, of Duddington, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Husb., and Sarah Estwick, of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Hamnett, of Edgley, p. of Whitchurch, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: W. Plumley, Ed. Roberts. At Hanmer or Malpas.
- „ 11 John Massey, of the Forest of Delamere, p. of Barrow, Yeo., and Mary Harrison, of Newhall in St. Oswald's p., Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Makin, of Eddebury, p. of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Barrow or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 11 John Wood, of Marthall, p. of Rostern, co. of Chester, Gent., and Martha Martyn, of Altringham, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Wood, of Warford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Benjamin Toft, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Apothecary. Wit.: Tho. Welles, John Gorst. At Rostern, Bowdon, or Knutsford.
- „ 12 John Griffith, of Old Castle, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Evans, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: John Griffith, of Old Castle, and John Evans, of Worthenbury, Yeo. Wit.: Martha Morrey, Robert Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 12 Thomas Kelsall, of Milton Green, p. of Hanley [Handley], co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Tompkins, of Hampton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Spins., d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Tompkins, of Hampton, Yeo. Bondsmen: Hugh Rhodes, p. St. John the Baptist in the City of Chester, Cord-wainer, and Thos. Kelsall, of Milton Green. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Malpas or Hanley.
- „ 14 Edward Hilton, of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Sarah Walker, of Newton, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Hilton,

- of Droylsden, Merchant, and George Seddon, of Droylsden, Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- Jan. 14 John Whittell, of Houghton, co. Lanc., Linen Webster, and Alice Corles, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Whittell, of Houghton, and Henry Whittell, of Houghton, Webster. Wit.: Tho. Stretch, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 16 John Chaddock, of Longworth, p. of Bolton, Agric., and Alice Banke. Bondsmen: John Chaddock, of Longworth, and John Stiles. Wit.: Pet. Haddon, John Stones. At Bolton or Chappel of Walmsley.
- „ 16 Thos. Eccles, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Webster, and Eliz. Tomkinson, of Bottley [Betley], co. Staffs., Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Eccles, p. of Wybunbury, Webster, and John Eccles, p. of Namptwich, Tobacconist. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eleanor Burn. At Wybunbury.
- „ 16 John Hatton, of Lachford, p. of Grappenhall, co. Chester, and Mary Moss, of Budworth, Wid. Bondsmen: Tho. Merry, of Lachford, Chapman, and John Fleming, of Preston above Montem [Preston-on-the-Hill], co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Budworth or Grappenhall.
- „ 16 John Robinson, of Heswall, co. Chester, Agric., and Phebe Mathews, of Raby, p. of Neston, Wid. Bondsmen: John Robinson, of Heswall, and John Fowler, p. of Heswall, Clerk. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Heswall or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 18 John Nicols, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Currier, and Mary Makin, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Nicols, of Warrington, and John Holebrook, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington Church.
- „ 19 Benjamin Clayton, of Bagden, p. of Peniston, co. York, Tanner, and Hannah Oldham, p. of Heyland [Hoyland], co. York, Spins. Bondsmen: Benjamin Clayton, of Bagden, and Joseph Pollard, p. of Thornhill, Taylor. Wit.: Jo<sup>a</sup> Clarkson, Ro. Bolton. At Mottram or Stockport.
- „ 19 Josiah Hankinson, of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Okerson [? Occleston], of Man Town [Mere Town], p. of Rausthorne, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Hankinson, of Bowdon, Shoe-

- maker. Wit. : Margaret Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Bowdon, Rostherne, or Knutsford.
- Jan. 19 Benjamin Tomlinson, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., and Anne Tyrer, of Ince Blundell, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Jonathan Ballard, of Ince Blundell, Husb., and Thomas Cuquit, of Croston, co. Lanc., Painter. Wit. : Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Jos. Cooper.
- „ 20 John Birchall, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Jane Chadwick, of the same town, Spins. Bondsmen : John Birchall, of Ashton, and Joshua Marsden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Par. Clerk. Wit. : Elinor Robinson, Ann Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 20 Anthony Kirkbread, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, Sailour, and Isabel Southworth, of Leverpoole, co. of Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Anthony Kirkbread, of Whitehaven, and George Burgess, of Leverpoole. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At West Derby.
- „ 20 James Scholfield, of London, Merchant, and Mary Bradshaw, of Langley, p. of Middleton, Spins. Bondsmen : Alice Clayton, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Wid. Wit. : Isabella Mosley, Robt. Assheton. At Middleton, Rochdale, or Chappel of Milroe [Milnrow].
- „ 21 Matthew Holyday, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, Chapman, and Hannah Brassgirdle, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Swaine, of Gawsworth, co. aforesaid, Agric., and John Brassgirdle, of Mobberley, Agric. Wit. : Edward Hammond, S. Hulme. At Mobberley, Gawsworth, or Macclesfield.
- „ 21 Richard Leftwiche, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Grocer, and Elizabeth Rawlinson, of Knutsford, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Leftwiche, of Knutsford, Grocer, and Thomas Leftwich, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Butcher. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Robert Mercer.
- „ 21 Thomas Rotheram, of Croston, co. Lanc., Agric., and Mary Smith, of Sollom, p. of Croston, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Rotheram, of Croston, and William Rotheram, of Latham, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden. At Ormskirke or Croston.
- „ 22 William Meols, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent., and Margaret Glover, Wid., of Manchester. Bondsmen : William Meols, of Manchester, and Robert Young, of

- the City of Chester, Cutler. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Manchester.
- Jan. 22 John White, of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Cooke, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Cooke, of Eastham, Spins., aged 30. Bondsmen : John White, of Eastham, and John Cooke, of Eastham, Yeo., and Francis Ireland, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : John Gorse, Ed. Roberts. At Eastham or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Bealy, of Moberly, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Burgess, of Moberly, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Hulme, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Yeo., and Richard Halliwell, of Manchester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Jer. Bancroft, Robt. Assheton. At Moberly, Cheadle, or Manchester.
- „ 25 George Breholt [? Bretholt], of Christleton, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Booth, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Allen, of the City of Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Christleton.
- „ 25 Henry Jones, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Mary Rawsthorne, of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke. Bondsmen : Henry Jones, of Ormskirke, and William Grice, of Ormskirke, Bookseller. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden. At Chappel of Meale [Maghull].
- „ 25 Robert Pike, of p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Baker, and Jane Harrison, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Pike, of the aforesaid p., and Samuel Cooke, p. St. Peter's in the City aforesaid, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Keen, of Lawton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Rebecca Porter, p. of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Keen, of Lawton, Yeo., and William Plant, of the same place. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 27 Tho. Alcock, of Flint, co. Flint, Gent., and Mary Baforne, p. of St. Martin in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Allcock, of Flint, and William Mercer, of the City of Chester, Chandler. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Woodward, of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Millwright, and Catharin Johnson, Wid., of Manley aforesaid. Bondsmen : William Woodward,

of Manley, and Robert Lowndes, of the City of Chester, Mercer. Wit.: William Sudlow, Ed. Roberts. At Frodsham.

- Jan. 28 Samuel Basnett, of Acton, near Waverham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Woodward, of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Basnett, of Acton, and John Farrar, of the City of Chester, Gent. Wit.: Jane Foulkes, Ed. Roberts. At Runcorn or Waverham.
- „ 29 <sup>1</sup>Henry Pott, of Halton, co. Lanc., Husb., and Alice Johnson. Bondsmen: Henry Pott, of Halton, and Robert Seacome, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Inn-keeper. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Wm. Atherton.
- Feb. 1 George Shaw, of Sutton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Lancaster, Spins. Bondsmen: George Shaw, of Sutton, and Robert Shaw, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Alice Cowper, Alice Shaw.
- „ 1 John Simpson, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hanley, p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Simpson, p. of Tattenhall, Yeo., and Benj. Bridge, p. aforesaid, Attorney. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Rich. Horton. At Tattenhall.
- „ 2 Tho. Roberts, of Pulford, Agric., and Ann Jones, of Pulford, Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Roberts, of Pulford, and John Davies, of the City of Chester, Slater. Wit.: Henry Stockton, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 2 Philip Tatlocke, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Husb., and Margrett Shorroock, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Tatlocke, of Ormskirk, Labourer, and William Grice, of Ormskirk, Booksellar. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Ramsden. At Halsall or Ormskirk.
- „ 2 James Williamson, of Over Tabley, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Lawnes, of Higher Knutsford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Norbury, of Knutsford, Yeo., and Peter Fletcher, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Knutsford, Rawsthorn, or Salford.
- „ 3 John Wilcoxon, of Acton, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Willbraham, of Lower Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John

<sup>1</sup> *Vide* entry Liverpool St. Nic<sup>s</sup> printed Reg<sup>r</sup>. Vol. 35, Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc<sup>y</sup>. Married Feb. 7, 1702-3. Henry Pott, servant of y<sup>e</sup> Rector of Wallton, and Alice Johnson, of Bootle.

- Farrar, of the City of Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit.: Thomas Jackson, Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston, Waverham, or Tarvin.
- Feb. 4 Randle Kent, of Warminsham [Warmingham], co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Swain, of Sandbach p., co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Kent, of Warminsham, Yeo., and John Swain, p. of Sandbach, Yeo. Wit.: W<sup>m</sup> Bowyer, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 4 Thurstan Lunt, p. of Altcar, co. Lanc., Agric., and Bridget Tunstall, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thurstan Lunt, p. of Altcar, and Henry Moss, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Wm. Price. At Ormskirke.
- „ 4 William Scott, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Mary Stock, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: James Lowton, of Rochdale, Merchant, and George Gilhody, of Littlebrough, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale, Littlebrough, or Whitworth.
- „ 5 Henry Glover, of Rannell [Rainhill], co. Lanc., Husb., and Sarah Potter, of Rannell. Bondsmen: Henry Glover, of Rannell, and Richard Rigby, of Rannell, Joiner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jos. Cooper.
- „ 5 Sam<sup>l</sup> Sadler, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Ironmonger, and Eleanor Rowley, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Rowley, of St. Mary's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Sadler, of Tarvin, and John Moones, of Tarvin, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 8 John Dean, of Huntington, p. of St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Smith, of Cotton, p. of Christleton, Wid. Bondsmen: Jonathan Pickering, p. of St. Oswald's aforesaid, House Carpenter, and John Doe. Wit.: William Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton.
- „ 8 Clayton Dewhurst, of Ribchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Parkinson, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Greenwood, of Blackburn, Yeo., and James Parkinson, of Blackburn. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At Blackburne or Ribchester.
- „ 8 Thomas Sanderson, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Finch, of Eccleston, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Sanderson, of Kirkham, Yeo., and John

- Slater, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: John Buller, An Machester. At Eccleston.
- Feb. 8 William Whitehead, p. of Wem, co. Salop, Tanner, and Ellin Rowley, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Whitehead, p. of Wem, Tanner, and James Rowley, p. of Wybunbury. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Margaret Perrin. At Wybunbury.
- „ 9 Samuel Collier, of Stockport, co. Chester, Button-mould Turner, and Sarah Thornhill, of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Collier, of Stockport, and John Stiles. Wit.: Jon. Clarkson, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 11 Richard Morres, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Kingsley, of Chorley, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Richard Morres, p. of Standish, and Richard Kingsley, of Chorley, Yeo. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, W<sup>m</sup> Watson. At Standish.
- „ 13 Daniel Davies, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Joyner, and Hannah Smith, Wid., of Croughton, p. St. Oswald's aforesaid. Bondsmen: Daniel Davies, p. St. Oswald's, and Samuel Hamnett, of Croughton aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 William Fernihough, of Endon, co. of Stafford, Gent., and Mary Ford, of Ollerton, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Philip Ridgway, of Ollerton, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Rosthern, Knutsford, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 William Artington, of Dunham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Holt, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: James Artintol [? Artington], of Bowdon, Yeo. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup> Assheton. At Bowdon.
- „ 24 William Smith, of Barrowe, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Denteth, of Dunham, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Smith, of Barrowe, and Hugh Smith, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon. Wit.: Richard Smith, Ed. Roberts. At Thornton or Plemondstall.
- „ 25 William Bradshaw and Elizabeth Pateson, both of Liverpool. Bondsmen: William Bradshaw, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Thomas Clifton, of Liverpool. Wit.: Henry Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.

- Mar. 6 Josiah Gartside, of Castleton, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Abigail Ashworth, of Spotland, p. and co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsman: Andrew Bury, of Rochdale. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 14 Jonathan Brideoake, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ellen Hilton, of Penington, p. of Leigh, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Brideoake, of Leigh, Merchant, and Joseph Lythgoe, of Leigh, Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh or Winwick.
- „ 20 Robert Baxter, of Lymm, Clerk, and Elizabeth Hampton, of Hanley [Handley], co. Chester, daugh<sup>r</sup> of the above bounden John Hampton. Bondsmen: John Hampton, of Hanley, and John Platt, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Ed. Roberts. At Lymm or Hanley [Handley].

[1703]

- Mar. 25 John Pounden, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Potter, and Esther Oak, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Godfrey Oak, of Wybunbury, Potter, and Uzall [? Urial] Wragg, p. of Namptwich, Plaisterer. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eleanor Burn. At Wybunbury.
- „ 25 Simon Thompson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Haberdasher, and Martha Taylor, of Gorton, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Taylor, of Gorton, Yeo., and Simon Thompson, of Manchester, Mercer. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Salford, or Gorton.
- „ 26 John Henshaw, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter, and Esther Webster, of the same. Bondsmen: David Henshaw, of Leverpoole, Labourer, and George Burgess, of Leverpoole, Carpenter. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Will. Allen.
- „ 26 John Holt, of Mottram in Longum- [Longden] Dale, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hanna Wood, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Spins. Bondsmen: John Holt, of Mottram in Longum-Dale, and William Sidebotham, of Stockport, co. Chester, Tallow-chandler. Wit.: William Whittekar, John Clayton. At Stockport or Manchester.
- „ 26 Hugh Patten, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Sarah Dudley, Wid. Bondsmen: Hugh Patten, of

- Liverpoole, and Robert Harrow, of Liverpool, Apothecary. Wit. : Robt. Styth.
- Mar. 29 Isaac Makant and Margaret Gilmon, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Isaac Makant, of Liverpool, and Michael Short, of Liverpool. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 29 Thomas Spark, of Eastham, co. Chester, Sailour, and Esther Clough, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Spark, of Eastham, and George Clough, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Linen Weaver. Wit. : William Myers, Wm. Atherton.
- „ 30 George Hamnet, of Dodcot-cum-Uilkly [Wilkesley], co. Chester, Yeo., and Dorothy Tomkins, of Audlem p. Bondsmen : George Hamnet, of Dodcot-cum-Uilkly, and George Hamnet, of Newhall, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 30 Thomas Leadbeter, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Bricklayer, and Anne Blaklidge, p. of Middlewich, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Leadbeter, of Middlewich, and Robert Howard, of Kinderton, co. Chester, Bricklayer. Wit. : James Anderson, Tho. Welles.
- „ 30 Edward Rosthorne, of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, Yeo., and Ann Wilson, of Pilkington, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Rosthorne, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Wilson, of Prestwich, Yeo. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich, Oldham, or Parish Church of Midleton.
- „ 31 William Street, of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Neeld, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Hampson, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and John Stiles. Wit. : John Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Northenden.
- „ 31 Thomas Tomlinson, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Dutton, of Lathom, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Thomas Tomlinson, of Liverpool, and James Tomlinson, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- Apr. 1 James Blevin and Anne Wainright, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : James Blevin, of Liverpool, and Henry Wainright, of Liverpool. Wit. : Thomas Whitlow, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 1 James Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Calenderer,

- and Elizabeth Dickenson, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : James Walker, of Manchester, and John Stiles. Wit. : Edward Wilson, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- Apr. 2 Henry Fenney, of Sutton, co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary Kenricke, of Rannell [Rainhill]. Bondsmen : Henry Fenney, of Sutton, and Thomas Massey, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit. : Ellin Smith, Robt. Styth.
- „ 3 Thomas Mawd, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Cloathworker, and Mary Hilkton, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Harrold, of Manchester, Cloathdresser, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Manchester or Northenden.
- „ 5 William Bellingham, of Rufforth, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Madam Elizabeth Hesketh, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : George Wharton, of Rufforth, Gent., and Richard Sergeant, of Chorley, Glazier. Wit. : William Brindle, Benj. Edmundson. At Chappel of Rufforth.
- „ 5 John Churchman, . . . ., and Ann Dugdale, of Alvanley, Wid. (aged 60). Bondsmen : John Churchman, . . . ., and Robert Churchman, . . . . Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 6 William Bicksteth [Bickersteth], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Ellin Bradshaw, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : William Bicksteth, of Leverpool, and Richard Halsall, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit. : James Atherton, Robt. Styth.
- „ 6 James Jones, . . . ., and Ann Jones, of Tabley, Spins. Bondsmen : James Jones, . . . ., and Charles Sorton, . . . . Wit. : Rich<sup>d</sup> Doe, Edw. Roberts. At Rosthern or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 7 Richard Marsh, p. of St. James, Westminster, and Elizabeth Fox, of Knowsley, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Richard March, p. of St. James, Westminster, and Richard Fox, of Knowsley. Wit. : Geo. Tyrer, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 7 Thomas Porter, . . . ., and Phebe Potter, of Mollington, Spins., sister of the above bounden Tho. Potter. Bondsmen : Thomas Porter, . . . ., and Thomas Potter, . . . . Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Backford.
- „ 7 Tho. Walker and Martha Walley, of Aldersey, p. of

- Coddington, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Walker, . . . ., and Jo<sup>a</sup> Mottershed, . . . .  
Wit.: Ric. Bouchier, Ed. Roberts. At Coddington.
- Apr. 9 Thomas Barrow, . . . ., and Mary Alcock, of Mobberly, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Barrow, . . . ., and . . . . Doe. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Mobberly or in the Chapel of Witton.
- „ 10 Richard . . . . [B]anner, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Rebecca Smith, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: John Marrow, . . . . Wit.: Tho. Bedson, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.
- „ 10 Richard Wilbraham, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber, and Elizabeth Povall, of Tibroughton, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Wilbraham, of Worleston, co. Chester, Gent., and John Povall, of Tibroughton, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Garret, Arthur Lister.
- „ 10 William Yates, of Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hewet, of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Higinson, of Altringham, co. Lanc., and Samuel Berrington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Budworth or Rosthorn.
- „ 11 William Birchall, of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Clerk and Curate of the same, and Elizabeth Fleetwood, of the same place. Bondsmen: Joseph Birchall, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and James Chaddock, of Ashton aforesaid, Yeo. Wit.: Disley Brown, Tho. Waring.
- „ 11 Henry Windle, of Crowton, co. Lanc., Coachman, and Katherine Moffit, of Crowton, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Windle, of Crowton, and Thomas Story, of Everton, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Robt. Lowe.
- „ 13 Edward Winsor, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Gent., and Dorothy Meakin, of Chumson [Cholmondeston], p. of Acton, Spins. Bondsmen: William Broadbent, p. of Acton, Framework Knitter. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Meese. At Acton or Little Budworth.
- „ 15 Thomas Lathom, of Marbury, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Margeret Batterby, of Priesty [? Prees], co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Worrall, of

- Marbury, Cordwainer, and William Evison, of Marbury, Yeo. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eleanor Burn.
- Apr. 18 John Heath, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Dyer, and Sarah Broadhurst, of the same town, Spins. Bondsmen: John Heath, of Macclesfield, and Thomas Spencer, of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Gawsworth Church.
- „ 19 Timothy Booth, of Moreton-Alcomlow, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Shaw, of Newbold Astbury, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of John Shaw, of Hulm Mawfield [Walfield], Yeo. Bondsmen: Isaac Booth, of Moreton-Alcomlow aforesaid, Yeo., and John Dean, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Barber. Wit.: Jeffy. Williams, Kath. Williams.
- „ 20 Edward Glegg, of Grange, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, Esquire, and Elizabeth Kent, of Tranmore [Tranmere], p. of Bebington, Spins. Bondsmen: Edw. Glegge, . . . ., and Tho. Meoles, . . . . Wit.: W. Whittakers, Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or West Kirby.
- „ 20 Peter Plumbly, of Shorelach [Shurlach], p. of Great Budworth [? p. Davenham], co. Chester, Husb., and Catharine Kelsall, of Biley cum Yates-house [Byleycum-Yatehouse], p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Buckley, of Leftwiche, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Carter, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Husb. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop.
- „ 21 Daniel Barrow, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Agnes Dickenson, of Holecroft, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Daniel Barrow, of Warrington, and George Birch, of Holecroft, Gent. Wit.: Peter Hill, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 23 Edmund Dickins, of Knutsford, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Taylor, and Mary Dumvill, of Tatton, p. of Rosthorn, Spins. Bondsman: Ralph Darlington, of Knutsford, Mercer. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn or Parish Church of Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 24 Robert Nuttal, of Bury, co. Lanc., Wollen Cloathier, and Susan Openshaw, of Bury, Spins. Bondsman: James Kay, of Bury, Clothier. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Manchester.
- „ 28 Tho. Piggott, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Husb.,

- and Sarah Webster, of Stretton, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. (aged 30). Bondsman: Joseph Alkar, . . . . Wit.: Edward Humphreys, Edw. Roberts. At Great Budworth, Par [Parr], or Grapenhale.
- Apr. 29 Thomas Hughes and Ellen Arrowsmith, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Hughes, of Liverpool, and Daniel Murphy, of Liverpool. Wit.: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 29 Richard Pearson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Martha Saxon, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Saxon, of Manchester, Taylor, and Jonathan Johnson, of Manchester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 30 Daniel Holland, of Darnall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Downes, of Whitegate p. Bondsmen: Daniel Holland, of Darnall, and John Hewitt, of Wever, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Sam<sup>t</sup> Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 30 John Newton, of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., Badger, and Anne Ogden, of Blackley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: John Newton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Badger, and John Brooks, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ashton under Lyne.
- May 1 Roger Gaskell, of Par, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Mary Gaskell, of Curdley. Bondsmen: Roger Gaskell, of Par, and James Gaskell, of Orford, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: George Litlmore, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 2 Nathaniel Horton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Anne Cooper, of Windle, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Nathaniel Horton, of Leverpoole, and John Salthous, of Leverpoole, Cooper. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Rich. Sims.
- „ 3 Benjamin Cookson, of Cottonhook, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Marian Garenier, p. of St. Oswald's in Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Benjamin Cookson, of Cottonhook, and Ralph Lightfoot, of the City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Elizabeth Floyd, Thomas Leftwiche.
- „ 5 Thomas Cheney, of Northwich, co. Chester, Ironmonger, and Sara Kelsall, p. of Daneham, co.

- Chester. Bondsmen: Thomas Cheney, of Northwich, and John Doe. Wit.: Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche.
- May 7 Richard Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Oldfield, of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Jackson, of Sandbach, and William Bowyer, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Jeffy. Williams, Mary Jackson, Kath. Williams.
- „ 7 John Skerrett, of Harlington [Haslington], co. Chester, Husb., and Hannah Bellis, of Barrow, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Skerrett, of Harlington, Agric., and Thomas Slade, of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Cuthbert Ogles, Tho. Leftwiche.
- „ 8 James Bradshaw, of Hulm, p. of Winwick, Smith, and Ann Kerefoot, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: James Bradshaw, of Hulm, and Robert Higson, of Orford, p. of Warrington, Agric. Wit.: Ro. Ayde, Tho. Waring.
- „ 15 John Moulton, of Faddiley, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Margaret Brown, of Handbridge, Spins. Bondsmen: John Parsons, of Acton, Carpenter. Wit.: John Prescott, Tho. Leftwiche.
- „ 15 Edward Richardson, Ship Carpenter, and Mary Richardson, Spins., both of Heswal p. in co. Chester. Bondsmen: Edward Richardson, of Heswal, Ship Carpenter, and John Ryland, Junior, of Neston, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Thomas Wainwright, John Prescot. At Heswal or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 21 Edward Mottershead, of Mottram Andrew, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Mottram, p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Mottershead, of Mottram Andrew, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Prestbury or Mobblerly.
- „ 26 William Marsh, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Willoughby, of Winwick p. Bondsmen: William Marsh, of Leverpoole, and Samuel Mitchel, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Elizabeth Edwardson, Ralph Markland. At Winwick.
- „ 27 John Hudson, of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury and co. Chester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Hamnett, of Macclesfield, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Hamnett,

- of Baguley, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Macclesfield, Bowdon, or Stockport.
- June 2 Samuel Lee . . . . [? Lever], of Bolton, co. Lanc., Clerke, and Ann Lomax, of Bolton, Spins. Bondsman : Robert Ashe, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit. : Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Astley Chappel.
- „ 5 Leigh Kenyon, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Husb., and Jane Ditchfield, of Great Sanchy [Sankey], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Lowe, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Innholder, and John Pierpoint, of Leverpoole, Agric. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Jos. Jackson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 8 Richard Hatton, of Ashton[-in-Mackerfield], p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Carrier, and Jane Lealand, of Aspul, p. of Wiggan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Hatton, of Ashton, Carrier, and Jabez Lealand, of Aspul, Yeo. Wit. : James Chadock, John Ellam, Tho. Waring.
- „ 11 Samuel He . . . ., of Stockport, co. Chester, Butcher, and Sarah Brooks, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Brooks, of . . . ., Mercer, and John . . . ., of Stockport, Yeo. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Mathew Bibby, of Worthington, co. Lanc., Webster, and Lydia Taylor, of Coppull, Spins. Bondsmen : Mathew Bibby, of Worthington, Webster, and Thomas Cawsey, of Worthington. Wit. : Thomas Walkden, John Frith. At Standish.
- „ 15 George Hilton, of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Dutton, of Holecroft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : George Hilton, of Atherton, Yeo., and John Dutton, of Holecroft, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Waring, William Ellam.
- „ 17 Thomas Curry, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Agric., and Ellen Kenyon, of West Derby. Bondsmen : Thomas Curry, of West Derby, and Robert Crosse, of the same place, Agric. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Samuel Barrington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Catharine Baynton, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : George Lingard, of Manchester, Gent.,

- and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton.  
At Manchester or Northenden.
- June 21 Robert Fullerton, of Glemarne [Glenarm], co. of  
Antrim in Ireland, Sailour, and Ellen Rathbone, of  
Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Robert  
Fullerton, of Glemarne aforesaid, and William Rath-  
bone, of Leverpoole, Blacksmith. Wit. : Wm. Ather-  
ton, Thomas Cheetam. At West Derby.
- „ 23 James Gotham and Esther Rutter, both of Leverpool.  
Bondsmen : John Plumb, of Leverpool, co. Lanc.,  
and Joseph Longworth, of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit. :  
Judah Grime, Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Andrew Davison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Phebe  
Sandilands, of Huyton p. Bondsmen : Andrew  
Davison, of Leverpoole, and John Mollyneux, of  
Leverpoole. Wit. : Elizabeth Edwardson, Ralph  
Markland. At Huyton.
- „ 28 Anthony Banister, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner,  
and Dorothy Winstanley, of Leverpoole. Bonds-  
men : Anthony Banister, of Leverpoole, and John  
Banister, of Leverpoole, Grocer. Wit. : Robt.  
Styth, Wm. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 28 Augustin Hatton and Sarah Dawber. Bondsmen :  
Augustin Hatton, of Langtree, co. Lanc., Shoe-  
maker, and Seth Whalley, of Langtree. Wit. : Ro.  
Holt, Tho. Walkden. At . . . [Stand]ish.
- „ 28 John Shaw, of Warburton, co. Chester, Yeo., and  
Anne Prince, of Reddish, co. Chester, Wid. Bonds-  
men : John Shaw, of Warburton, and Peter Hill, of  
Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Anne Shaw,  
Alice Shaw.
- „ 29 John Hallwood, of Children-Thornton in Eastham p.,  
co. Chester, and Anne Eccles, of Derby [West Derby]  
in Walton p. Bondsmen : John Hallwood, of  
Eastham, and Joseph Longworth, of Childwal, co.  
Lanc. Wit. : Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.  
At Childwal.
- July 2 James Pennington, of Rainforth, co. Lanc., Yeo., and  
Rachel Woodles, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bonds-  
men : James Pennington, of Rainforth, Yeo., and  
Thomas Halliwell, of Standish, co. Lanc., Webster.  
Wit. : Tho. Walkden, John Frith. At Standish.
- „ 6 William Crag, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner, and  
Phebe Winfield, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen :

- William Crag, of Leverpoole, and George Clitherow, of Preston, co. Lanc., Innholder. Wit.: William Peck, Wm. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- July 6 Ja . . . ., of Salford, Tape-weaver, and . . . ., of . . . ., co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Miles Philippson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Thomas Lee, of Manchester. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 6 Robert Jones, . . . ., and Martha Baxter, of Cho(r)lton, p. of Bac(k)ford, Wid. Bondsmen: Rob<sup>t</sup> Jones, . . . ., and Richard Thompson, . . . . Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Shotwick, Backford, or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 13 John Baley [Bayley], of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Watson, of Eccles, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Baley, of Manchester, and Benjamin Baley, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Eccles or Manchester.
- „ 16 John Bolton, of Macklesfield, co. Chester, Chapman, and Hannah Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Bolton, of Macklesfield, Chapman, and Joseph Walker, of Manchester, Chapman. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 John Cheshire, of Thornton, co. Lanc., House Carpenter, and Anne Gregson, of Ince Blundell, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: John Cheshire, of Thornton, and James Letherbarrow, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Carter. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Sephton, Leverpoole, or Maghull.
- „ 22 Charles Chambre, of Burton [Burlton], p. of Lappington [Loppington], co. Salop, Gent., and Mrs. . . . ., of . . . ., p. of Malpas, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Charles Chambre, of Burton, and William Dod, of Malpas, Rector. Wit.: Rob. Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 23 John Darlington and Ursula Chrimes, of Cuddington in p. of Weaverham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Darlington, . . . ., and Ralph Darlington, . . . . Wit.: John Simmons, Edw. Roberts. At Davenham or Waverham.
- „ 23 Edward Page, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Margaret Bolton, of Walton. Bondsmen: Edward Page, of Liverpool, and Ebenezer Bold, of Windle, co. Lanc.

- Wit. : Elizabeth Edwardson, Ralph Markland. At Walton or Childwal.
- July 24 William Everard, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Winfield, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : William Everard, of Leverpoole, and Robert Low, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Tho. Shaw. At Leverpoole.
- „ 31 Richard Highton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Agnes Reddit [? Reddish], of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : Richard Highton, of Leverpoole, and Joseph Stevenson, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Robt. Parr. At Leverpoole.
- Aug. 6 William Dutton and Martha Cooper, both of Marthall, p. of Rostern, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Samuel Henshall, of Marthall, Yeo. Wit. : . . . . Hodson. At Rostern, Chelford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 6 Edmund Shelmerdine, of Didsbury, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellen Lingard, Spins. Bondsmen : Philip Burnett, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Sexton, and Edmund Shelmerdine, of Didsbury. Wit. : John Clayton, Jer. Bancroft. At Manchester.
- „ 14 John Martindale, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Anchor-smith, and Anne Cowperthwait, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen : John Martindale, of Liverpool, and Christopher Cookson, of the same, Sailour. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole or Sefton.
- „ 17 Ralph Lunt, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Westhead, of Liverpool, Wid. Bondsmen : Ralph Lunt, of Leverpoole, and John Smallshaw, of the same, Block-maker. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Ann Jackson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 William Lamb, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Anchor-smith, and Katherine Lummo, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : William Lamb, of Leverpoole, and William Cropper, of Leverpoole, Slater. Wit. : Mary Naylor, Wm. Atherton. At Liverpool or West Derby.
- „ 20 Thomas Hill, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ellen Grice, of Burtonwood, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Hill, of Burtonwood, and John Grice, of Burtonwood, Husb. Wit. : Peter Hill, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 21 William Smith, of Ashton upon Mersey, co. Chester, and Mary Allcock, of Moberly, co. Chester, Wid.

- Bondsmen : William Smith, of Ashton upon Mersey, Yeo., and Joseph Hill, of Newton, co. Lanc. Wit. : Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton, Moberly, or Wimslow.
- Aug. 23 Thomas Parker, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellin Lawrenson. Bondsmen : Thomas Parker, of Leverpoole, and William Lawrenson, of Leverpoole, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpool.
- „ 27 Patrick Macgarvy, of Dublin, Ireland, Saylor, and Isabel Bragger, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Patrick Macgarvy, of Dublin, and Robert Sherlock, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Bricklayer. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At West Derby.
- „ 28 Steven Burroughs, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Jacksmith, and Elizabeth Sanderson, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : Steven Burroughs, of Leverpoole, and Robert Eccleston, of Leverpoole, Butcher. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Jos. Cooper.
- „ 31 Peter Lowe, of Ashton[-in-Mackerfield], p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Mary Chadwick, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Lowe, of Ashton, and Brian Lowe, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Waring, John Ellam.
- Sep. 4 John Harper, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer, and Ellen Cowdnik [Cowduck], of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : John Harper, of Leverpoole, and William Mercer, of Leverpoole, Husb. Wit. : Robt. Styth, J. Tarlton.
- „ 4 William Tidcomb and Catherine Cottingham, both of Leverpool. Bondsmen : William Tidcomb, of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and John Marsh, of Leverpool. Wit. : Ellenor Bullock, Ralph Markland. At Leverpool.
- „ 6 Mordecai Nickson and Margery Poughlin, both of Runkhorn p., co. Chester. Bondsmen : Mordecai Nickson, of Runkhorn, and Edward Hulgrave, of Halewood, co. Lanc. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwall.
- „ 7 John Ryley, of Leverpoole, Bricklayer, and Elizabeth Tarleton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : John Ryley, of Leverpoole, and William Bibby, of Leverpoole, Bricklayer. Wit. : W<sup>m</sup> Calderbank, W<sup>m</sup> Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Abraham . . . , of Rochdale, co. Lanc., and Alice

- Scholfield, of Rochdale. Bondsmen: Abraham . . . ., of Rochdale, and . . . . Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- Sep. 8 Nathanael Hurst, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Cobbler, and Elizabeth Rathbone, of Tilstone, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathanael Hurst, of Tattenhall, and Edward Jones, of Tilstone, Flaxworker. Wit.: Thomas Bankes, Rob. Williamson. At Tilstone.
- „ 8 Thomas Southern, of West Houghton, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Jenet Yate, of Penington, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Southern, of West Houghton, and George Browne, of Penington, Carpenter. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 11 Joseph Steele, of Weston, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and . . . ., p. of Bartomley, co. Chester. Bondsmen: John Pool, p. of Wybunbury, Gent. Wit.: . . . . Bradshaw, . . . . Bradshaw.
- „ 16 John Hardman, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linnen-draper, and Ann Dickenson, of Salford, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hardman, of Manchester, and Samuel Dickenson, of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, Chapman. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 16 John Lunt, of Childwal, co. Lanc., and Mary Heskett, of Sancky in Prescott p. Bondsmen: John Lunt, of Childwal, and Thomas Easthead, of Tarbock, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Ellen Dichfield, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 16 Thomas Warburton, of Partington, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Assheton, of . . . ., co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Warburton, of Partington, and Robert Booth, of Salford, co. Lanc., Esq<sup>re</sup>. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, . . . . Assheton. At Salford.
- „ 20 Godfrey Beard, of Lime [Lyme Handley], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Woollen Webster, and Esther Gaskall, of Lyme, Spins. Bondsmen: Godfrey Beard, of Lime, and John Turner, of Disley, co. Chester. Wit.: Jer. Bancroft, Robt. Assheton. At Prestbury or Mellor.
- „ 21 James Fells, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellin Gleave, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: James Fells, of Leverpoole, and John Gamond, of Leverpoole, Cooper. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, Thomas Cheetam.

- Sep. 24 William Lees, of Mottram, co. Chester, Broadhed  
[? Broadthread] Weaver, and Margaret Cheetham, of  
Woodley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bonds-  
men : William Lees, of Mottram, and John Stiles.  
Wit. : Jennet Clayton. At Stockport or Mottram.
- „ 26 John Sutton and Margreat Lea, both of the p. of  
Prescott and co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Sutton, of  
Prescott, Agric., and Ralph Lea, of Ormskirke, co.  
Lanc. Wit. : Wm. Price. At Ormskirke.
- „ 27 Peter Davenport, of Prestbury p., and Jane Lowe, of  
the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Matthew Gessling,  
p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and William  
Davenport, p. of Stockport, Agric. Wit. : . . . .  
Davenport.
- „ 27 Thomas Edwards, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and  
Catherine Phillips, of Worthenbury, co. Flynt, Wid.  
Bondsmen : Thomas Edwards, of Whitchurch, and  
Francis Povah, of Shoclach, co. Chester. Wit. :  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Owen, Han. Shore, Jo. Shore. At Shoclach  
[Shocklach].
- „ . . . Henry Welch, . . . ., and Marjory R[im]mer, p.  
of Walton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry  
W . . . . Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Wm. Price. At  
Ormskirke.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Atherton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber,  
and Elizabeth Neal, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Thomas Atherton, of Leverpoole, and William  
Neal, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit. : Wm. Atherton,  
Ja. Atherton. At West Derby.
- „ 7 Thomas Brookbank, of Sephton, co. Lanc., and Eliza-  
beth Whittingham, of Claughton, co. Lanc. Bonds-  
men : Thomas Brookbank, of Sephton, Clerk, and  
Thomas Whittingham, of Claughton, Yeo. Wit. :  
Kath. Brethard, Wm. Woods.
- „ 9 George Richardson, of Torbuck [Tarbock], co. Lanc.,  
and Mary Marsh, of Eccleston. Bondsman : George  
Richardson, of Torbuck. Wit. : Mary Markland,  
Ralph Markland. At Prescott.
- „ 12 Jonathan Peacock, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Tanner,  
and Emme Smith, of Burtonwood, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Jonathan Peacock, of Burtonwood, and John  
Ellam, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Butcher. Wit. : Anne  
Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 15 Thomas Wright, of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co.

- Lanc., Whitster, and Martha Atkins, of Midleton, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Nathan Sandford, of Manchester, Yeo., and William Lea, of Midleton, Yeo. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Midleton.
- Oct. 18 Edward Dod, of Faddiley, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Clerk, p. of Baddiley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hale, of Little Burland, p. of Acton, Yeo., and Thomas Bebbington, of Baddiley, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Hallmark. At Acton, Baddiley, or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 24 James Barton, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Ellin Watkison, of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: James Barton, of Ormskirk, and Laurence Rigby, of Liverpool. Wit.: Daniel Pendleton, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 27 John Dawson, of Thurstaston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Susan Smoult, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Dawson, of Thurstaston, and John Smoult, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 30 Robert Hanson, of Coln, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Issabel Sager, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Sutcliffe, of Little Coln, p. of Whalley, Yeo., and Edward Kippax, of Burnley, co. Lanc. Wit.: Richard Bertwise, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 30 Henry Harrison and Frances Grexton [Gregson], both of West Derby, in Walton p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Henry Harrison, of West Derby, and Robert Woofull, of West Derby. Wit.: Daniel Pendleton, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ . . . Thos Tippin, of Wilpshire, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Morris, of Wilpshire, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Tippin, of Wilpshire, and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Webster. Wit.: . . . . At Blackburne.
- Nov. 2 Thomas Hartley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Sherwin, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Thomas Hartley, of Leverpoole, and Edward Lund, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Wm. Atherton. At Warrington or Chapel of Daisbury [Daresbury].
- „ 2 Edward Miller, of Allerton, p. of Childwall, Husb., and Alise Almond, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Peter Mason, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Glover, and Samuel Waters, of the same, Agric. Wit.: William Allott, Wm. Atherton. At Childwall.
- Nov. 3 Samuel Cragg, of Mobberly, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Merry, of Latchford, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Cragg, of Mobberly, and Thomas Merry, of Latchford, Yeo. Wit.: Charles Ranson, Alice Shaw.
- „ 4 Henry Bispham, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ellin Watkinson, of Orrel, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Bispham, of Pemberton, and Robert Mason, of Standish, co. Lanc., Carpenter. Wit.: John Frith, Alice Jolly. At Wigan.
- „ 5 Samuel Lydiot, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Denton, of Craunton in Prescott p. Bondsmen: Samuel Lydiot, of Liverpool, and Peter Williamson, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Rich. Thomasson, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 9 William Bennett, of Newton . . . ., and Elizabeth C . . . . ok, of Croston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Penketh . . . . Wit.: Christopher Pack, Edward Roberts. At St. Oswald [Chester].
- „ 11 John Gamond, son of John Gamond, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Martha Cottingham, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Gamond, of Leverpoole, Senr, Cooper, and Thomas Robinson, of the same, Apothecary. Wit.: Henry Gamond, Wm. Atherton. At Chappel of West Derby.
- „ 12 Richard Clark, of Fernhead, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Byrom, of Mo(o)re, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Clark, of Fernhead, and John Jenings, of Fernhead, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 12 Hugh Coventry, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Cooper, and Ellen Walton, of Willison [Willaston], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Hugh Coventry, of Woodchurch, and Samuel Trueman, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Cooper. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 12 Steven Greenwood, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Ann Lunt, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Steven Greenwood, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Roe, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Anne Ashton. At Leverpoole.

- Nov. 13 Samuel Dorning, of Woolston, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Swan, of Croft, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Dorning, of Woolston, and Henry Taylor, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Stretch, Alice Shaw. At Winwick.
- „ 19 Richard Hesketh, of Bangor, co. of Denbigh, Husb., and Mary Humphreys, of Grasford [Gresford], co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Dawson, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or Pulford.
- „ 20 Joseph Dutton, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Cartwright, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Cartwright, of Od-Rode, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Lingard, of Astbury. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Henry Red [? Reed], of Belfast, co. Antrim, Ireland, Saylor, and Elizabeth Murfey, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Henry Red, of Belfast aforesaid, and Margret Williamson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Wit.: Anne Tew, Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 John Stevenson, p. of Burslem, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Sarah Baddely, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Stevenson, of Bank House, p. of Burslem, Yeo., and John Miatt, of Astbury, co. Chester, Carpenter. Wit.: Matthew Horthon, Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 26 Richard Blevin, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margret Day, of Frankby, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Blevin, of Liverpool, and John Wainwright, of Liverpool, Carver. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 26 Thomas Harison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Anne Wainwright, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Harison, of Leverpoole, and Robert Bayley, of Leverpoole, House Carpenter. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 26 John Wiswal, of Speak [Speke], co. Lanc., and Jane Hitchmough, of Hale, both in Childwal p. Bondsmen: John Wiswal, of Speak, and Francis Hitchmough, of Hale, co. Lanc. Wit.: . . . . Crofte, . . . . Markland. At . . . .
- „ 27 Edward Rattlife, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Anne Harison, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Rattlife, of Leverpoole, and Henry

- Langdale, of the same, Shoemaker. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Barrett, . . . , and Ann Price, of the p. of Stoak [Stoke], co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsman: Thomas Barrett, . . . . Wit.: Christopher Pack, Edw. Roberts. At West Kirby or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Naylor, of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Webster, and Esther Leithart, of West Haughton, p. of Deane, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Naylor, of Lowton, Webster, and Richard Baxter, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Ro. Ayde, Tho. Waring. At Winwick or Chappel of Hindley, p. of Wigan.
- „ . . . Thomas . . . and Alice Williams, of the p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Thos. Dutton, of Namptwich, Workman, and Thos. Williams, Junr., of . . . . Wit.: . . . . At . . . .
- Dec. 3 Ellis Hodgson, of Little Read, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Guy, p. of Slaidburn, co. York, Spins. Bondsmen: Ellis Hodgson, of Little Read aforesaid, and William Thomas, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Thomas Liptrot, E. Kippax.
- „ 3 Ralph Low, of Lowton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellin Bridge, of Atherton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Low, of Lowton, and Henry Norris, of Lowton, Linen Webster. Wit.: Ellen Barrow, George Littlemore. At Winwick or Leigh.
- „ 8 John Kemster, p. of . . . ., co. Salop, Yeo., and Anne Spencer, of . . . ., Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Spencer, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Yeo., and John Fleming, p. of Namptwich, Barber. Wit.: . . . . Bradshawe, . . . . Burne. At Nantwich or Marbery [Marbury].
- „ 13 Richard Charnock, of Bidston, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Gill, of Bidston. Bondsmen: Richard Charnock, of Bidston, and Daniel Charnock, of Birkenhead, co. Chester, Sailour. Wit.: Timothy Horsfield, Wm. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 14 John Venables, . . . ., and . . . ., of p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Randle Venables, p. of Wybunbury, and Philip Morrey, of the same. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnar Burne. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 15 Henry Baker, p. of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Yeo., and

- Alice Tellwright, p. of Burslome [Burslem], co. Stafford, Wid. Bondsmen: John Baker, of Bid-dulph, Yeo., and Henry Baker, of the same town. Wit.: Wm. Lingard, Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- Dec. 18 Jonathan White, of Rushton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Kent, of Mynshull Vernon. Bondsmen: Jonathan White, of Rushton, and Richard Dentith, of Kelsall, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton. At Newhall, Wrenbury, or Wistaston.
- „ 27 John Griffith, of Adrnvelbn [Andravalyn], p. of Worthenbury, co. Flynt, Yeo., and Mary Lewis, of Bangor, co. Flynt. Bondsmen: Roger Lewis and Edward Lloyd, of Bangor, co. Flynt, Yeo. Wit.: Dorothy Jones, John Powell. At Bangor.
- „ 29 William Hickson, of Backford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Huxley, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Huxley, of Mollington Green, p. of Backford, co. Chester. Bondsmen: William Hickson, of Backford, and Richard Huxley, of Mollington Green. Wit.: . . . . At Backford.
- . . . 25 Thomas Ball, p. of Woolsington [Wolstanton], co. Stafford, Millwright, and Sarah Gibbons, p. of Wybunbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Ball, of Woolsington, Millwright, and Andrew Ball, of the same, Millwright. Wit.: John Bradshaw, . . . . Bradshaw.
- . . . . <sup>1</sup>George Steele, p. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Button-maker, and . . . . Bennett, p. of Bartomley, Spins. Bondsmen: Rich<sup>d</sup> Steele, . . . ., and Thomas Bassend [Basnett], p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: . . . . Bradshaw, . . . . Burn. At Namptwich or Bartomley.
- [1703-4]
- Jan. 6 Richard Benet, of Newhal [? Newhall, p. Wrenbury], co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Parry, of Hanmar p., co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Benet, of Newhal, and Simon Parry, of Hanmar, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk, Richard Turner. At Acton.
- „ 11 Edward Poole, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Hilton, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Poole, of Warrington, and John

<sup>1</sup> Marked in pencil 1703.

- Woods, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Anne Shaw, A. Cowper. At Hanmer.
- Jan. 15 John Burton, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Sadler, and Dorothy Podmore, of the p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Bickerton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Podmore, p. of Namptwich, Chandler. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich.
- „ 15 Joshua Wilson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Mary Harpur, of Warrington. Bondsmen: Joshua Wilson, of Warrington, and Richard Burtonwood, of Warrington, Butcher. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Cowper. At Warrington.
- „ 20 John Bird, of Stappleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Dyer, and Abigail Low, of p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Bird, of Stappleford, and Jo. Doe. At Tarvin or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 24 George Mawdesley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Margaret Wright, of the same. Bondsmen: George Mawdesley, of Leverpoole, Mercer, and John Banister, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Lydia Norris, Ralph Markland. At Childwal, Leverpool, or Altcar.
- „ 24 John Passe, of Buglawton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Fitchet, of the same township, Spins., both of the p. of Astbury. Bondsmen: John Passe, of Buglawton, and William Lingard, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ . . . Andrew Maurice and Magdalen Simpson, both of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Andrew . . . , of Leverpoole, and Robert . . . . Wit.: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- Feb. 2 James Poole, of Eashaw [Eastham], co. Chester, Baronett, and <sup>1</sup>Frances Lady . . . ., Bureton, co. aforesaid. Bondsmen: Ed. Hawkins, . . . ., p. of Audlem, . . . ., and William Whelar, of Audlem, . . . . Wit.: Jo. Oliver, John Colly. At Audlem.
- „ 9 Timothy Prenton, of Heswall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Ryder, of Little Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Timothy Prenton, of Heswall, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Heswall, Neston, or St. Oswald's [Chester].

<sup>1</sup> Corbet, widow of Sir John Corbet, of Stoke and Adderley, co. Salop.

- Feb. 9 John Worsley, of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Byrom, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: John Worsley, of Lowton, Yeo., and James Rothwell, of Newton, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Tho. Waring, John Ellam. At Winwick, Ashton Chapel, or Astley Chappel of Leigh.
- „ 10 Peter Shinglar, of Weverham p., co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Acton, of Halton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Mouldsdale, of Barthiston [Bartington], co. Chester, Yeo., and John Acton, of Halton, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Weverham or Newchurch.
- „ 11 Edmund Naylor, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Whitesmith, and Elizabeth Gill, of Hale Bank, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Edmund Naylor, of Ashton, and John Barrow, of Hale, p. of Childwal, Blacksmith. Wit.: Tho. Waring, John Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 15 John Wheelock, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Whitesmith, and Sarah Maddert, of the p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen: John Wheelock, p. of Whitchurch, Whitesmith, and William Blackshaw, of the same p., Butcher. Wit.: John Bradshaw, John Smith. At Marberry or Namptwich.
- „ 17 John Harrison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Jane Blondell, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Harrison, of Leverpoole, and George Jepson, of Liverpool, Mariner. Wit.: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At St. Peter's, Leverpool.
- „ 23 John Mee, of Statham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Parcivall, of Statham, Spins. Bondsmen: John Mee, of Statham, and Thomas Southern, of Statham, Husb. Wit.: Mascie Malyn, Anne Shaw. At Lime or Warburton.
- „ 23 Thos. Noden, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Silkstocken Weaver, and Margret Booth, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Smith, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Butcher, and Jo. Coleman. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnor Burne. At Namptwich.
- „ 26 Thomas Boulton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Ironmonger, and Jane Colshed, of Winstandley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Boulton, of Warrington, and Robert Hargreaves, of Warrington, Clerk. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Wigan or Chapel of Billinge.

- Feb. 29 Hugh Cook, of Little Hilton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Young, of Middle Hilton in the same p. and co., Spins. Bondsmen: Hugh Cook, of Little Hilton, Yeo., and Edward Gerrard, of the same place, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Jolly, Tho. Walkden. At Standish.
- „ 29 Samuel Johnson, of Somerford-Booth, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Hilditch, of Odd Rode, p. of Astbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Johnson, of Somerford-Booth, Yeo., and William Johnson, of Martin, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Wm. Lingard, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- Mar. 11 Mr. Richard Carter, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gent., and Winefrid Davenport, of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Carter, of Wigan, and Edward Herle, of Wigan, Gent. Wit.: Alice Jolly, Tho. Walkden. At Stockport, Haslingden, or Great Lever.
- „ 12 Rowland Seasebrick [Scaresbrick] and Jane Tickle, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Rowland Seasebrick, of Leverpoole, and Henry Braddock, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 19 William Wright, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Jane Penlington, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Wright, of Warrington, and Peter Hall, . . . Wit.: Joh. Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester], or Acton.

[1704]

- Apr. 5 Robert Thorniley, p. St. Mary on the Hill in the City of Chester, Baker, and Catherin Griffith, of Hawarden, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Thorniley, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and John Rogers, of the same p., Agric. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Hind, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Francis, of Little Budworth, Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: Wm. Cook, Edw. Roberts. At Little Budworth.
- „ 11 John Sankey, of Hale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Leigh, of Widnes, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: John Sankey, of Hale, and Thomas Beswick, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Roper. Wit.: R. Malyn, George Littlemore. At Prescott, Warrington, Hale, or Farnworth.

- Apr. 13 William Sherwin, Clerk, Rector of Collingbourn Ducis, co. Wilts, and Catherin Hand, daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Hand, of the City of Chester, Alderman. Bondsmen: William Sherwin, Rector of Collingbourn Ducis, and John Cowper, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich, co. Chester. Wit.: Henry Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 15 Henry Cross, of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Phillippa Carrington, of Preston on the Hill, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Cross, of Elton, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or Thornton.
- „ 15 John Robinson, of Foulk Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Dyer, and Dorothy Dean, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: John Robinson, of Foulk Stapleford, and John Maddocks, of the City of Chester, Weaver. Wit.: Henry Cross, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Hanmer.
- „ 17 Ellis Piggott, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Agric., and Ann Hough, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Hough, of Eaton in said p., Spins. Bondsmen: Ellis Piggott, p. of Tarpurley, and Charles Moulson, p. of St. John Baptist in the City of Chester, Tanner. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarpurley.
- „ 18<sup>1</sup> Laurence Seddon, Blacksmith, and Alice Shawe, Spins., of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: William Harrison, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Peter Holford, Edw. Roberts. At Winwick.
- „ 19 Samuell Jackson, of Torporley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Dutton, of Taverton [Tiverton], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Jackson, of Torporley, and Roger Sadler, of Taverton, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, William Plumley. At Torpurley or Bunbury.
- „ 19<sup>2</sup> Trafford Massey, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, and Lettice Swinson, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Kynaston, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and John Doe. Wit.: T. Hopton, Gerard Town . . . . At St. Peter's, Chester, or Christleton.

<sup>1</sup> Marked 1705 on back of Bond.

<sup>2</sup> Married at Christleton, April 20, 1704. Trafford Master, grocer in Chester, and Lettise Sworton.

- Apr. 19 David Scott, of Greenock, co. Renfrew in Scotland, and Dorothy Spencer, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : David Scott, of Greenock, and Thomas Hill, of Carisforgo [Carrickfergus], co. Antrim in Ireland. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 Benjamin Wigglesworth, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Parkinson, of Leigh, Spins. Bondsmen : Benjamin Wigglesworth, of Leigh, and George Hindley, of Astley, co. Lanc., Ironworker. Wit. : Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Leigh or Chapel of Astley.
- „ 20 Andrew Kendrick, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Mary Griffith, Wid., p. of St. John Baptist in the City of Chester. Bondsmen : John Hulton, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Glover, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Peter Knowles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Avis [Avice] Brasy, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : John Crane, of Leverpoole, Glasier, and Thomas Ford, of Leverpoole, Brasier. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Peter Ormerod, of Medowhead in Forest of Rossendale, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Ormerod, of Foxstones [Fox Stones], p. of Burnley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Taylor, of Burnley, Milner, and William Kippax, of Burnley, Woolman. Wit. : R. Kippax.
- „ 22 John Hornby, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Margret Plumb, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : William Wingfield, of Leverpoole, Mercer, and Edward Richardson, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 23 John Spakeman, of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Jane Oakehill, of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington. Bondsmen : John Spakeman, of Newton, Husb., and William Spakeman, of Orford, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit. : Edw. Alanson, Peter Eden. At Chapel of Ashton, p. of Winwick.
- „ 24 John Hall, of Od-Rode, p. of Astbury, co. of Chester, Yeo., and Mary Symons, of Halsall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hall, of Odd Rode, and John Steel, of the same. Wit. : Rich. Jebb, Eliz. Clowes. At Astbury.
- „ 24 John Jones, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Bookbinder, and Margaret Jones, of the p. of Holy Trinity in the

- City of Chester, Spins. (aged 27 years). Bondsmen : John Jones, of Wrexham, and William Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester. Wit. : John Fishwick, Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity [Chester].
- Apr. 26 Robert Kenyon, of Bolton-on-the-Moores, co. Lanc., Gent., and Alice Kenyon, of Bolton aforesaid, Wid. Bondsmen : Edward Kenyon, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Gent., and John Doe. Wit. : Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Bolton or Chapel of Blackroad [Blackrod].
- „ 26 Nathan Pickering, of Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Rebecca Witton, of the same place. Bondsmen : Nathan Pickering, of Whitley, and Tho. Witton, of Northwich, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Waring, William Ellam, Matthew Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or Winwick.
- „ 26 James Winstanley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Tobacconist, and Alice Pemberton, of Kirkdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Winstanley, of Leverpoole, and John Meols, of Leverpoole, Taylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Walton or Leverpoole.
- „ 27 James Bate, of Croft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Barrow, of Kenyon, in the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : James Bate, of Croft, and Richard Barrow, junr, of Kenyon, Chapman. Wit. : Tho. Waring, John Ellam.
- „ 27 George Dutton, of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Bailey, of Torpurley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : George Dutton, of Tiverton, and Randle Robinson, of Tiverton, Taylor. Wit. : Edward . . . , Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or Bunbury.
- „ 27 William Kingston, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber, and Sarah Boots, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : William Kingston, of Leverpoole, and William Boots, of Leverpoole, Haberdasher. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 27 Thomas Walls, of Stretton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Skinner, and Martha Hordon, of Marston, in the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Walls, of Stretton, and William Worrall, of Stretton, Taylor. Wit. : Tho. Waring, John Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 29 Joseph Mosson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter,

- and Anne Bushell, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Mosson, of Leverpoole, and William Myers, of Liverpool, Saylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole or West Derby.
- Apr. 29 Robert Taylor, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Leatherbarrow, of Aughton, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Taylor, of Aughton, and James Grice, of Leverpoole, Cordwainer. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Aughton.
- May 1 Thomas Glover, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellen Heys, of Rannell [Rainhill], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Glover, of West Derby, and William Atherton, of Leverpoole, Clerk. Wit.: Thomas Cook, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 1 Robert Higson, of Orford, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Martinscroft, of Thelwall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Higson, of Orford, and Richard Grimes, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gunsmith. Wit.: Mascie Malyn, George Littlemore. At Warrington, Manchester, Runcorn, or Hollinfair Chapel.
- „ 1 John Scragg, of Wallgrange [Wall Grange], p. of Leek, co. Stafford, Husb., and Jane Littler, of Woodcockhurst, in the said p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Scragg, of Wallgrange, and Samuel Fenton, of Astbury, co. Chester, Sexton. Wit.: Rich. Goodwin, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 4 Samuel Higginson, of War(r)ington, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Jane Sudworth, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Higginson, of Warrington, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Warrington or Chapel of Burtonwood.
- „ 13 Thomas Baggeley, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Malster, and Mary Bentley, of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Moss, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Gardener, and Thomas Shaw, of Congleton, Innkeeper. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Prestbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 13 Richard Maddock, of Buerton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Dorothy Seavil, of Audlem p., co. Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Maddock, of Buerton, and John Seavil, of Audlem. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk, Richard Turner. At Acton.
- „ 13 Thomas Wettenhall, Esquire, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Mary Wright, daug<sup>r</sup> of the Rev<sup>d</sup>

- Richard Wright, B.D., and Rector of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester. Bondsmen : Thomas Wettenhall, of Namptwich, and Richard Bouchier, of the City of Chester, Gent. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester.
- May 14 Randle Hickson, Yeo., and Mary Hickson, Wid., both of Over, co. Chester. Bondsmen : William Walley, of Northwich, co. Chester, Agric., and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Over, Middlewich, or Witton Chapel.
- „ 15 Samuel Button, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Joiner, and Elizabeth Johnson, Spins., d<sup>r</sup> of Margaret Johnson, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen : Samuel Button, of Warrington, and John Hatton, of Warrington, Gent. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or Chapel of Burtonwood.
- „ 16 William Done, p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Mary Whishaw, p. of St. Mary, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Done, p. of St. Mary's, Chester, and Thomas Heatley, p. of St. Michael's, Chester, Gent. Wit. : Thomas Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Crichlow, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Clockmaker, and Catherine Tyrer, of Magull, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Crichlow, of Leverpoole, and Henry Higham, of Liverpool, Yeo. Wit. : Mary Rimmer, Robt. Styth. At West Derby or Leverpoole.
- „ 20 John Whataker, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Gunsmith, and A . . . ., of Padiham, Spins. Bondsmen : John . . . ., co. Lanc., Gunsmith, and William Kippax, of . . . . Wit. : Law. Tattersall, R. Kippax, Sur. At Padiham.
- „ 25 Thomas Corbesley, of Newhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Ankers, of Wistaston. Bondsmen : Thomas Corbesley, of Newhall, and James Brooks, of Cholmley, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : James Bayley, Saml. Edgley. At Acton.
- „ 27 Thomas Blomeley, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Joyner, and Margaret Pearson, of Cheadle, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Blomeley, of Cheadle, and John Stiles. Wit. : Regin. Ryle, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Cheadle.
- „ 27 John Bromley, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, Brick-

layer, and Mary Rowley, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen: John Bromley, p. of Barthomley, and Thomas Booth, of Smallwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Rich. Jebb. At Barthomley or Chapel of Congleton.

- May 28 Josiah Bagaly, of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellen Johnson, of Sail [Sale], p. of Ashton on Mersey, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Josiah Bagaly, of Chorlton, Yeo., and William Higginson, of Manchester, Fustian-cutter. Wit.: Mary Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- June 1 Isaac Whitakers, of Od-Rode, co. Chester, and Mary Sidebotham, of Congleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Whitakers, of Od-Rode, Yeo., and Edmund Antrobus, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Edward Whittakers, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 2 Thomas Hughs, of St. Oswald's p. in the City of Chester, Husb., and Catherine Watson, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Biggins, of the City of Chester, and John Roe, Artificer. Wit.: Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 5 John Baddiley, of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Elizabeth Radcliffe, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Spins. Bondsmen: John Baddiley, of Kingswinford, and Francis Smith, of Oldswinford, co. Worster [Worcester], Silksmith. Wit.: John Home, Rogr Bolton. At Taxall.
- „ 5 Francis Crane, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Barber, and Eliz. Martindale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Crane, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, and Robert Warmingham, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Bowdon, Chapel of Daresbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Darbyshire, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Joyntmaker, and Elizabeth Johnson, of the same town. Bondsmen: John Darbyshire, of Ashton, and Edmund Winstanley, of Ashton, Joyntmaker. Wit.: Robt. Ayde, John Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 5 William Nelson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Fabus [Fabius], of Everton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Nelson, of Leverpoole, and Peter Tarbuck, of Leverpoole, Chirurgeon. Wit.:

- Robt. Styth, Jo. Cooper. At Aughton, Ormskirk, or Liverpool.
- June 6 Thomas Dickanson, of Moss-side, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Abigail Beard, of Beaver [Peover], p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Dickenson, of Moss-side, and Edward Fogg, of Salford, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Thomas Trenbee, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Rosthorn, or Ashton on Mersey.
- ” 7 Farrand Hodgson, of Leland [Leyland], Schoolmaster, and Leonera Bushall, of Preston, Wid. Bondsmen: Farrand Hodgson, of Leland, and Thomas Martin, of Brindle, Curat. Wit.: Ja. Markland, Benj. Edmundson. At Brindle.
- ” 10 Henry Walworth, of Worsley, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Carrier, and Margaret Siddal, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Walworth, of Worsley, and Richard Bury, of Salford, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- ” 12 John Eaton, of Seaven Oakes and Greenhouse in the p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Gent., and Ann Molyneux, of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Parr, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: John Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Wigan or Chapel of Newton.
- ” 12 Ralph Henshaw, p. of Alderley, and Martha Assheton, p. of Rostern, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Strehill, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Hough, p. aforesaid. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Rostern, Alderley, or Prestbury.
- ” 12 James Kelsall, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Anne Burgesse, of the said p., Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Burgess, p. of Wilmslow, Yeo., and William Shaw, p. of Wilmslow. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Wilmslow, Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Knutsford.
- ” 14 John Sugden, of Doncaster, co. York, Chapman, and Tabitha Robinson, of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Sugden, of Doncaster, and Thomas Robinson, of Stockport, Chapman. Wit.: Martha Robinson, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport.
- ” 15 John Sutton, of Kingstreet, p. of Daneham, co. Chester, and Mary Cooper, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester. Bondsmen: John Cooper, of Warmingham, and John

- Sutton, of Kingstreet, Agric. Wit. : Joan Cowper, Rich. Pool. At Middlewich.
- June 17 Richard Danson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Milner, and Dorothy Dodson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Danson, of Leverpool, and Peter Dodson, of the same, Cooper. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Geo. Cooper. At Leverpoole.
- „ 17 George Harrison, of Aldford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Larden, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : George Harrison, of Aldford, and William Haddock, of Aldersey, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Aldford or Tattenhall.
- „ 21 Otho Ireland, of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Mary Mather, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Otho Ireland, of Parkgate, and Francis Ireland, of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : Thomas Wainwright, Edw. Roberts. At Liverpool or Neston.
- „ 21 John Rumsey, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Mary Farer, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : John Rumsey, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Caton, of Leverpoole, Sailor. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 22 Walter Butt, of Chalford, co. Gloucester, Clothier, and Lydia Bann, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Walter Butt, of Chalford, Clothier, and Samuel Peach, of Chalford, Clothier. Wit. : Nath. Banne, Robte Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 22 Giles Salisbury, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Patience Alston, of Clitheroe, Spins. Bondsmen : Giles Salisbury, of Clitheroe, and Thomas Salisbury, of Pendleton, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At Clitheroe.
- „ 22 John Smith, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Dod, Spins., of Eccleston. Bondsmen : John Smith, of Eccleston, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts. At Eccleston.
- „ 23 William Hinde, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Sarah Mitchell, Spins., of Liverpool. Bondsmen : William Hind, of Liverpool, and John Beeston, of Liverpool, Mariner. Wit. : Sam. Shone, Ann Palin, Edw. Roberts. At Liverpool or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Sproston, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of

- Chester, Cowper, and Catherine Sadler, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- June 24 George Benbow, of Rinehill [Wrinehill], co. Stafford, Gent., and Hannah Tushingam, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Clay, of Whitchurch, co. Stafford, Sadler, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Wibunbury or Chapel of Marbury.
- „ 24 Lawrence Byron, of Edge in Sefton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Whitehead, of Alkar, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Lawrence Byron, of Edge, and Richard Goore, of Goorhouses in Alkar, Yeo. Wit.: Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Thomas Fisher, of Bickerton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Bellis, Spins., sister of John Bellis, Bondsmen: Thomas Fisher, of Bickerton, and John Bellis, of Hanton [Hampton], p. of Malpas, Yeo. Wit.: Ja. Flesher. At Malpas or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Roger Jones, of Bangor, co. Flint, Gent., and Mary Edwards, Spins., of Bangor, co. Flint. Bondsmen: Roger Jones, of Bangor, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or St. Mary's, in Chester.
- „ 24 James Kirkham, of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Ann Smith, of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Kirkham, of Duddon, and Thomas Pinnington, of the same, Agric. Wit.: Tho. Higginson, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin, Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Rylance, of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Ellen Coghin, of Crowton, p. of Waverham, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Rylance, of Manley, co. Chester, Ironmonger, and John Doe. Wit.: Ja. Flesher, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 26 Maurice Jones, of Merioneth [*sic* ?], co. Merioneth, Joiner, and Mary Gray, p. of St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Maurice Jones, of Merioneth, and John Sparrow, of the City of Chester, Barber Chirurgeon. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 26 Arthur Mercer, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Beerbrewer,

- and Elizabeth Chantrell, of Trinity p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Arthur Mercer, of Leverpoole, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- June 26 Thomas Wilcock, of Chorley, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Finch, of Chorley, Spins. Bondsman: John Finch, of Rivington, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit.: Jos. Dixon, Robt. Assheton. At Croston or Ringley Chapel.
- „ 27 Joseph Butten, of Drayton, co. Salop, Gent., and Mary Dutton, of Butterley-heys, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Spins. (aged 28 years). Bondsmen: William Edgeley, of Drayton, Perriwigmaker, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Audlem or Wrenbury.
- „ 27 Randle Lewis, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Proudman, of Wrenbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Lewis, of Wrenbury, and John Doe. Wit.: Elizabeth Proudman, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 27 James Linney, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Button Seller, and Anne Blackwell, of Ranow, p. Prestbury. Bondsmen: Nicolas Thorneley, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Surgeon, and John Taylor, of Macclesfield. Wit.: Saml. Taylor. At Mobberley or Parish Church of Alderley.
- „ 30 John Pawlet, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Barne, of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: William Walker, of Manchester, Dyer. Wit.: Titus Langley, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Stretford, or Chorlton.
- July 1 Ralph Pickmore, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Butcher, and Sarah Appleton, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Robinson, of St. John's p., Chester, Tanner, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 1 Rowland Atkinson, of Leeds, co. York, Merchant, and Ann Lomax, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Rowland Atkinson, of Leeds, and Peter Ormerod, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Andrew Williamson, Rob<sup>te</sup> Assheton. At Rochdale or Chapel of Littleburrough.
- „ 3 Ralph Lathrop, p. of Overstrand, co. Norfolk, Gent., and Margaret Angier, p. of Stockport, co. Chester,

- Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Lathrop, p. of Overstrand, and Edmund Nield, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Tho. Illingworth, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or Prestwich.
- July 5 John Calcott, Junr., p. of St. Michael in the City of Chester, and Ellen Griffith, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: John Calcott, Senr., p. St. Michael's, Chester, Joiner, and John Doe. Wit.: Thomas Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester or Worthenbury.
- „ 5 Timothy Drury, of Limerick, in Ireland, Sailor, and Jane Burton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Timothy Drury, of Limerick, and John Barker, of Leverpoole, Yeo. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 5 Richard Holland, of Widnes, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Sefton, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Holland, of Widnes, and John Duckworth, of Widnes, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Peter Hill. At Warrington.
- „ 5 John Marriot, of Stockport, co. Chester, Dyer, and Martha Jones, of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Barton, of Stockport, Gent., and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Chapel of Upholland.
- „ 6 John Gwinn, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Perriwigmaker, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Bailey, p. St. Michael's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Gwinn, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and John Williams, of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 8 Robert Parren, of Salford, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Margaret Seddon, of Salford, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Worthington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Aromatarium [? Dealer in Spices]. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt Assheton. At Manchester, Salford, Stretford, or Chorlton.
- „ 9 Thomas Bolton, of Kelsall Hill, co. Chester, Yeo., and Eliz. Holland, of the same place. Bondsmen: Thomas Bolton, of Kelsall Hill, and Richard Holland, of Kelsall Hill, Cobbler. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 9 William Lees, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, Cloth-maker, and Mary Houghton, of the same p., Wid.

- Bondsmen : William Lees, p. of Northenden, and William Ratcliff, of Astbury, Innkeeper. Wit. : Tho. Astle, Rich. Jebb. At Northenden or Prestbury.
- July 11 Christopher Pack, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Lidia Penketh, of the same p. Bondsmen : Christopher Pack, p. St. Oswald's, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Peter Sedden, of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Kay, of the same place, Wid. Bondsman : Ralph Seddon, of Pilkington, Yeo. Wit. : M. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich.
- „ 12 John Hill, of Wallizey, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Sherlock, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of William Sherlock, of Wallizey, Yeo. Bondsmen : Joseph Slade, of Clapham, co. Surrie, Gent., John Smith, of Wallizey, Yeo., and Thomas Meols, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Arthur Fogg, Surr., Edw. Roberts. At Wallizey or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 12 Joseph Jackson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber, and Dorothy Stubs, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Joseph Jackson, of Liverpool, and Thomas Robinson, of Leverpoole, Apothecary. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Mary Wilding.
- „ 14 John Combes, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Grace Allan, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : Edward Hammond, of Macclesfield, Chapman, and John Smallwood, of Macclesfield, Innkeeper. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Prestbury.
- „ 17 Henry Sutton, of Crowley, p. of Great Budworth, co. Chester, Agric., and Margaret Smith, of Croft, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Sutton, of Crowley, and John Barber, of the same, Agric. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Winwick, Warrington, Chapel of Ashton, or Budworth.
- „ 18 Gyles Siddal, of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Grace Gill, of Broughton, Wid. Bondsman : Gyles Siddal, of Broughton, Yeo. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 18 Richard Worthington, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ellen Dickelson [? Dickenson], of Sharples, p. of Bolton, Spins. Bondsman : Ralph Rothwell, of

- Bolton, Merchant. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Chapel of Bradshaw.
- July 19 James Starkey, of Pennington, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Bridooke, of Pennington, Wid. Bondsmen: James Starkey, of Pennington, and John Starkey, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Sarah Wardleworth, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh, Hindley, or Burtonwood.
- „ 20 Thomas Lace, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Dorothy Blundel, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Thomas Lace, of Leverpoole, and William Moss, of Leverpoole, Writeing-master. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Hannah Moss. At Parish Church of Leverpoole.
- „ 22 Gerrard Leyland, of Ince in Mackerfield, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Rigby, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Gerrard Leyland, of Ince in Mackerfield, and John Johnson, of Wigan, Gunsmith. Wit.: Mary Cullis, Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 23 Anthony Redfern, of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Carrier, and Emy Shelmerdine, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Fletcher, of Heaton Norris, and John Stiles. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Manchester or Bowdon.
- „ 24 Robert Lindsey, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Linnendruaper, and Mary Broome, of Wintely, p. of Bartomly, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Lindsey, of Middlewich, and Ralph Kinsey, of Midlewich, Chirurgeon. Wit.: Francis Parratt, Jeffrey Williams. At Bartomly or Middlewich.
- „ 25 William Everard, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Ropemaker, and Elizabeth Marsh, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Everard, of Leverpoole, and John Renshaw, of Leverpoole, Ropemaker. Wit.: Robt. Styth, William Atherton.
- „ 25 Christopher Green, of Croft, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Clark, of Poulton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Christopher Green, of Croft, and Thomas Green, of Poulton, Yeo. Wit.: Peter Hill, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington.
- „ 26 Thomas Roughly, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Joiner, and Sarah Fenny, of the p. of St. Mary's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Roughly, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and John

- Doe. Wit.: William Birch, Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Mary's, Chester.
- July 27 Benjamin Davies, p. of St. John Bapt. in the City of Chester, Sadler, and Alice Deane, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Davies, p. St. John's, Chester, Brewer, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whitesmith, and Sarah Kenyon, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: William Walker, of Manchester, and Edmund Walker, of Manchester, Clerk. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Commock, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Aspinwall, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Caton, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Innholder. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At Leverpoole or Walton.
- „ 28 John Moss, of Brereton [Broughton], p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Abigail Bradshaw, of Chadder-ton, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: John Moss, of Brereton, and John Moyle, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Manchester or Chrislington [Christleton].
- „ 28 William Newton, of Ringey [Ringway], p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Davenport, of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, Wid. Bondsmen: William Newton, of Ringey, and John Home, of Heaton Norris, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Dorothy Boulton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-Line or Stockport.
- „ 28 John Robinson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Bradley, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Robinson, of Leverpoole, and John Scasbrick, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Mary Wilding.
- „ 29 Stephen Forster, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Prestbury, of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: Stephen Forster, of Sandbach, Gent., and John Proudlove, of Sandbach, Innholder. Wit.: Kath. Williams, Jeffry Williams. At Sandbach.
- „ 29 John Hindley, of Blackburn, Husb., and Ann Brown, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hindley, of Blackburn, and Thomas Brown, of Pleasington, Husb. Wit.:

- Richard Sergeant, Benj. Edmundson. At Leland [Leyland].
- July 29 Thomas Vernon, of Lostock, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Hannah Winkle, of Blackden, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Vernon, of Lostock, and John Cooper, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Gt. Budworth or Sandbach.
- „ 29 Richard Wamsley, of Eves [Eaves], p. of Whaley [Whalley], co. Lanc., Gent., and Dorothy Ferrars, of Bashall, co. York, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Wamsley, of Eves, and Thomas Hall, of Clitheroe, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Mary Pilling, Wm. Kippax. At Whaley [Whalley] or Clitheroe.
- „ 30 Samuel Lewis, of Hasleton [Haslington], co. Chester, and Ellen Cartwright, p. of Coppenthal. Bondsmen : Samuel Lewis, of Haslington, and Richard Turner, of Dettiction [?Doddington], co. Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- Aug. 1 John Brock, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Dorothy Buckley, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : John Brock, of Chester, and Thomas Kemp, of Chester, Innholder. Wit. : Will. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 Peter Parry, p. St. John's Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Mary Boswell, p. St. Oswald, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Parry, p. St. John's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. John Bapt.'s, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Shirrale, p. of Bingla [Bingley], co. York, Yeo., and An., daug<sup>r</sup> of Stephen Tillotson, of Edge, p. of Colne, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Stephen Tillotson, of Edge, and Thomas Whalley, of Royle, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : R. Kippax, Wm. Kippax. At Colne.
- „ 2 Roger Hart, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Calenderman, and Alice Anckers, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Roger Hart, of Manchester, Merchant, and Phillip Ancars, of Manchester. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 5 Thomas Harper, of Preece [Prees], co. Salop, Agric., and Sarah Pratchett, of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen : Thomas Harper, of Preece, and William

- Harrison, of Namptwich, Glover. Wit.: Saml. Edgeley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- Aug. 7 Thomas Hindle, of Rushton, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Linnen Webster, and Mary Peacop, of Clayton, p. of Whaley [Whalley], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Hindle, of Rushton, and Edward Holker, of Osweltwise, p. of Whaley, Yeo. Wit.: Richard Talbott, Wm. Kippax. At Churchkirk, Altham, or Ackton [? Accrington].
- „ 7 Hugh Jordain, p. Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Bricklayer, and Frances Ords, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Hugh Jordain, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Woodfin, of the same, Parish Clerk. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 8 Joseph Phydian, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Mary Gandy, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Phydian, of Warrington, and Thomas Frith, of Warrington, Shoemaker. Wit.: Tho. Stretch, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington.
- „ 9 Thomas Blinston, of Ashton, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Rosbotham, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Blinston, of Ashton, and Thomas Ashton, of Ashton, Gent. Wit.: Ellen Barrowe, Dorothy Rogers. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Thomas Hamer, of Bury, co. Lanc., Mason, and Mary Kay, of Bury, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Crompton, of Bury, Draper, and Robert Nuttal, of Bury, Draper. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Chapel of Salford.
- „ 9 James Taylor, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Percival, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Peak, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Didsbury.
- „ 10 John Cotterell, of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Richardson, of Whitford [Woodford], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Cotterell, of Didsbury, and Daniel Button, of Didsbury, Yeo. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Prestbury.
- „ 12 Joseph Acton, of Higher Knutsford, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Margery Baggely, of Lostock, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Joseph Acton, of Higher Knutsford, Cordwainer, and John Baggely, of Barnshaw, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo. At Sandbach.
- Aug. 12 John Baggely, of Barnshaw, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hall, of Lower Yatehouse, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Baggely, of Barnshaw, and Joseph Acton, of Higher Knutsford, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: . . . . At Sandbach.
- „ 13 William Merryman, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Jackson, of Allostock, p. of Gt. Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: William Merryman, p. of Rostern. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Rostern, Gt. Budworth, or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 13 Richard Walker, of Congleton, co. Chester, Tanner, and Sarah Shaw, of Congleton, Spins., both of the p. of Astbury. Bondsmen: Richard Walker, of Congleton, and John Keen, of Congleton, Joyner. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb, Tho. Rode. At Astbury.
- „ 14 John Pye, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Mary Bastwell, of Aughton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Pye, of Aughton, and Thomas Bastwell, of Aughton, Agric. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, James Grice. At Aughton.
- „ 16 John Sparke, of the City of Chester, Gent., and Sarah Vause. Bondsmen: John Sparke, of Chester, and Samuel Taylor, of Chester, Gent. Wit.: John Taylor, Richard Tatlocke.
- „ 18 Jeffry Bradley, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Hinde, p. of Scarsdale, co. Darby, Spins. Bondsmen: Jeffry Bradley, of Wildbore Clough, p. of Prestbury, Yeo., and Jeffry Mottershead, of Wildboreclough. Wit.: Lawrance Parson, S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 19 Thomas Marsh, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Mason, and Maria Gregson, of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Marsh, of Frodsham, and Peter Marsh, of the same, Mason. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Gerard Townsend, of Christleton, co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Stretfeild, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Spark, of Chester, Gent., and John Warmingham, of Chester, Sadler.

- Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Christleton or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Aug. 20 Thomas Barrow, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Spark, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman : Samuel Bancks, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit. : Radley Aynscough, Edmund Walker. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Robert Holdern, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Mary Davie, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : Robert Holdern, of Macclesfield, and Edward Hammond, of Macclesfield. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Knutsford.
- „ 21 Thomas Houghton, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Catherine Moore, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Houghton, p. St. Michael's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 24 George Greaves, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Dorothy Broadhurst, of the same, Wid. Bondsman : George Greaves, p. of Prestbury, Yeo. Wit. : Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury, Astbury, Sandbach, or Congleton.
- „ 26 John Hancock, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Ship Carpenter, and Elizabeth Hanky, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hancock, p. St. Oswald, Chester, and John Wilkinson, of the same, Barber Chirurgeon. Wit. : Ed. Roberts.
- „ 26 Zachary Stones, of Northwich, co. Chester, Taylor, and Ann Heawood, of Hartford, in Chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Zachary Stones, of Northwich, and Robert Stones, of Gorstick, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Robert Chadderton, Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or Witton.
- „ 28 Abraham Naylor, of Ritson Wood, p. of Heptonstall, co. York, Yeo., and Susana Crosley, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman : Richard Naylor, of Ritson Wood, Yeo. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 John Davies, Junior, of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, and Mary Groome, of Overton, Spins. Bondsmen : John Davies, of Overton Maddock, Baker, and James Harris, of Overton. Wit. : Roderick Evans, Ann Davies.

- Aug. 30 John Clayton, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Alice Pemberton, of St. Bridgett's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Clayton, p. of St. Michael's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 30 Henry Evison, of Rishton [Rushton], p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Hinton, Wid., of Rishton. Bondsmen: Henry Evison, of Rishton, and John Ravenscroft, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 31 Isaac Lawton, of Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Woolman, and Mary Dawson, of Spotland, in p. of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen: Adam Fenton, of Spotland, Fulloner [Fuller], and John Duerden, of Salford, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale, Littleborough, or Whitworth.
- Sep. 1 John Booth, of Midleton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Cudworth, of Midleton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Booth, of Midleton, and Thomas Chetham, of Midleton. Wit.: John Newton, Robt. Assheton. At Midleton or Salford.
- „ 1 William Johnson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Margery Baldin. Bondsmen: William Johnson, of Leverpoole, and John Marthall, of Leverpoole, Grocer. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 2 Henry Ramsbothom, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Rebecca Goburn [Coulborne], of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Elenthorp, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich.
- „ 3 Thomas Carter, of Dodcott, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Bickley, of Audlem p. Bondsmen: Thomas Carter, of Dodcott, and Richard Turner, of Acton, co. Chester, Tailor. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Vicar, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 4 Robert Legh, of Chorley, Gent., and Madam Margaret Standish, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Legh, of Chorley, Gent., and Charles Standish, of Duxbury, Gent. Wit.: Benj. Edmundson, Ann Edmundson. At Chorley.
- „ 7 Richard Mercer, of Croughton, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hatton, of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Wid. Bonds-

- men : Richard Mercer, of Croughton, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Sep. 8 Richard Millet, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Bricklayer, and Elizabeth Asscroft, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Millet, of Leverpoole, and John Wainwright, of Leverpoole, Tobacconist. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 9 Edward Smith, of Clifton, p. of Eccles, Chapman, and Jane Scholes, of Chaderton, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman : Robert Hulme, of Manchester, co. Lanc. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Middleton.
- „ 10 Thomas Walker, of Gorton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Hopkins, of Netherlees, p. of Ashton-under-Line, Spins. Bondsmen : James Goddard, of Gorton, Feltmaker, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Ashton-under-Line.
- „ 13 William Baldwin, of Blackburn, Mercer, and Mary Sharples, of Blackburn, Spins. Bondsmen : William Baldwin, of Blackburn, and John Whalley, of the same, Blacksmith. Wit. : R. Kippax, Wm. Kippax. At Burnley.
- „ 13 John Whitakers, of Sutton, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Crescell, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Whitakers, of Sutton, Agric., and George Greaves, of the same, Clothier. Wit. : Rich. Jebb. At Prestbury or Auderley [Alderley].
- „ 17 John Bradshaw, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Esther Wainwright, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Bradshaw, of Leverpoole, and John Stringer, of the same, Sailor. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 17 John Dutton, of Duddon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Fisher, of Utlington. Bondsmen : John Dutton, of Duddon, and Thomas Dutton, of Clotton, co. Chester, Blacksmith. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 17 Peter Massey, of Mere, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, Taylor, and Bridget Robinson, of Mere. Bondsman : Peter Massey, of Mere. Wit. : Mary Clowes, William Parke. At Rosthern.

- Sep. 18 John Craven, of Pulford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Craven, of Pulford, Spins. Bondsmen: John Craven, of Pulford, and Thomas Hughs, of Pulford, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Golborne, Robert Williamson. At Malpas or Holt.
- „ 20 John Green, of Poulton Lancelott, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Gent., and Priscilla Bird, of St. John's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Currey, of Poulton Spittle, co. Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Shelmerdine, of Northenden, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and Sarah Massey, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: John Blomiley, of Didsbury, co. Chester, Ironmonger. Wit.: John Clayton, Robt. Assheton. At Northenden or Manchester.
- „ 20 John Totty, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Whitesmith, and Mary Williams, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Totty, of St. Peter's p., Chester, Ironworker, and Samuel Jennion, of the same, Joiner. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 22 Saml. Davies, p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Barbara Mason, of St. John's p., Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Davies, p. St. Oswald, and Thomas Hiccock, of the same p., Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: Tho. Hiccocke, Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Mallenson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Wollen Dyer, and Mary Walker, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: John Mallenson, of Manchester, and Simon Lord, of Manchester. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 George Renshaw, of Timperly, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Warburton, of Hale, p. of Bowdon, Spins. Bondsmen: George Renshaw, of Timperly, Agric., and James Moores, of Sale, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, Agric. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon.
- „ 24 Thomas Dutton, of Clotton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Bruen, of Huxley, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Thomas Dutton, of Clotton, and Richard Brown, of Huxley. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton. At Acton.

- Sep. 26 Phillip Acton, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Husb., and Catherine Bradshaw, daug<sup>r</sup> of Saml. Bradshaw, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Bradshaw, of Tarvin, Yeo., and Richard Parsons, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Mariner. Wit.: Tho. Hesketh of Hatton, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 26 John Smith, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Tanner, and Rose Singleton, p. St. Bridgett, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Smith, p. St. John's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Wm. Plumley, Ed. Roberts.
- „ 27 Thomas Crompton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Dorothy Fabius, of West Derby, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Crompton, of Leverpoole, and William Nelson, of the same, Sailor. Wit.: William Allott, Wm. Atherton. At Liverpool or Childwall.
- „ 29 Robert Mountford, of Pickton, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Agric., and Hannah Pemberton, of Stoak, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Mountford, of Pickton, Samuel Potter, of the same place, Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: J. Gibson, Ed. Roberts.
- „ 29 Ralph Tankard, of Coppull [Church Coppenhall], co. Chester, Yeo., and Eleanor Hale, of Tushingham, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Ralph Tankard, of Coppull, and John Tankard, of Dodcot, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Robert Moulson, Robert Williamson. At Malpas or Chad Chapel.
- „ 30 Richard Crosser [Croser], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Dorothy Phillips. Bondsmen: Richard Croser, of Leverpoole, and Richard Worrall, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit.: Robt. Styth, William Ashton.
- „ 30 Thomas Hesketh, of Wewbrook [? Wellbrook], p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Jane Hawett, of Writington, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Hesketh, of Wewbrook, and William Stopforth, of Bispham, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Croston or Eccleston.
- „ 30 Arthur Myers, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Mary <sup>1</sup>Hadley, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Arthur Myers, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Muncaster,

<sup>1</sup> Wadley, *vide* Liverpool St. Nic<sup>s</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup>. Vol. 35, Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc<sup>y</sup>.

- of the same, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- Sep. 30 Joseph Prince, of Marbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Bates, of Priests [Prees] p., co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Prince, of Marbury, and John Doe. Wit.: Tho. Caldecott, Ed. Roberts. At Marbury.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Ewin, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Dury, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Thomas Ewin, of Leverpoole, and Robert Clymens, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Smith, Ellin Smith.
- „ 4 Robert Blundell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Anne Whitfield, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Robert Blundell, of Leverpoole, and Caleb Highfield, of the same, Joyner. Wit.: Wm. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 4 George Foole, of Gt. Harwood, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Fielden, of Gt. Harwood, Spins. Bondsmen: George Foole, of Gt. Harwood, and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Francis Price, Margaret Haworth. At Chapel of Harwood.
- „ 6 William Morton, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Webster, and Alice Fisher, of Upholland, Wid. Bondsmen: William Morton, of Aughton, and Nicolas Cunliffe, of Aughton, Joyner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Richard Sims.
- „ 6 Isaac Nicolson, of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Wright, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Nicolson, of Ashton-under-Line, and Joseph Cowper, of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Ashton-under-Line.
- „ 7 Robert Clyments, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Coppock, of Sutton, near Frodsham, p. of Runcorn, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Clyments, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Coppocks, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Pharmacist, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's in the City of Chester, or Runcorn.
- „ 7 John Geatley, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Esther Wood, of Baurterley [Balterley], co. Stafford, p. of Bartomly, Spins. Bondsmen: John Geatley, of Namptwich. At Namptwich.

- Oct. 7 Ralph Woodcock, of Sutton, p. of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, Agric., and Elizabeth Bailey, of Sutton, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Woodcock, of Sutton, and Thomas Litler, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Gilden Sutton.
- „ 8 William Arnefeld, p. of Macklesfield, co. Chester, Mercer, and . . . , p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Manning, p. of Wybunbury, Yeo., and Edward Barnes, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber. Wit.: John Bradshaw, John Goldsmith. At Wybunbury or Acton.
- „ 9 Thomas Hilton, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, and Mary Bethell, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Hilton, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Cordwainer, and Francis Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Cowper. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 9 Moses Lilly, of the City of Worcester, Merchant, and Susana Richardson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Moses Lilly, of Worcester, and Samuel Brooks, of Manchester, Linendraper. Wit.: Edmund Walker, Jer. Bancroft. At Manchester.
- „ 13 James Blackburn, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Elizabeth Smith, of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Blackburn, of Leigh, and Ellis Heyes, of Leigh, Mercer. Wit.: Peter Haddon, Tho. Russell. At Leigh or Astley Chapel.
- „ 14 Adam Chaddock, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Cathedral Verger, and Catherine Scaresbrook, of St. John's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Adam Chaddock, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, and Samuel Dennell, of the same, Mason. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Cathedral or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Edward Thomason, of Turton, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ann Haworth, of Lower Darren, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Thomason, of Turton, and George Crompton, of Turton, Yeo. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Blackburn, Chapel of Darren [Darwen], or Walmsley.
- „ 18 John Acton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Clowes, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Acton, p. of Middlewich, and Matthew Nixon,

- of Waverton, co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Will. Seamon, W. Toft. At Middlewich or Davenham.
- Oct. 19 Edmund Gibbons, p. of Holt, co. Chester, Yeo., and Grace Pate, of the same p., Spins. Bondsman: John Gibbons, of Holt, Joyner. Wit: John Prescott, Tho. Leftwiche. At Holt.
- „ 19 John Richardson, of Cockshall [Cogshall], co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Frith, of Barnton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Richardson, of Cockshall, and John Frith, of Cockshall, Yeo. Wit.: Legh Brooke, Peter Hill. At Budworth or Warrington.
- „ 19 Richard Smith, of St. John's p. in the City of Chester, Tanner, and Ellen Bird, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Caldecott, of the City of Chester, Gent., and Richard Bird, of Tarvin, Yeo. Wit.: John Clarke, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. John Baptist, Chester, or Tarvin.
- „ 23 Robert Birchall, of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catherine Parin, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Birchall, of Wibunbury, and Thomas Hallmark, of the City of Chester, Innholder. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche. At Wibunbury or Audlem.
- „ 23 Joseph Gaskill, of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Jane Fallows, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Gaskill, of Macclesfield, and William Newton, of Macclesfield, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Cheadle, Stockport, or Wilmslow.
- „ 23 Joseph Hallet, p. St. John Baptist in the City of Chester, Woolsted-comber, and Margaret Wilson, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Hallet, of the City of Chester, Woolsted-comber, and Phillip Wilson, of the same, Dyer. Wit.: Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche.
- „ 23 Francis Swindells, and Mary Orme, p. of Prestbury. Bondsman: James Flecher, of Pott Shrigley, Clerk. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Pott.
- „ 24 Richard Turner, of Ashbrook Hey, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Woolman, and Margaret Stot, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Turner, of Ashbrook Hey, and James Lord, of Ashbrook Hey, Woolman. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale of Littleburrow [Littleborough].
- „ 25 Richard Daneson, p. St. John Bapt. in the City of

- Chester, Baker, and Ellen Billington, of St. Peter's p.,  
Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Platt, p. St.  
Oswald's, Chester, Cordwainer, and John Nicols, of  
the same p. Wit.: Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche.  
At St. John Bapts. or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Oct. 25 Thomas Key, of Seven Oakes, in Whitley Lordshipp,  
in Gt. Budworth p., co. Chester, Husb., and Sarah  
Eyes, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles  
Nixon, of Septem Guerenbry [? Septem Quercorum,  
Seven Oaks], in Higher Whitley, co. Chester, Agric.,  
and John Fishwick, of Witton, co. Chester, Clerk.  
Wit.: Tho. Hallmark, Tho. Leftwiche. At Gt.  
Budworth or Witton Chapel.
- „ 25 Thomas Owen, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailour, and  
Emlin Wilkinson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen:  
Thomas Owen, of Leverpoole, and William Everard,  
of Leverpoole, Ropemaker. Wit.: William Allott,  
Wm. Atherton.
- „ 25 Ralph Sankey, of Sankey, co. Lanc., Husb., and  
Martha Sutton, of Great Sankey, co. Chester, Spins.  
Bondsmen: Ralph Sankey, of Sankey, and John  
Sankey, of Widnes, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Ellen  
Barrow, George Littlemore. At Warrington, Prescott,  
or Farnworth.
- „ 26 Edward Page, of Bollington, p. of Prestbury, co.  
Chester, Chapman, and Mary Royle, of Carrington,  
p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen:  
James Millet, of Carrington, Agric. Wit.: John  
Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 26 Peter Taylor, of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc.,  
and Mary Orrell, of the same. Bondsmen: Peter  
Taylor, of Pemberton, and John Orrell, of the same.  
Wit.: James Rigby, James Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 28 John Green, of Lostock Gralam, co. Chester, Yeo.,  
and Ellen Lealand, of Lostock Gralam, Spins.  
Bondsmen: John Green, of Lostock Gralam, and  
Samuel Sudlow, of Lostock Gralam, Husb. Wit.:  
Robt. Hargreaves, Peter Hill. At Warrington.
- „ 28 Charles Moulson, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Clerk,  
and Susanna Brock, of Bunbury, Spins. Bondsmen:  
John Moores, of Peckforten, p. of Bunbury,  
Yeo., and Charles Moulson, of Bunbury. Wit.:  
Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Bunbury or  
St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester.

- Oct. 28 Edward Philips, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Wainwright, of Eccleston, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Philips, of Eccleston, and Daniel Crosse, of Chester, Joyner. Wit.: Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwich. At Eccleston, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Nov. 2 Robert Parker, of Dunham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Lydia Grantham, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Parker, of Dunham, Yeo., and Bridge Parker, of Dunham, Yeo. Wit.: Ralph Bradshaw, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 3 Philip Kelly, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Rachel Mosse, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Phillip Kelly, of Leverpoole, and Henry Battersby, of the same, Sailour. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 6 John Carter, Mason, and Priscilla Whitlow, Spins., both of Flookersbrook, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Robert Williams, p. St. John's Bapt.'s, Chester, Carpenter, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 6 Joseph Garrett, of Eaton, p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Manley, of Eaton, Spins. (aged 25). Bondsmen: Joseph Garrett, of Eaton, and Samuel Garrett, of Upton, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Ben Lowndes, Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 Charles Hanson, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gardener, and Mary Sumner, of Collyhurst, p. of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Charles Hanson, of Rochdale, and Henry Hand, of Tissington, co. Darby, Yeo. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 8 George Leigh, of Parr, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margret Low, of Lowton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: George Leigh, of Parr, and Roger Darbyshire, of Moore, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw. At Prescott or Winwick.
- „ 8 James Pilkington, of Altkar, co. Lanc., Husb., and Elizabeth Barlow, of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Watson, of Burscough, Agric., and Richard Grice, of Ormskirk,

- Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Katherine Cromlehoem [Crombleholme]. At Ormskirk.
- Nov. 13 William Foster, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Haircloth Maker, and Mary Holland, of Chow-Bent, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Foster, of Warrington, and John Longshaw, of Warrington, Innkeeper. Wit.: Peter Hill, Alice Cowper. At Warrington, Leigh, or Wigan.
- „ 15 Philemon Greaves, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Alice Hopley, p. of Macklesfield, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Philemon Greaves, p. of Namptwich, Glasier, and Timothy Whittakers, of the same p., Glasier. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnor Burne. At Macklesfield or Namptwich.
- „ 16 George Aspinal, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Catherine Jump, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: George Aspinal, of Liverpool, and Robert Fletcher, of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit.: Lydia Dennis, Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 Samuel Meadows, of Mollington, p. of Backford, co. Chester, Tallow-chandler, and Mary Bostock, of Mollington, Spins. (aged 24). Bondsmen: Samuel Meadows, of Mollington, and William Smith, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, Tallow-chandler. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Backford or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 16 Ambrose Nickson, of Agden, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Cliffe, of Duddington, co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: Ambrose Nickson, of Agden, and Nathan Griffith, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: William Barlow, Robert Williamson. At Malpas or White-well Chapel.
- „ 18 John Gloster, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Salt Officer, and Elizabeth Barnsley, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen; John Gloster, of Middlewich, and Samuel Ratcliffe, of Astbury, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Samuel Ratcliffe, Rich. Jebb. At Great Budworth, Middlewich, or Daneham.
- „ 18 Thomas Kendall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Bathias Mollyneux, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Kendall, of Leverpoole, and John Stringer, of the same, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 18 Jonathan Robinson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Anne Smith, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Jonathan Robinson, of Leverpoole, and Daniel Robinson, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- Nov. 18 George Woolham, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Husb., and Alice Brown, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Scasbrick, of Warrington, Gent., Edward Birtles, of Warrington, Blacksmith, and Richard Ledward, of Warrington, Husb. Wit.: Thomas Scasbrick, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 19 Robert Jackson, of Worsthorn, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and An Omerod, of Burnley, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Jackson, of Worsthorn, and John Ingham, of Hurstwood, p. aforesaid and co., Cooper. Wit.: Mary Pilling, R. Kippax. At Burnley.
- „ 20 Cristopher Sudell, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Marg<sup>te</sup>, daug<sup>r</sup> of Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Jameson, of Aughton, Spins. Bondsmen: Cristopher Sudell, of Aughton. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Aughton.
- „ 21 Charles Colly, of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Simpson, of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Colly, of Beeston, and Jonathan Beech, of Haughton, co. Chester, Silk Weaver. Wit.: Cha. Hughes, Edward Roberts. At Bunbury or Tattenhall.
- „ 22 Charles Woods, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Draper, and Mary Berry, of Ormskirk, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Woods, of Ormskirk. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Thomas Charles. At Ormskirk.
- „ 24 Thomas Breres, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Mary Wallis, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Breres, of Leverpoole, and Charles Rushton, of Leverpoole, Carpenter. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 25 John Garnett, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Jane Charles, of Harleton [? Hurleston]. Bondsmen: John Garnett, of Leverpoole, and Henry Garnett, of Leverpoole, Taylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 25 Thomas Holford, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Ironmonger, and Hannah Cowper, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Holford, p. of Middlewich, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Middlewich or Wibunbury.

- Nov. 26 Alcroft Warburton, of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Gaskel, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Powel, of Bollington, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Wilson, of Salford, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Sarah Wardleworth, Robt. Assheton. At Warrington or Salford.
- „ 27 William Holme, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Sarah Wright, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Holme, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Wright, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit.: Judith Tarbuck, Robt. Styth.
- „ 28 Thomas Bolland, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Barber Chirurgeon, and Mary Parker, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Bolland, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester. Wit.: Tho. Conway, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 28 Thomas Maddock, of Shotwick, co. Chester, and Alice Berron, of Neston p., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Maddock, of Shotwick (Brother of the above Thos.), Shipwright, and John Doe. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At Shotwick, Neston, or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 29 James Erwin, of Belfast in Ireland, Sailor, and Isabel Brown, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen: James Erwin, of Belfast, and Ralph Lunt, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Saviour. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, James Tomlinson.
- Dec. 5<sup>1</sup> Joseph Ely, of Hulmfirth [Holmfirth], p. of [Kirk] Burton, co. York, Cloathmaker, and Hannah Oldham, of Marple, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Nicolas Low, of Marple, p. of Stockport, Yeo., and John Stiles. Wit.: Jo<sup>n</sup> Clarkson, Ro. Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 6 John Fletcher, of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Penelope Bennett, of Newton, p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: William Penketh, of Little Neston, Yeo., and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 7 Richard Fitchit, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Daintith, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Fitchit, of Middleton, and

<sup>1</sup> Marked 1705 on back of Bond.

- George Sorracall [Sorocold], of Croft, co. Lanc.,  
Gent. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, George Littlemore.
- Dec. 7 Edward Halewood, of Downholland, p. of Halsall, co.  
Lanc., Agric., and Katherine Watkinson, of the  
same, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Halewood, of  
Downholland, and Richard Rothwell, of Halsall,  
Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Richard Groes. At  
Ormskirk.
- „ 9 Benjamin Branker, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Goldsmith,  
and Elizabeth Amory, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bonds-  
men: Benjamin Branker, of Leverpoole, and John  
Smart, of Leverpoole, Goldsmith. Wit.: Robt.  
Styth, . . . .
- „ 11 Thomas Clark, of Newbrough, p. of Gt. Budworth, co.  
Chester, Gent., and Mary Green, of the same, Spins.  
(aged 23). Bondsmen: John Savage, of Dunham,  
co. Chester, and William Holland, of Newbrough,  
Yeo. Wit.: . . . . Whitbey, Edward Roberts.  
At Great Budworth or Davenham.
- „ 14 Samuel Anderton, of Siddington, p. of Prestbury, co.  
Chester, Agric., and Anne Mottershead, of Prestbury.  
Bondsmen: Samuel Anderton, of Siddington, and  
Edward Hammond, of Macclesfield, co. Chester,  
Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Alder-  
ley, or Macclesfield.
- „ 14 John Bate, of Croft, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Ander-  
ton, of Rivington, Wid. Bondsmen: John Bate,  
of Croft, and Thomas Beswick, of Warrington, co.  
Lanc., Ropemaker. Wit.: Alice Cowper, Ellen  
Barrow.
- „ 15 William Platt, p. St. John's in the City of Chester,  
Tanner, and Catherine Compton, p. St. John's,  
Chester, Spins. (aged 22). Bondsmen: William  
Platt, p. St. John's, Chester, and William Ellis, of  
the same, Cordwainer. Wit.: Ed. Roberts.
- „ 16 John Barlow, of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester,  
Yeo., and Ann Hooe, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon,  
Spins. Bondsmen: John Barlow, of Ashley, Yeo.,  
and Robert Orrell, of Ashley, Yeo. Wit.: Margaret  
Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 16 William Ellenthorp, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Carrier,  
and Ann Collier, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Spins.  
Bondsmen: William Ellenthorp, of Manchester, and  
Isaac Jaques, of Midleton, co. Lanc., Shoemaker.

- Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or Manchester.
- Dec. 16 Ellis Nutter, son of Robt. Nutter, and Margaret Townley, of Rowley [? Reedley], in p. Burnley, and co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: Robert Nutter, of Little Reedly, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: E. Kippax, R. Kippax, Surr. At Burnley.
- „ 16 Joshua Sutton, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Massey, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Joshua Sutton, of Audlem, Yeo., and Lawrence Massey, of the same p., Yeo. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnor Burne. At Audlem or Nampthwich.
- „ 18 John Barnston, of Churton, co. Chester, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Elizabeth Salusbury, of Abenbury [Vawr], co. Denbigh, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Wynne, of Churchton [Churton], Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Thomas Moyle, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Nathan Griffith, Robert Williamson, Clerk. At Farndon.
- „ 20 Matthias Buckley, p. of St. Peter in the City of Chester, Linnendraper, and Abigail Moulton, of St. John's p. in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Phillip Buckley, p. of St. John's, Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester, or Tarvin.
- „ 20 James Rothwell, of Newton, co. Lanc., Gent., and Jane Byrom, of Lowton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Rothwell, of Newton, and John Byrom, of Golborne, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Rich. Clough, Alice Shaw.
- „ 21 Robert Berwick, of Latchford, p. of Grapenhall, co. Chester, and Martha Okill, of Daresbury, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spins. (aged 26). Bondsmen: Robert Berwick, of Latchford, and Thomas Okill, of Daresbury, Yeo. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn, Daresbury, or Grapenhall.
- „ 21 Thomas Ward, of Anderton, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., and Alice Hesford, of Carshead [Cadishead], p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Ward, of Anderton, and Joseph Morris, of Heaton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: John Meadowcroft, Roger Foster. At Bolton.
- „ 22 John Clowes, of Congleton, co. Chester, Currier, and Isabella Bount, of Austfeild [? Alstonfield], co. Stafford. Bondsmen: John Clowes, of Congleton,

- and George Sutton, of Rushton, co. Stafford, Gent.  
Wit. : John Hamond, Clerk, John Hammond. At  
Astbury or Congleton.
- Dec. 22 Robert Yates, of Piccop Bank, co. Lanc., and Sarah  
Morris, of Eccleshill, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : James  
Hallawell, of Little Darwen, co. Lanc., Husb., and  
Ellen Gelibrand, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Innholder.  
Wit. : Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At  
Blackburne or Chapel of Darwen.
- „ 23 James Abbott, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Mary  
Edmundson, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : James  
Abbott, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Crookal, of  
Leverpoole. Wit. : Sarah Longworth, Ralph  
Markland.
- „ 23 Thomas Bolland, p. of St. Mary's in the City of Chester,  
Joiner, and Sarah Jenion, Spins., p. of St. Mary's  
aforesaid. Bondsmen : Thomas Bolland, p. of St.  
Mary's aforesaid, and John Bolland, p. aforesaid,  
Joiner. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's-on-  
the-Hill, Chester.
- „ 24 Peter Sumner, of Northenden, co. Chester, Yeo., and  
Ellen Livesey, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen :  
John Lee, of Northenden, Yeo. Wit. : Rob. Ash,  
Robt. Assheton. At Northenden or Manchester.
- „ 25 Thomas Jenings, of Fernhead, co. Lanc., Yeo., and  
Isabell Millett, of Dalom [Dallam], co. Lanc., Spins.  
Bondsmen : Thomas Jenings, of Fernhead, and  
John Jenings, of Fernhead, Yeo. Wit. : Alice Shaw,  
Ellen Barrow.
- „ 27 William Barnes, of Newcastle[-under-Lyme], co.  
Stafford, Periwigmaker, and Elizabeth Landcas, of  
Newcastle, Wid. Bondsmen : William Barnes, of  
Newcastle, Barber, and Samuel Ratcliff, of Astbury,  
co. Chester. Wit. : Rich. Jebb.
- „ 29 Thomas Bostock, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Woolen  
draper, and Alice Ainsworth, of Blackburn, Spins.  
Bondsmen : Benjamin Walmsley, of Rochdale, co.  
Lanc., Gent., and Thomas Clayton, of Blackburn,  
Gent. Wit. : Mar. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At  
Blackburn or Rochdale.
- „ 29 Ralph Parsons, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo.,  
and Mary Hinde, of the same place, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Charles Mence, of Little Budworth, Clerk, and  
John Doe. Wit. : Henry Prescott.

Dec. 30 William Webb, p. of Stoke, co. Chester [? co. Stafford], Baker [?], and Elizabeth Sparrow, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman: William Webb, p. of Stoke, co. Stafford, Baker [?]. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnor Burne. At Namptwich.

[1704-5]

Jan. 1 John Heys, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer, and Mary Crofts, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Heys, of Leverpoole, and William Ashton, of the same, Labourer. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Timothy Horsfield.

„ 1 Robert Marsden, of Tockholds, Chapman, and Elizabeth Heaton, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Marsden, of Tockholds, and James Marsden, of Brindle, Linnen Webster. Wit.: Richard Sergeant, Benj. Edmondson. At Blackroad [Blackrod] Chapel.

„ 1 Thomas Rowe, of Haighton, p. of Bunbury, Husb., and Elizabeth Rycroft, of Tattenhall, Spins. Bondsmen: John Rowe, of Spurstow, co. Chester, Blacksmith, and George Rowe, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Blacksmith. Wit.: John Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury, Tattenhall, or Plemondstall.

„ 2 John Baker, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Catherine Grey, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Alban Grey, p. of St. Mary's, Chester. Bondsmen: John Baker, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and Richard Reece, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 2 Charles Blair, of Dunham, co. Chester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Moss, of Altrincham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Blair, of Dunham, and James Moss, of the same p. Wit.: Dorcas Worsley, John Worsley. At Bowdon, Limme, or Warburton.

„ 2 Thomas Challinor, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Agric., and Elizabeth Elson, of Torpurley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Challinor, of Bunbury, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.

„ 2 Henry Higinbotham, of Salford, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Bulah Hutson [Hudson], of the same place, Wid. Bondsman: Robert Alexander, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.

„ 2 George Hockenhull, of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Mary Witter, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John

- Frodsham, of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Gent., John Shard, p. St. Michael's, Chester, Pharmacist, and Thomas Meoles, of the same, Ironmonger. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At Woodchurch, St. Peter's, Chester, or Ince.
- Jan. 3 Robert Goodyer, of Northenden, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Lee, of Northenden, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Goodyer, of Northenden, and John Lingard, of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Northenden, Stockport, or Cheadle.
- „ 4 Thomas Oldfield, of Midgley, p. of Halifax, co. York, Shearman, and Elizabeth Leath, of Hygh Lee [Healey] in Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Chadwick, of Litlebrough, co. Lanc., Husb., and John Holt, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Cooper. Wit.: James Smith, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 4 William Dale, of Namptwich, co. Lanc., Stockin-maker, and Martha Beckett, of Sound, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Dale, of Namptwich, and Richard Pratchett, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Stockin-maker. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.
- „ 5 Robert Rayson, of Waverton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Hignett, of Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Rason, of Waverton, and Peter Lynford, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Waverton or . . . .
- „ 6 Edmund Slater, of Osbaldeston, co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary Dewhurst, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Edmund Slater, of Osbaldeston, and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburne, co. Lanc. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Mary Haworth.
- „ 8 William Dob, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Slater, and Damoras Litler, Spins., p. aforesaid. Bondsmen: William Dob, p. of St. John's, Chester, and Thomas Finchett, p. aforesaid, Feltmaker. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 James Brandwood, of Entwisle, co. Lanc., Gent., and Jennet Walker, of Bolton-in-le-Moors, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: James Brandwood, of Entwisle, and William Horox, of Entwisle, Gent. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margaret Haworth. At Blackburn.

- Jan. 10 Ralph Peacock, of High Legh, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Toft, of High Legh, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Key, of Aston, near Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Toft, of Aston, Yeo. Wit.: George Littlemore, Alice Shaw.
- „ 11 John Handford, of Martyn, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Butcher, and Anne Goff, p. of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Knight, of Martyn, Yeo., and John Locket, of Martyn, Taylor. Wit.: Sam. Ratcliffe, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Bernard Hartley, of Colne, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Ellen Rycroft, daugr of Henry Rycroft, of the Forest of Pendle, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Bernard Hartley, of Colne, and Otho Sagar, of Southfield, near Gt. Marsden, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. Wit.: John Holt, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 13 Nehemiah Gorsuch and Jane Turner, both of Wavertree, p. Childwal, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Nehemiah Gorsuch, of Wavertree, and William Cliffe, of West Derby, co. Lanc. Wit.: Peter Wrench, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 13 William Seal, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ropemaker, and Ellin Barrington, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: William Seal, of Leverpoole, and Gerard Winstanley, of Leverpoole, Ropemaker. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Geo. Cooper.
- „ 13 Richard Rowlinson, of Lime, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Smith, of Thelwall, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Rowlinson, of Lime, and Thomas Percival, of Thelwall, Yeo. Wit.: Edward Sedgwick, Alice Shaw.
- „ 15 James Macklin, of Storeton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharine Wilson, of Tranmere, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Macklin, of Storeton, and Joseph Wilson, of Gt. Saughal, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: William Stratford, Edw. Roberts. At Bebington.
- „ 15 Gerard Winstanley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ropemaker, and Mary Fells, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Gerard Winstanley, of Leverpoole, and John Scasbrick, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Geo. Tyrer.
- „ 16 Timothy Ridgeway, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Harrison, of Coddington, co. Chester,

- Wid. Bondsmen: Timothy Ridgeway, of Shocklach, and William Gibbons, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Haberdasher. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Shocklach, Coddington, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Jan. 17 Hugh Davies, Watchmaker, and Anne Rycroft, both of Speak, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Hugh Davies, of Speak, and Richard Parsifall, of Speak, Husb. Wit.: Mary Bere, Wm. Leaf.
- „ 18 William Cowley, p. St. Mary in the City of Chester, Weaver, and Elizabeth Kelly, of St. Peter's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Cowley, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and Benjamin Lounds, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Clerk. Wit.: William Stratford, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Edward Crowther, of Salford, co. Lanc., Linen Dyer, and Martha Gee, of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Crowther, of Salford, Dyer, and John Charnock, of Salford, Gent. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Warrington.
- „ 20 Ebenezer Edwards, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Stuff Weaver, and Frances Hall, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ebenezer Edwards, of Manchester, and Richard Bury, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Chapel of Newton.
- „ 20 Robte Gregory, . . . , and Elizabeth Bostock, of Mollington, Wid. Bondsmen: Robte Gregory, . . . , John Roe and . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Backford.
- „ 20 Peter Lynford, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Ann Baugh, of Waverton, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Lynford, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, and John Brown, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Sadler. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 20 William Trevor, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Wetglover, and Margaret Lee, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: William Trevor, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and Joseph Sorton, p. St. Olave, Chester, Wetglover. Wit.: John Chapman, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 Benjamin Walmsley, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Beatrice Buckley, of Rochdale, Spins. Bonds-

- man : Ellis Haslam, of Rochdale, Gent. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- Jan. 23 William Johnson, p. St. Peter in the City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Williams, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Johnson, p. St. Peter's, Chester, and William Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Clerk. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 23 Edmund Woodcock, of Leland, Linnen-Weaver, and Alice Balshaw, of Leland, Spins. Bondsmen : Edmund Woodcock, of Leland, and Thurstan Cratchley, of Whittle-in-le-Woods, Shomaker. Wit. : Wri<sup>ton</sup> Woosey, Benj. Edmundson. At Leland.
- „ 24 James Deane, p. of Astbury, and Margaret Long, of Knutsford, Spins. Bondsmen : Charles Carter, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Chapman, and James Deane, of Somerford, p. of Astbury, Chapman. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Astbury, Rostern, or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 27 Robert Ile, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Alice Thornton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Ile, of Leverpoole, and William Bishop, of Leverpool, Mariner. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 27 Thomas Nicholson, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Catharine Eccleston, of Liverpool. Bondsmen : Thomas Nicholson, of Liverpool, and Richard Farrest, of Liverpool. Wit. : Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 27 Robert Pye, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Claypotter, and Elizabeth Marsh, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Pye, of Eccleston, and Charles Wilson, of Rainford, co. Lanc., Collier. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 27 William Valentine, of Little Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Robinson, of Higher Bebington, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Valentine, of Little Sutton, and John Valentine, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Eastham or Bebington.
- „ 29 William Hudson, of Neston, co. Chester, Sailor, and Martha Cross, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hancock, of Neston, Mariner, and Richard Baker, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit. : Francis Ireland, Edw. Roberts. At Neston.

- Jan. 29 William Jones, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Cordwainer, and Mary Sephton, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen : William Jones, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Francis Ireland, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : John Hancock, Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 30 Henry Garnett, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Taylor, and Alice Hurst, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Garnett, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Hurst, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 30 John Worthington, of Chorley, Husb., and Ciceley Hodson, of Chorley, Spins. Bondsmen : John Worthington, of Chorley, and William Low, of Chorley, Yeo. Wit. : Wrightington Edmundson, Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.
- Feb. 1 Richard Fairhurst, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ellen Bolton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Fairhurst, of Leverpoole, and Nathanael Horton, of Leverpoole, Carpenter. Wit. : Thomas Seacome, Wm. Atherton.
- „ 2 John Holt, of Graphenal [Grappenhall], co. Chester, Tanner, and Ester Johnson, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Holt, of Graphenal, and John Langshaw, of the same, Taylor. Wit. : Tho. Waring, Mary Waring.
- „ 2 Richard Tomkins, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Moulson, p. of Malpas, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Tomkins, p. of Malpas, Yeo., and Richard Turner, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Taylor. At Malpas.
- „ 3 Samuel Bardsley, of Collihurst, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Jones, of Stanicliff, p. of Midleton, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Samuel Bardsley, of Collihurst, Yeo. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Midleton.
- „ 3 Edward Hurst, of Rumworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Richardson, of Hallywel, p. of Dean, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Hurst, of Rumworth, Mercer, and Jonathan Wild, of Midle Hilton, p. of Dean. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Dean.
- „ 3 John Royle, of Little Peover, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Sarah Shaw, of Wincham,

- p. of Gt. Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: John Royle, of Little Peover, and Thomas Powdrill, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or Little Peover.
- Feb. 3 John Stubs, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Swinnerton, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Ryley, p. of Bartomley, Yeo., and George Cotton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeo.
- „ 3 John Welsby, of Backford, co. Chester, Housekeeper, and Mary Fisher, of Backford, Wid. Bondsman: John Welsby, of Backford. Wit.: William Plumley. At Backford or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 5 John Harrison, of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Whittingham, of the Township of Courtcous-Hulm [? Kinderton cum Hulme], p. of Middlewich, Spins. Bondsmen: John Harrison, of Astbury, and Richard Burslome, of Astbury, Malster. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. At Middlewich, Brereton, or Sandbach.
- „ 5 Jonathan Marsh and Anne Makin, both of Leverpoole p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Jonathan Marsh, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Bromhead, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 James Salthouse, p. of Litham [Lytham], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Marg<sup>t</sup> Lassell, of Rayneford, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: James Salthouse, p. of Litham. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 5 Laurence Swarbreck, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Mariner, and Mary Taylor, p. St. John's, Chester, Spins. Bondsman: Laurence Swarbreck, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 6 Edward Parr, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., and Jennet Ridley, p. of Croston. Bondsmen: Tho. Sherborne, of Eccleston, and William Dalton, of Eccleston. Wit.: Mary Pilkington, Margeret Dobson. At Croston.
- „ 8 Nathanael Corless, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Gent., and Susannah Robinson, of Chisworth, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Blomely, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gent., and Joseph Beely, of Chisworth, Yeo. Wit.: Mich. Pimlott, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Chapel of Northbury [Norbury].
- „ 8 James Davenport, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, Gent.,

- and Margaret Smallwood, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hough, of Alderley, Yeo., and Richard Spencer, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit. : Sarah Spencer, Rich. Jeff. At Boden [Bowdon], Mobberley, or Cheadle.
- Feb. 8 Thomas Taylor, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Ellen Adams, p. St. John's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Taylor, p. of St. Oswald's aforesaid. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Reginald Adshead, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Sarah Mottram, p. aforesaid. Bondsmen : Reginald Adshead, of Buttley, p. Prestbury, Agric. Wit. : Sam. Hulme. At Prestbury, Alderley, Stockport, or Macclesfield.
- „ 9 Robert Hill, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Margaret Blacon, of Little Neston, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Hill, p. of Neston, and Christopher Pack, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Burton.
- „ 10 Joshua Higinbotham, of Opherton [Offerton], p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Silk-twister, and Mary Hollinworth, of Marple, p. and co. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Joshua Higinbotham, of Operton, and John Hollinworth, of Marple, Flaxman. Wit. : Eliz. Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport or Marple Chapel.
- „ 10 Robert Hyde, of Romely [Romiley], p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Craddock, of Levenshulm, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Robert Hyde, of Romely, and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Rog<sup>r</sup> Bolton. At Stockport or Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- „ 10 Richard Price, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Tobacconist, and Mary Edge, p. St. Bridget's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Price, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and Edward Parry, of Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, Wm. Plumley. At St. Mary's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Sampson, p. St. Peter in the City of Chester, Wigmaker, and Elizabeth Clark, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Sampson, p. St. Peter's, Chester, and William Goff, p. St. Oswald's,

- Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Feb. 13 Josias Atkins, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Anne Parks, of West Derby, Spins. Bondsmen : Josias Atkins, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Ryding, of the same, Sailor. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 13 William Fernihough, Mariner, son of William Fernihough, and Mary Dickes, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Fernihough, Sen<sup>r</sup>., p. St. Peter's, Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, Wm. Plumley. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 Edward Hatton, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, Chapman, and Ellen Holbrook, of the same p. Bondsmen : Edward Hatton, p. of Rostern, and John Holbrook, of the same p., Agric. Wit. : Robert Gery, S. Hulme. At Rostern or Macclesfield.
- „ 13 George Molineux, of Cuncow [Cuncough], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Worthington, of Scasbrick, Spins. Bondsmen : George Molineux, of Cuncow, and Thomas Abbott, of Halsall, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 14 Nicolas Hoghton, of Padiham, co. Lanc., and Mary Emmot, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : John Ingham, of Padiham, Banksman, and Cuthbert Gibson, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Eliz. Gibson, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 14 Gamuel [Gamaliel] Lloyd, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Elizabeth Cart, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Ash, of Manchester, Clerk. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 John Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Husb., and Martha Mainwaring, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Billington, of Little Budworth, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Little Budworth.
- „ 14 Thomas Whalley, of Pleasington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Heydock, of Pleasington, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Whalley, of Pleasington, and William Heaton, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Francis Price, Tho. Waterhouse. At Blackburne.
- „ 16 William Dawson, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Mary Webster, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen :

- William Dawson, p. of Wigan. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Milony [? Melanie] Bell. At Wigan or Chapel of Rayneford.
- Feb. 16 John Golden, of Astley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Garton, of Astley, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Garton, of Lowton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Charles Rothwell, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, George Littlemore.
- „ 16 George Osborn, of West Kirkbie, co. Chester, Sailor, and Esther Matthews, of Caldy, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: George Osborn, of West Kirkbie, and John Stringer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 16 Joseph Wamsley [Walmsley], p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Peacock, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Smith, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Taylor, and William Harrison, of the same p., Barber. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Acton or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 17 Thomas Barton and Mageret Waring, both of the p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Will. Dalton, of Eccleston, and Thomas Waring, of Eccleston. Wit.: Robert Thornley, . . . [? Mary] Pilkington. At Croston.
- „ 17 Richard Goulding, p. St. John Bapt. in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Scholes, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Goulding, p. St. John's, Chester, and Peter Shawe, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Taylor. Wit.: James Robinson, Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Smith, of Rowley Hill, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Row, of Edgerley, p. of Aldford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Smith, of Rowley Hill, and Peter Pulford, of Coddington, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: George Sumner, Edw. Roberts. At Farndon, Aldford, or Coddington.
- „ 17 George Urmeston, of Irby, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Mariner, and Ermine Davies, of Stanny, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, Spins. (aged 30). Bondsmen: George Urmeston, of Irby. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Woodchurch, Stoak, or St. John Baptist, Chester.
- „ 17 John Wilding, of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., and Alice Norris, of Tarleton in same p., Spins.

- Bondsmen : James Low, of Croston, and William Bannester, of Bretherton. Wit. : Mary Pilkington, Robert Thornley. At Croston.
- Feb. 18 Thomas Stot, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Susan Ligoë, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Stot, of Manchester, and Thomas Walwork, of Manchester. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Robert Hardman, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Partington, of Bury, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Hardman, of Prestwich, and Samuel Hardman, of Prestwich, Shoemaker. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Salford.
- „ 19 Thomas Joynson, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Clockmaker, and Alice Kelsall, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Joynson, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, and Randle Comberbach, of Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : . . . . Lowndes, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's [Chester] or . . . .
- „ 19 Francis Mosely, of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Cooper, and Elizabeth Hyde, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hyde, of Marple, Taylor, and Richard Upton, of Stockport, Mercer. Wit. : Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 19 William Parr, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Mary Tatlocke, of Kirkby, in Walton p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen : William Parr, of Prescott, and Edward Tatlocke, of Kirkby. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 19 John Speakman, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellen Atherton, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Humphrey Walley, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and John Doe. Wit. : Ed. Roberts.
- „ 20 John Hatton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Cicely Middleton, p. of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen : John Hatton, of Warrington, and Thomas Frith, of Warrington, Shoemaker. Wit. : Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 20 John Opherton, of Withington, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Bennett, of Bugsworth, p. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby. Bondsmen : Richard Blomely, of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Wood, of Didsbury, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Thomas Wood, Roger Bolton. At Didsbury.

- Feb. 20 Henry Savage, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Skinner, and Eliz. Pickering, of p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman: Matthew Meakin, of Namptwich, Attorney. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Elnor Burn.
- „ 20 John Syracold [Sorocold], of Middleton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Alice Scott, of Wiggan p. Bondsman: John Syracold [Sorocold], of Middleton, and William Syracold [Sorocold], of Newton, co. Lanc. Wit.: J. Holt, Peter Walkden. At Wigan.
- „ 25 Robert Littler, of Northwich, co. Chester, Saddler, and Mary Worrall, of Northwich, Spins. Bondsman: Thomas Worrall, of Northwich, Yeo., and Peter Bolton, of Acton Grange, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 26 John Hull, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Greenfield, Spins. Bondsman: John Hull, of Leverpoole, and Henry Whitfield, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Timothy Horsfield.
- Mar. 2 John Hasleden, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor [?], and Ann Hulm, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsman: John Hasleden, of Leverpoole, and Richard Sims, of Leverpoole, Nailour. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 6 Richard Holden, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer, and Sarah Travers, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsman: Richard Holden, of Manchester, and James Edge, of Manchester, Gent. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Henry Smith, of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Burnage in the same p., Spins. Bondsman: Thomas Fletcher, of Burnage, Weaver. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Robert Bamber, of Little Hoole, and Agnes Fletcher, of Longton, Spins. Bondsman: Richard Whittle, of Longton, Gent., and Robert Blackledge, of Cophorn, Gent. Wit.: James Lathom, Benj. Edmundson. At Longton Chapel.
- „ 17 George Jepson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Mary Highfeild, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsman: George Jepson, of Leverpoole, and Caleb Highfeild, of the same, Joyner. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.

[1705]

- Mar. 25 William Bread, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Susannah Sale, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Bread, of Leverpoole, and William Sale, of Liverpool, Roper. Wit.: Alice Hancell. At Leverpoole.
- Apr. 2 John Hodgkis, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Grocer, and Alice Gandy, of Northwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Hodgkis, of Bosley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tattenhall or Witton.
- „ 3 Christopher Penington, of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Ashton, of Bispham, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Penington, of Upholland, Sawyer, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Croston or Wigan.
- „ 5 Charles Scholfield, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Gent., and Isabel Kenyon, of Rochdale, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Jackson, of Rochdale, Woolman. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale.
- „ 7 James Buckley, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Chapman, and Alice Tetlow, of Oldham, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Peak, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton or Oldham.
- „ 7 John Gore, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Thompson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: John Gore, of Leverpoole, and Nicolas Thompson, of Leverpoole, Ship Carpenter. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 John Helsby, of Hayton [Huyton], co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary Suthart, of Hayton, Spins. Bondsmen: Michael Bentley, of Hayton, Carrier, and Edward Henshaw, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Blacksmith. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jo. Cooper.
- „ 7 Ralph Heywood, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Saddler, and Mary Seddon, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Heywood, of Manchester, Saddler, and John Thomas, of Manchester, Comber. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Blackley.
- „ 7 Thomas Jackson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Esther Simpson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Thomas Jackson, of Leverpoole, and John Welsh, of Leverpoole, Yeo. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetham. At Leverpoole.
- Apr. 9 William Arnold, of Halsall, co. Lanc., Gent., and Eleanor Bates, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsman : Richard Lathom, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Halsall or Warrington.
- „ 9 John Eddowes, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Ironmonger, and Susannah Crew, of St. Bridgett's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsman : Nathan Bradburne, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich, St. Bridgett's, St. John Bapt.'s, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 9 George Jones, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Hannah Turner, p. of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsman : George Jones, of Namptwich, Tobacconist. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Saml. Cooper.
- „ 9 Samuel Lancelott, of Chester, Gent., and Margaret Barrow, of Ormskirk. Bondsmen : Samuel Lancelott, of Chester, Gent., and James Yeates, of Ilkley, co. York, Gent. Wit. : Jer. Bancroft, Robt. Assheton. At Ormskirk or Winwick.
- „ 9 William Leicester, of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Mariner, and Ann Hixon, of Parkgate, Spins. Bondsmen : Nathaniel Gorne, of Parkgate, Mariner, and John Doe. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Neston or Burton.
- „ 9 Matthew Pickford, of Poynton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ellen Mottram, of Adlington, p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsman : Matthew Pickford, of p. of Prestbury. Wit. : Rachel Hodson, S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Pott, or Marple.
- „ 9 Prescott Ranicars, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Tarleton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Prescott Ranicars, of Leverpoole, and George Ryley, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Cheetam.
- „ 10 John Ildige, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joiner, and Margeret Rowland, of the same p., Wid. Bondsman : John Gateley, of Namptwich, Cordwainer. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw.
- „ 10 John Morrey, of Isle of Man [Insula Monabia], Merchant, and Susan Patten, of Warrington, co. Lanc.,

- Spins. Bondsmen: John Morrey, of Isle of Man, and Thomas Patten, of Warrington, Merchant. Wit.: John Murrey, Rachell Patten. At Warrington.
- Apr. 11 Joseph Cookson, of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Bennett, p. of St. John's in City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Joseph Cookson, of Christleton, and Charles Shaile, of Chester, Butcher. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Christleton, St. John's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 11 Edward Rylands, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Webster, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Rylands, of Knowsley, and Joshua Cooper, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Huyton.
- „ 12 Ralph Roughley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Margret France, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Roughley, of Leverpoole, and Alexander Hall, of Leverpoole, Sailor. Wit.: William Allott, Wm. Atherton. At Leverpoole.
- „ 13 John Holland, of Danmhead [Dam Head House] in Mobberley, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Hopton, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Holland, of Danmhead. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Mobberley, Rostherne, or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 14 Richard Mitchell, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Carrier, and Frances Hays, of St. Michael's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Mitchell, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, and Richard Bebington, p. St. Michael's, Chester, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Wild, of Disley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Fuller, and Ellin Swindells, of Lime Hanley [Lyne Handley], p. of Prestbury, Spins. Bondsmen: John Wild, of Disley, and William Drinkwater, of Beard-in-Oulerssett [Ollersett], p. of Glossop, co. Derby, Clothmaker. Wit.: John Clarkson, George Ashley, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 16 Richard Bickarstaff and Margaret Smith, both of Croston p. Bondsmen: William Howcroft, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Yeo., and James Gomery, of Rufford, co. Lanc. Wit.: Ja. Lowe, Mary Pilkington.
- „ 16 John Ryder, of p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Slater, of p. St. Peter's,

- Chester, Spins. Bondsman: Benjamin Lounds, Clerk, p. St. Oswald's, Chester. Wit.: Henry Prescott, Ed. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Apr. 16 Nathanael Worthington, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Gilbody, of Stockport, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Robinson, of Stockport, Chapman, and John Stiles. Wit.: Elizabeth Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle.
- „ 17 William Higham and Isabell Davies, both of the p. of Wigan. Bondsmen: Tho. Rigby, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Gent., and Hugh Norris, of Croston, co. Lanc. Wit.: Mary Pilkington, Jannet Norris. At Chapel of Hindley or Wigan.
- „ 17 Robert Townson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Hannah Scarsbrick, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Townson, of Leverpoole, and Rowland Scarsbrick, of Leverpoole, Blockmaker. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Alex<sup>r</sup> Hall. At Leverpoole.
- „ 18 John Banister, of Northenden, co. Chester, Taylor, and Margaret Brundred, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Wid. Bondsmen: John Banister, of Northenden, and Robert Taylor, of Bringsay [Brinksway], p. of Chedle, co. Chester. Wit.: Jer. Bancroft, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton on Mersey or Parish Church of Manchester.
- „ 18 Thomas Bold, Husb., and Gertrude Bostock, Spins., both of Houghton, p. of Runcorne, co. Chester. Bondsman: Francis Nevell, of Houghton, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Acton.
- „ 18 William Fairbrother, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Barber, and Margary Ford, of Scholes, Spins. Bondsmen: William Fairbrother, of Wigan, Barber, and Robert Finch, of Wigan, Innkeeper. Wit.: James Bolton, Joshua Marsden. At Hindley Chapel.
- „ 20 John Hardin, of the Lower House, in Widness, and Mary Harrison, of Craunton [Cronton], both in Prescott p. Bondsmen: James Brettargh, of Brettargh Holt, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and John Lancaster, of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Esq<sup>re</sup>. Wit.: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 21 James Halsall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Francis Bisham, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: James Halsall, of Leverpoole, and George Norton,

- of Leverpoole, Sadler. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Wm. Atherton.
- Apr. 21 Samuel Shanks, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Margery Johnson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Shanks, of Liverpool, and Thomas Crookall, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 24 John Bentley, of Edgeworth, co. Lanc., Husb., and Elizabeth Key, of Entwistle, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Bentley, of Edgeworth, and Samuel Stones, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Margret Haworth. At Tockholes or Darwen.
- „ 24 Alexander Breech, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Woods, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen: Alexander Breech, of Leverpoole, and Matthew Travers, of Leverpoole, Jack Maker. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Chetham. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Joseph Lawrinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Coach-driver, and Esther Fletcher, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen: Joseph Lawrinson, of Warrington, and Peter Okell, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 24 Peter Perrin, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Musician, and Martha Squire, of Leigh, Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Perrin, of Leigh, and Thomas Bobin [? Brabin], of Leigh, Joyner. Wit.: Peter Haddon, John Bradley. At Leigh, Astley, or Ringley.
- „ 25 Edward Rigby, of Mawdesley, Yeo., and Ann Brown, of Fiswick [Fishwick], Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Rigby, of Mawdesley, and William Woods, of Broughton, Curator. Wit.: Ralph Brown, Gawen Jackson. At Broughton.
- „ 26 James Lees, of Sadleworth, co. York, Yeo., and Mary Buckley, of Sadleworth, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Buckley, of Sadleworth, Clothworker, and Ralph Harrold, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Sadleworth, Rochdale, or Oldham.
- „ 27 Richard Jones, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Mary Hornby, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Richard Jones, of Leverpoole, Saylor, and Peter Carter, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit.: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.

- Apr. 28 Francis Bostock, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman, and Martha Orme, of Macclesfield, Spins. Bondsman: Thomas Swindells, of Macclesfield, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 29 James Ridgway, Taylor, and Mary Draycott, both of the p. of Church Lawton, co. Chester. Bondsmen: James Ridgway, of Church Lawton, Taylor, and Thomas Spencer, of Astbury, co. Chester. Wit.: Mary Lomax, Rich. Jebb. At Barthomley, Wibunbury, or Wooleston [Worleston].
- „ . . . <sup>1</sup> . . . Hatch, of . . . , Yeo. Bondsmen: . . . Wit.: R. Kippax, Surr., Ben. Robertshaw.
- „ 30 John Owen, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Isabel Norman, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: John Owen, of Warrington, and John Harpur, of Warrington, Butcher. Wit.: Nicolas Marklow, Peter Hill.
- May 1 Richard Nicholas, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elin Lund, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Nicholas, of Leverpoole, and John Gilldes, of Leverpoole, Chirurgeon. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Robert Fallows. At Leverpoole.
- „ 1 John Prince and Anne Swift, both of Prescott p. Bondsmen: John Prince, of Whiston, co. Lanc., and Trymer Swift, of Whiston. Wit.: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 1 Thomas Pritchard, Husb., and Elizabeth Griffith, Spins., of Worthenbury, co. Flint. Bondsman: Randle Overton, of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At . . . or Whitewell.
- „ 1 John Whitehurst, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Eliz. Barker, of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: John Whitehurst, of Namptwich, and Thomas Tagg, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Gent. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Wisterston [Wistaston].
- „ 2 John Rice, Boatman, of Little Meols, co. Chester, and Mary Harrison, of Little Meols, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Rice, of Little Meols, Mariner, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 3 Robert Amery, of Hapsford, Yeo., brother of John

<sup>1</sup> Marked in pencil 1705, endorsed April 29, 1707.

- Amery, and Elizabeth Kelsall, of Dunham, Spins., both of Thornton p., co. Chester. Bondsmen: John Amery, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Merchant, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- May 5 Richard Dutton, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Johnson, of Eccles, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Dutton, of Prestwich, and John Percival, of Salford, co. Lanc., Tapeweaver. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich, Salford, or Gorton.
- „ 5 Tho. Whitney, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Cowper, and Ann Walmisley, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Banner, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Slater, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 7 Henry Orrel and Elizabeth Crossby, both of the p. of Rosthern. Bondsmen: Henry Orrell, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Haberdasher, and John Davenport, of Macclesfield, Gent. Wit.: S. Hulme, James Low. At Rostern or Mobberley.
- „ 7 Thomas Wayworth, of Opherton [Offerton], p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Mary Oldham, of Marple, p. of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Wayworth, of Opherton, and John Stiles. Wit.: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 8 Timothy Corles and Ann Charnley, both of Longton, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Richard Charnley, of Longton, Yeo., and William Watson, of Standish, Innkeeper. Wit.: Alice Jolly, William Chamberlain. At Penwortham or Longton.
- „ 9 Richard Brook, of Castle Bromage [Bromwich], co. Warwick, Gent., and Hannah Robinson, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Kelsall, of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Will. Wilbraham, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 10 William Bispham, of Rainford, co. Lanc., and Phebe Houghton, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Bispham, of Rainford, Potter, and Thomas Seel, of Leverpoole, Tobacconist. Wit.: Martha Middleton, Robt. Styth.
- „ 10 Robert Burton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Skinner, and Eliz. Holeford, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Burton, p. of Bunbury, and Peter Hillcock, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester,

- Sadler. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Martha Ley. At Bunbury or Midlewich.
- May 10 James Culcheth, of Lathom, co. Lanc., and Alice Hulme, of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: James Culcheth, of Lathom, and Thomas Culcheth, of Lathom, Yeo. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 10 James Lawton, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Alice Mercer, of Liverpool. Bondsmen: James Lawton, of Liverpool, and John Brooks, of Liverpool. Wit.: Margrate Holl, Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 Trymer Swift, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Cooper, and Anne Bowman, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen: Trymer Swift, of Liverpool, and Ralph Freckleton, of Liverpool, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetham. At Liverpool.
- „ 12 John Buckley, of Saddleworth, co. York, Yeo., and Isabel Whitacre, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Buckley, of Saddleworth, Yeo., and Jonathan Nield, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Joseph Wylde, Robte. Assheton. At Ouldham or Saddleworth.
- „ 12 George Moffit, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Mason, and Elizabeth Bradley, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen: George Moffit, of Liverpool, and Richard Wright, of Liverpool, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Liverpool.
- „ 14 William Badnal, of Audlem p., co. Chester, Webstor, and Beatrice Plumley, of Drayton [co. Salop]. Bondsmen: William Badnall, of Audlem p., Andrew Badnall, of Buerton, co. Chester, Yeo., and William Yates, of Buerton, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 14 John Marshall, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Roby, of Liverpool, Spins. Bondsmen: John Marshall, of Liverpool, and Mary Roby, of Liverpool, Spins. Wit.: . . . . Roberts, . . . . Plumley. At Liverpool or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 14 Richard Richardson, of Ince, Yeo., and Margret Hardin, of Ditton. Bondsmen: William Winstanley, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., and James Bolton, of Standish, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, John Holt. At Prescott or Farnworth.
- „ 15 Pierce Griffiths, Gent., of Pembeddow [Penbedw], co.

- Denbigh, and Mary Gerard, Spins., p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Pierce Griffiths, of Pembeddow, and John Bethell, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Gent. Wit.: . . . . At Holy Trinity or St. John's, Chester.
- May 19 John Boswell, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Baker, and Dorothy Lea, of St. Oswald's p., Chester, Wid. Bondsman: William Farrington, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Clerk. Wit.: . . . . At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 John Cowper, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Mary Shaw, of Birchton [Betchton], p. of Sandbach, Spins. (age 27). Bondsman: John Cowper, of Sandbach. Wit.: . . . . At Sandbach or Goostry.
- „ 19 Joseph Tyrer, of Kirkby, co. Lanc., Agric., and Ellen Tatlock, of Kirkby, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Tyrer, of Kirkby, and Robert Rownson, of Leverpoole, Grocer. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jo. Cooper.
- „ 20 John Perrin, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Abigail Challinor, of Frodsham, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Billington, of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, Yeo., and Matthew Challinor, of Frodsham, Yeo. Wit.: Joseph . . . .
- „ 22 Richard Kingsley, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Anchor-smith, and Jane Robinson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Kingsley, of Liverpool, Anchor-smith, and Thomas Robinson, of Liverpool, Tanner. Wit.: Robert Parren, Senr., Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 John Massey, of . . . ., Husb., and . . . . Bondsman: Samuel Hall, of Hankelow, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo.
- „ 24 Jonathan Hall, of Winnington, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Ashton, of Swinehead, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Hall, of Winnington, and Joseph Sutton, of Congleton, co. Chester, Tanner. Wit.: . . . . At Rostherne or Knutsford.
- „ 26 Robert Sherwin, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Lewis, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Sherwin, of Leverpoole, and Ralph Prescott, of Leverpoole, Linnendraper. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 28 Joseph Dale, of Stockport, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Margaret Wyld, of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen:

- George Whittaker, of Stockport, Sadler, and William Dale, of Manchester, Gent. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport.
- May 28 John Kelsall, of Pownallfee, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Sidebothom, of Stockport, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen : John Kelsall, of Pownallfee, and Thomas Heald, of Pownall Fee, Gardener. Wit. : Samuel Hays, Roger Bolton. At Didsbury.
- „ 29 Henry Kelsall, of Grewood [? Crewood], p. of Frodsham, Yeo., and Alice Hadfield, of Cattenhall, p. of Frodsham, Spins. Bondsmen : William Shaw, of Shepbrook [Shipbrook], p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 29 Richard Pennington, and Elizabeth Hewson, both of the p. of Sephton, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Richard Pennington, of Sephton, Agric., and Henry Howard, of Litherland, co. Lanc., Blacksmith. Wit. : Mary Grice, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 29 Tho. Warburton, of Flixton, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Elizabeth Royle, of Flixton, Wid. Bondsmen : Peter Hesketh, of Deaf Hulm [Davy Hulme], p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Yeo., and John Stiles. Wit. : Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Flixton.
- June 1 John Potts, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Alice Bradshaw, Spins. Bondsmen : John Potts, of Leverpoole, and Peter Linaker, of Leverpoole, Gunsmith. Wit. : Robt Styth, Thomas Cheetham.
- „ 2 John Cooper, of Duckenfeild, co. Chester, Gent., and Ann Anger, of Duckenfeild, p. of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen : John Cooper, of Duckenfeild, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, Willm. Plumley. At Stockport or Wilmslow.
- „ 5 William Pendlebury, of Kendal, co. Westmorland, Minister, and Mary Worsley, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Pendlebury, of Kendal, and Robert Hesketh, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Birch, Didsbury, or Chorlton.
- „ 6 Henry Booth, of Overford [Orford], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Low, of Orford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Booth, of Overford [Orford], and Robert Higson, of Overford [Orford], Yeo. Wit. : Rich. Collins, Alice Shaw.
- „ 6 Francis Gaskal, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and

- Jane Cook, of Prestbury, Wid. Bondsman : John Hall, of Stockport, Linnen-worker. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestbury or Taxal.
- June 7 Henry Jones, of Mould [Mold], co. Flint, Weaver, and Ellen Foulkes, of p. St. Martin's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Jones, of Mould, and John Roberts, of Bronkoyd, p. of Mould, Miller. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 8 Joseph Wilbraham, of Malpas, co. Chester, Bricklayer, and Ellen Barlow, of Malpas, Spins. Bondsman : Joseph Wilbraham, of Malpas, Mason. Wit. : Robt. Heblethwaite, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Harthill.
- „ 8 Peter Wooley, of Chowley, p. of Coddington, Yeo., and Elizabeth Platt, of Leighton, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Walley, of Leighton, Cordwainer, and Daniel Bromefield, p. St. Oswald's, Chester. Wit. : Robt. Heblethwaite, Edward Roberts. At Coddington, St. Oswald's, or St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 8 Ralph Wright, of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, Tanner, and Ellen Falkner, Spins., of Wettenhall. Bondsmen : Ralph Wright, of Wettenhall, and William Ellis, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : Robt. Heblethwaite, Edw. Roberts. At Over or Great Budworth.
- „ 9 Richard Griffith, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Husb., and Jane Williams, of St. John's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsman : John Sherwin, of St. John's p., Chester, Gent. Wit. : Rob. Heblethwaite. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Peter Jones, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Sarah Cliffe, of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Peter Jones, of Leverpoole, and William Cliffe, of West Derby. Wit. : Nehemiah Gorsich, Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 Robert Farrar, of Alkar [Altcar], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margret Stananought. Bondsmen : Robert Farrer, of Alkar, and Richard Goore, of Alkar, Yeo. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 14 Thomas Sparrow, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joiner, and Margeret Mainwaring, p. of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Sparrow, p. of Namptwich, Joiner, and John Coleman, p. of Namptwich, Silkribbon Weaver. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich or Whisterton.

- June 15 Joseph Bent, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Clough, of Warrington, Wid. Bondsmen : Joseph Bent, of Warrington. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Warrington.
- „ 16 Samuel Weston, of Whitegate, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Done, of Over. Bondsmen : Samuel Weston, of Whitegate, and Richard Weston, of Whitegate, Yeo. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, John Shenton.
- „ 18 Alexander Mort, of Damhouse in Tildesley, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Wright, of Leverpool, Spins. Bondsmen : Alexander Mort, of Damhouse, and George Mawdesley, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Richard Sims.
- „ 20 Richard Bird, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margery Barker, of Tarvin, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Bird, of Tarvin, and Thomas Caldecott, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Gent. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 20 William Moors, of The Grange in West Kirby p., Yeo., and Mary Matthews, of Caldey in same p., Spins. Bondsmen : William Moors, of West Kirby, Yeo., and John Dean, of Ledsham, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Eliz. Leftwiche, Thos. Leftwiche.
- „ 23 Thomas Crookall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Elizabeth Wade, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Crookall, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Bryers, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Mary Wilding.
- „ 23 John Dewhurst, of Osbaldeston, co. Lanc., Husb., and Elizabeth Sharrock, of Osbaldeston. Bondsmen : John Dewhurst, of Osbaldeston, and Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburne. Wit. : Fr. Price, Surrog., Margaret Haworth.
- „ 25 Thomas Poole, of Newton, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Joiner, and Alice Wilkinson, of Newton, Wid. Bondsmen : Thomas Poole, of Newton, and Christopher Carr, of the City of Chester, Spurrier. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Middlewich or Lower Peover.
- „ 26 John Barrow, of Hale, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Jennet Bond, of the same place. Bondsmen : John Barrow, of Hale, and Edmund Naylor, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Wit. : Tho. Waring, John Ellam.

- June 29 James Grimshaw, of Lancaster, Gent., and Hannah Finch, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsman: John Finch, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 29 John Holford, of Midlewich, co. Chester, Servant, and Elizabeth Seagrave, of Daneham p. Bondsmen: John Holford, of Midlewich, and Thomas Hassal, of Mynshall, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Clerk.
- July 1 Robert Cooper, of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Margery Croston, of Middleforth [? Middleford Green]. Bondsmen: Robert Cooper, of Walton-in-le-Dale, and Richard Cooper, of Walton-in-le-Dale, Webster. Wit.: Jo. Hull, Anna Hough, Jo. Lund. At Chapel of Low Church [Walton-le-Dale].
- „ 1 William Fleming, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Hannah Horrobin, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: William Fleming, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Gorsuch, of Leverpoole. Wit.: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 2 Thomas Topping, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Elizabeth Rawlinson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Topping, of Leverpoole, and Hugh Topping, of Leverpoole, Tanner. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Cheetam. At Leverpoole.
- „ 6 Peter Bulkley, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Glover, of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Bulkley, of Sandbach, and Richard Bulkley, of Sandbach, Cordwainer. Wit.: Jeffrey Williams, Raphe Shawe. At Sandbach.
- „ 6 Edward Norris, of Speake, co. Lanc., Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Anne Gerrard, of Crewood, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman: Edward Norris, of Speake, Esq<sup>re</sup>. Wit.: Henry Prescott. At St. Michael's or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 7 James Dewhurst, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Haworth, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsman: James Dewhurst, of Blackburne. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Jas. Hull.
- „ 10 John Sherwin, Gent., and Ann Bennett, Spins., sister of Wm. Bennett, both of St. John's p. in the City of Chester. Bondsman: William Bennett, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Barber. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.

- July 10 Joseph Garnett, Sadler, and Ann Nichols, Wid., of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsman: John Hicks, of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Butcher. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 11 John Johnson, of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, and Mary Dee, of the same place, Spins., daugh<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey Dee. Bondsman: Humphrey Dee, of Greton [Gayton], co. Chester, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 12 Nicolas Waterhouse, of Bowdon, co. Chester, Clerk, and Elizabeth Birtles, of the same, Wid. Bondsman: William Royle, of Bowdon, Shoemaker. Wit.: James Grantham, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon, Manchester or Salford.
- „ 13 John Pearson, of Sale, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeo., and Jane Moss, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Pearson, of Sale, Yeo., and Samuel Raffold, of Ardwick, in p. of Manchester, Yeo. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 John Booth, of Hollinworth, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, Tanner, and Mary Shaw, of Mottram, Spins. Bondsmen: John Booth, of Hollingworth, Tanner, and William Fieldsend, of Arnefield, p. of Mottram, Woolman. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Mottram or Woodhead Chapel.
- „ 14 Thomas Mainwaring, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Leicester, St. Oswald's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsman: Edward Calley, St. Oswald's p., Chester, Weaver. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 16 William Byshop, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Alice Williamson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Byshop, of Liverpool, and Lawrence Harrison, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Margery Shanks.
- „ 16 James Duxbury, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailour, and Grace Hornbie, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: James Duxbury, of Leverpoole, and Nicholas Rylands, of Leverpoole, Sailour. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Thomas Cheetham.
- „ 17 Ralph Davenport, of Withinshaw, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, Yeo., and Eleanor Stealfox, of Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Davenport, of

- Withinshaw, Yeo., and John Bradley, of Rosthorne, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Northenden or Salford.
- July 18 Edward Davies, of Hulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Alice Grantham, of Hulme, Spins. Bondsmen: William Garnet, of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, Gent., and John Stiles. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Cheadle or Northenden.
- „ 19 George Ridgate, of Poolton-cum-Spittle, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Finchett, of Bebington, Wid. Bondsman: George Ridgate, of Poolton-cum-Spittle. Wit.: Henry Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Bebington or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 20 Thomas Taylor, of Clitherow, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Mary Bullock, of Blakow [Blacko], co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Taylor, of Clitherow, and Robert Bullock, of Blakow, Yeo. Wit.: Francis Price, Surr., Tho. Waterhouse. At Coln or Downham.
- „ 21 Thomas Falkner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Apothecary, and Hannah Walker, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsman: Francis Cartwright, of Manchester, Gent. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Thomas Isaac, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., House Carpenter, and Ann Nicolson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Isaac, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Standish, of Leverpoole, Shoemaker. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jo. Cooper.
- „ 21 Joshua Jones, of Eyton, p. of Bangor, co. Denbigh, and Martha Clark, of Port-Hogen [Porth-y-gan], p. of Bangor, Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Clark, of Port-Hogen, Yeo., and Joshua Jones, of Eyton. Wit.: Dorothy Jones, Elizabeth Mear, Ric. Jones.
- „ 21 John Lease, Junior, of Sutton, co. Lanc., Glassmaker, and Catherine Kenwicke, of Eccleston, Spins. Bondsmen: John Lease, Junior, of Sutton, and William Lease, of Prescot, co. Lanc., Apothecary. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 21 Ralph Royle, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Sadler, and Margaret Rowson, of Cross [Croft's] Bank, p. of Eccles, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Royle, of Manchester, Sadler, and William Ratcliff, of Salford, co. Lanc. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Eccles, or Flixton.

- July 21 William Williamson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ann Tarleton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Williamson, of Leverpoole, and Robert Styth, of Leverpoole, Clerk. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Ellin Smith.
- „ 21 Edward Wilson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Elizabeth Seddon, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Wilson, of Leverpoole, and Gilbert Hales, of Leverpoole, Wheelwright. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Margery Shanks.
- „ 22 John Jackson, of Darnhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Pownall, of Darnhall, Spins. Bondsmen: John Jackson, of Darnhall, Yeo., and Daniel Holland, of Darnhall, Yeo. Wit.: Ralph Farrington, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 23 John Sudlow, Barber, and Priscilla Ashton, Spins., of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Ralph Comberbach, of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Peter Waring, Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 24 George Ward, of Shurlach [Shurlach], Yeo., and Mary Yeardsley, of Leftwich, Wid., in the p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Percy Massey, of Northwich, co. Chester, Sadler. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Davenham or Witton.
- „ 26 Joseph Kitts, of Ashton, p. of Wigan, Whitster, and Mary Holland, of Upholland, Spins. Bondsmen: Lawrence Hooton, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Sexton, and John Haddock, of Standish, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: James Watt, Alice Hodson. At Wigan.
- „ 26 John Wilcock, of Little Neston, co. Chester, Sailor, and Martha Mathews, of Caldy, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Wilcock, of Little Neston, and George Osborn, of Caldy, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 31 Thomas Waite, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Mary Wilson, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Wait[e], of Warrington, and John Wait[e], of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Tho. Moss, Robt. Assheton. At Warrington, Grapenhall, or Lymm.
- Aug. 1 Samuel Aspinal, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Susan Broughton, of Childwal p. Bondsmen: Samuel

- Aspinal, of Leverpoole, Gent., and Thomas Dannett, of Wavertree, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- Aug. 2 John Billington, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, Bricklayer, and Anne Hickson, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Leadbeter, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Ralph Farrington, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Innholder. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Rostherne or Newchurch.
- „ 2 James Whittackers, of Blackden, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Stockley, of Morley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Whittakers, of Blackden, and William Hurst, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent. Wit. : Richd. Hancock, Tho. Welles. At Wilmslow or Sandbach.
- „ 3 Hugh Billington, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharin Yewd, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Hugh Billington, of Little Budworth. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Little Budworth.
- „ 4 Abraham Bamford, p. St. Bridgett in the City of Chester, Weaver, and Martha Tancit [? Faucit], of St. Mary's p., Chester. Bondsmen : Abraham Bamford, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, Weaver, and James Myers, of the same p., Weaver. Wit. : John Johnson, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Griffith, of Utkinton, co. Chester, Gardener, and Eliz. Oulton, of Utkinton, Spins. Bondsmen : John Griffith, of Utkinton, and Thomas Highfield, of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Tho. Harvie, John Shenton. At Utkinton.
- „ 4 Thomas Harvey, of Utkinton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Lucretia Manley, of Utkinton, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Harvey, of Utkinton, Clerk. Wit. : J. Kirkes, Edw. Roberts. At Tarpurley, St. John's, or St. Martin's [Chester].
- „ 4 John Valentine, of Egburth [Aigburth], co. Lanc., Gardener, and Margery Burton, of Speak, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Valentine, of Egburth, and William Rushton, of Speak, Watchmaker. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Jo. Cooper.
- „ 7 Robert Brown, of Salford, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and Martha Caddy, of Salford, Wid. Bondsmen : John

- Pawlet, of Salford, Spinner. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- Aug. 7 Edward Lloyd, of Berth, co. Denbigh, Gent., and Ann Lewis, of St. Michael's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Lloyd, of Berth, Ben. Cockayne, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's [Chester], Christleton, or Wavertree.
- „ 8 John Ingham, of Padiham, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Banksman, and Isabel Sheffield, of Padiham, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Whitaker, of Height-side, p. of Whalley, and William Kippax, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Shopkeeper. Wit. : Mary Kippax, R. Kippax, Surr. At Padiham.
- „ 9 Henry Holt, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Ellen Slater, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Wright, of Ormskirk, Carrier. Wit. : Mary Ryecroft, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk, Sephton, or Chapel of Maghull.
- „ 9 Anthony Lloyd, of Holt Lyons, co. Denbigh, Cooper, and Margaret Carter, of Chirton [Churton], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Anthony Lloyd, of Holt, and Robert Farrington, of the City of Chester, Innkeeper. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, William Plumley. At Holt or St. Mary's [Chester].
- „ 11 John Bartlett, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Mary Edwards, Spins., of the same p. Bondsmen: John Bartlett, p. St. John's, Chester. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 William Cowel, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ann Lethart, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Cowell, of Leverpoole, and William Lethart, of Leverpool, Capemaker. Wit. : Robt. Styth, William Ford.
- „ 13 James Wright, p. St. Michael's in the City of Chester, and Mary Brereton, Spins., of St. Bridgett's p., Chester. Bondsmen: James Wright, p. St. Michael's, Chester, and George Griffith, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, St. Bridgett's, or Holy Trinity [Chester].
- „ 14 John Cheney, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Anne Eaton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins.

- Bondsmen : Charles Owen, of Warrington, Gent., and John Bent, of Warrington, Gent. Wit. : Peter Lancaster, Ellen Barrow. At Manchester, Ringley, or Blakeley.
- Aug. 14 Charles Henchman, of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Clerk, and Margaret Wood, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Gleave, of Gt. Budworth, Gent., and George Goulden, of Gt. Budworth, Yeo. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Gt. Budworth or Winwick.
- „ 15 William Taylor, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Tanner, and Susanna Ison [? Dyson], of Dunham, p. of Bowdon, Spins. Bondsmen : William Taylor, of Altringham, Tanner, and Joseph Houghland, of Dunham, Butcher. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Dunham, Alderley, or Eccles.
- „ 15 James Washington, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Rebecca Lancelott, Spins. Bondsmen : James Washington, of Leverpoole, and William Catherall, of Liverpool, Chapman. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Thomas Chetham.
- „ 17 Richard Chadwick, of Halton, p. of Runckhorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alizabeth [Elizabeth] Acton, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Chadwick, of Halton, Yeo., and Samuel Booker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Writer. Wit. : Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Runckhorn or Chester.
- „ 18 Joseph Lockwood, of Huthersfield [Huddersfield], co. York, Clothier, and Ann Smetherst, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : William Ramsden, of Huthersfield, Woolman, and Thomas Hardman, of Whittle, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Salford.
- „ 21 Fortunatus King and Mary Croft, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Fortunatus King, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Beck, of Leverpoole. Wit. : Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 22 Thomas Hayes, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Hannah Mathewman, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : James Perrin, of Manchester, Mercer. Wit. : Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Flixton.
- „ 27 Peter Lawton, of Wincham, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Anne Heppard, of Gt.

- Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Lawton, of Wincham, and Edward Jackson, of Allostock, co. Chester, Wheelwright. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Gt. Budworth, or Chapel of Peever.
- Aug. 28 Amos Fowler, of Hurdsfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Chapman, and Ruth Beswick, of Hurdsfield, Spins. Bondsmen: James Shelmerdine, of Stockport, co. Chester, Woolman. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestbury, Wimsley [Wilmslow], or Bowdon.
- „ 28 Tho. Ludman, Pewterer, and Hannah Humson, Spins., p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Richard Wilkinson, p. St. Michael's, Chester, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- Sep. 1 William Briscoe, Whitesmith, and Elizabeth Shone, Spins., p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Samuel Rimmer, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Clothworker. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 2 Gabriel Fatherston, p. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, Mason, and Mary Morrall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Gabriel Fatherston, p. of Eccleshall, Mason, and Thomas Langley, p. of Namptwich, Barber. Wit.: John Bradshaw, R. Ley.
- „ 3 William Dickins, of . . . ., and Sarah Statham, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Dickins, of . . . ., and Peter Shaw, of . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Sandbach, Brereton, or Goostrey.
- „ 5 William Cocksey, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Amy Smith, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Cocksey, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Jackson, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester. Wit.: . . . ., Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 5 James Green, of Heswall, co. Chester, and Mary Dannett, of Heswall. Bondsmen: James Green, of Heswall, and Henry Totty, of Heswall, House Carpenter. Wit.: Henry Prescott. At Heswall or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 6 Richard Cockshutt, of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Agric., and Jane Sephton, of Lathom, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Cockshutt, of Lathom, and

- George Scarsbrick, of Lathom, Miller. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- Sep. 6 Israell Kinsey, of Nether Peever, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Hassall, of Peever, Spins. Bondsmen : Israel Kinsey, of Nether Peever, and John Hassall, of Peever, Yeo. At Sandbach.
- „ 10 John Finch, of Rivington, Shoemaker, and Ann Entwisle, of Rivington, Wid. Bondsmen : John Finch, of Rivington, and Thomas Wilcock, of Chorley, Yeo. Wit. : Ann Edmundson, Benj. Edmundson.
- „ 10 Robert Hewitt, of Northwich, co. Chester, Grocer, and Catharine Booth, of Over p., co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Earle, of Winnington, in Chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Over, Witton, or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 13 William Pemberton, of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Husb., and Margeret Pinderton [?], of Hindley, Spins. Bondsmen : William Pemberton, of Hindley, and John Hodson, of Hindley, Weaver. Wit. : Pet. Haddon, John Layland.
- „ 13 Henry Totty, of Heswall, co. Chester, House Carpenter, and Elizabeth Richardson, of Geaton [Gayton], p. of Heswall, Wid. Bondsmen : John Clukas, of Heswall, Mariner, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Heswall or Shotwick.
- „ 13 Nathaniel Wright, of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whitster, and Katherine Collier, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Geoff. Collier, of Manchester, Merchant. Wit. : Rob. Ash, John Browne. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 15 John Bowers, of Halmer End, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Margery Andrews, of Halmer End, Spins. Bondsmen : John Bowers, of Halmer End, and Joseph Hall, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Glover. Wit. : Raphe Shawe, John Mascrey. At Sandbach.
- „ 17 Peter Boardman, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Linen Weaver, and Mary Taylor, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Boardman, of Warrington, and James Moores, of Warrington, Yeo. Wit. : Alice Shaw, George Littlemore.
- „ 17 John Valentine, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Eleanor Ahead [Adshead], of St. Oswald's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry

- Coulson, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Barber, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- Sep. 19 Daniel Eddleston, of Ditton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Hanna Bolton, of Ditton, Spins. Bondsmen : Daniel Eddleston, of Ditton, and Thomas Sankey, of Little Sankey, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Henry Richmond, Peter Lancaster. At Warrington.
- „ 19 John MacMullen, of Leverpoole and Londonderry, in Ireland, Sailor, and Margret Hornbie, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : John MacMullen, of Leverpoole and Londonderry, and Robert Leech, of Mary [Newry], co. Down, Sailor. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Tho. Chetham.
- „ 20 Arthur Harding, p. of Baddeley, co. Chester, Taylor, and Eliz. Norberry, p. of Acton, Spins. Bondsmen : Arthur Harding, p. of Baddeley, and Richard Beckett, of Acton, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mary Becket.
- „ 21 Jonathan Truman, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Susan Woods, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : Jonathan Truman, of Leverpoole, and James Hartley, of West Derby, co. Lanc. Wit. : Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 22 Richard Jones, p. of Baddely, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ermin Savage, p. of Wrenbury, or Acton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Jones, p. of Baddely, Yeo., and Joseph Garnett, p. of Namptwich, Sadler. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 22 Thomas Parsons, of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, Yeo., and Elizabeth Walker, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Parsons, of Beeston, and John Dunn, of Tattenhall, Taylor. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Bunbury or Tattenhall.
- „ 23 Ralph Barton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Jane Patrick, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Barton, of Wigan, Blacksmith, and Robert Finch, of Wigan, Innkeeper. Wit. : James Bolton, Peter Walkden. At Standish.
- „ 23 Thomas Whaley, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Licenciate of the College of Phisiciary [Physicians], and Eleanor Birch, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Birch, of Manchester, Gent. Wit. : John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ouldham.
- „ 25 Edw<sup>d</sup> Davies, Husb., and Eliz. Roberts, Spins., both

- of Overton Maddock, co. Flint. Bondsman : William Bedward, of Overton Maddock, Innholder. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Overton.
- Sep. 26 Thomas Tarleton, of Knowsley, and Margaret Parre, of Prescott p. Bondsmen : Thomas Tarleton, of Knowsley, and John Tarleton, of Roby, co. Lanc. Wit. : Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 27 Henry Physwick, p. of Goosnarch [Goosnargh], co. Lanc., Husb., and Agnes Lun, p. of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Henry Physwick, of Goosnarch, and Richard Physwick, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 28 James Hilton, of Aspull, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Margaret Rycroft, of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Hilton, Junior, of Aspull, Chapman, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Wigan or Dean.
- „ 28 Silas Sidebottom, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Savage, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsman : Nathan Bradburn, . . . . Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Boughy, of Dodcot-cum-Wilksley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Thridgould, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Boughy, of Dodcot-cum-Wilksley, and Thomas Withinshaw, of the same, Yeo. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 29 John Brundred, of p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Husb., and Mary Hardy, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hayman, p. of Bowdon, Husb., and John Stokes, of Bowdon. Wit. : John Clayton, Margaret Assheton. At Bowdon or Manchester.
- „ 29 Richard Purshill, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Wever, p. of Malpas, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Purshill, p. of Malpas, and Thomas Wever, p. Marbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Askers [Ackers], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Margery Hardis, of Fazakerley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Askers [Ackers], of Leverpoole, and Abraham Lockwood, of Leverpoole, Mercer. Wit. : Wm. Atherton, Tho. Chetham.

- Oct. 6 James Ford, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Ann Sharrocks, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen: James Ford, of Wigan, Mercer, and William Smalley, of Standish, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Roger Grymshaw, Alice Jolly. At Standish.
- „ 7 Richard Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Holt, of Rufford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Tootell, of Rufford, and William Fisher, of Croston, co. Lanc. Wit.: Mary Pilkington, Robert Thornley. At Croston.
- „ 9 William Swift, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Agric., and Jane Fletcher, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: William Swift, of Leverpoole, and Ralph Stock, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Tho. Chetham. At Leverpoole.
- „ 11 James Blackburn, of Slacklath [? Slackbooth], p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Husb., and An. Hargreaves, of Forest of Trawden, p. Whalley, Spins. Bondsmen: James Blackburn, of Slacklath, p. of Whalley, and Edward Blackburn, near Forest of Trawden, Husb., and John Hartley, Taylor, of the same Forest of Trawden. Wit.: Mary Pilling, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 11 William Bond, of Elswin [? Elswick], co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Comming, daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Comming. Bondsmen: William Bond, of Elswin, and Thomas Comming, of Leeds, co. York, Clothworker. Wit.: Mary Pilling, R. Kippax, Surr. At Coln[e].
- „ 11 Richard Parr, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Parr, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Parr, of Leverpoole, and Henry Browne, of Liverpool, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Ellin Fletcher. At Leverpoole.
- „ 12 Randle Manning, of Wigland, co. Chester, Clothier, and Catherine Stockton, of Agden, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Manning, of Wigland, and Robert Moulson, of Malpas, Clothier. Wit.: Elizabeth Moulson, Robert Williamson. At Malpas or Chad Chappel.
- „ 13 John Birch, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Gent., and Alice Hunt, of Altringham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: George Birch, of Altringham, Grocer, and Thomas Peacock, of Salford, co. Lanc. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Knutsford or Eccles.

- Oct. 15 John Francis the younger, of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Izabel Atkinson, of Thurstaston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Francis, of Eastham, Yeo., and William Francis, of the City of Chester, Perriwigmaker. Wit.: Mary Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwich. At Eastham, Thurstaston, or Hezwall [Heswall].
- „ 15 Robert Hyde, of Cattenhall, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Esq<sup>re</sup>, and Elener Mather, of St. Olave's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Taylor, of the City of Chester, Innholder, and John Doe, Artificer. Wit.: Mary Leftwich, Tho. Leftwich. At Frodsham or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 15 Samuel Wade, of Overchurch p., co. Chester, Carpenter, and Martha Jones, of Upton, in St. Mary's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Delamere, of Thingwall, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, Husb., and George Fernhall, of the City of Chester, Silkweaver. Wit.: Eliza. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Overchurch in Werrall [Wirral] or St. Mary's, in Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Plumb, of Old Peel, in Frodsham p., co. Chester, Husb., and Elizabeth Hall, of Old Peel, Spins. Bondsmen: John Nicols, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Alexander Macmoulin, of Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Mary Leftwich, Tho. Leftwich. At Frodsham or Tarporley.
- „ 20 James Scolefield, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Jane Horsfall, of Hilden [? Holden], co. York, Spins. Bondsmen: Benjamin Walmesley, of Leverpoole, Gent., and John Fildes, of Leverpoole, Dyer. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, Tho. Chetham. At Leverpoole.
- „ 21 Christopher Brayne, of Cuddington, co. Chester, Clerk, and Catherine Ellis, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Wid. Bondsmen: Christopher Brayne, of Cuddington. Wit.: Thomas Bankes, Robert Williamson. At Hanmer or Shocklach.
- „ 22 John Barlow, of High Leigh, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Butcher, and Mary Cross, of Oulterton [? Oughtrington], in p. of Lym, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Barlow, of High Leigh, Butcher, and Samuel Pearson, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn, Lym, or Grapnall.

- Oct. 22 John Carter, of Cotton Edmonds, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Owens, of Barrow, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Carter, of Christleton, Yeo., and Peter Hindley, of Hargreaves Stubbs, co. Chester, Clerk. Wit.: Nath. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Christleton, Barrow, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Greenhalgh, of Sharples, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ellin Mather, of Dean p., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Mather, of Tongue, p. of Bolton, Dyer, and John Stiles. Wit.: P. Haddon, W. Walsh.
- „ 22 Joseph Platt, of Hale, co. Lanc., and Margaret Wainright, of Hale in Childwal p. Bondsmen: Joseph Platt, of Hale, and Joseph Longworth, of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit.: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 22 William Yates, of Brindle, co. Lanc., Webster, and Anne Hewit, of Burnley, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: William Yates, of Brindle, and Edmund Greenall, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., Innholder. Wit.: Thos. Martin, Francis Price, Surr.
- „ 23 James Hobson, of Stockport, co. Chester, Yeo., and Susannah Holt, of Marple, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Hobson, of Stockport, and Joseph Cooper, of Stockport, Yeo. Wit.: Robert Newton, Roger Bolton. At Taxall or Northbury [Norbury].
- „ 25 John Welch, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Malster, and Catherine Wharton, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: John Welch, of Leverpoole, and John Calderbank, of Clayton, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: William Allott, Wm. Atherton.
- „ 27 Thomas Lyon, of Hyton [Huyton], co. Lanc., Tanner, and Ellin Ashton, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Lyon, of Hyton, and Henry Boulton, of Huyton, Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Tho. Chetham. At Hyton [Huyton].
- „ 30 Johnathan Clark and Jane Concliff, both of the p. of Prestbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Thomas Brestie [Brescie], of Macclesfield, p. of Pres(t)bury, Pharmacist, and Johnathan Clark, of Macclesfield, Merchant. Wit.: Sam<sup>l</sup> Taylor, Will. Lunt. At Prestbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 31 John Burges, of Over-Whitley, co. Chester, Yeo., and

- Martha Maulkin, of Over-Whitley, Wid. Bondsmen : George Burgess, of Ashley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Richard Haslehurst, of Over-Whitley, Yeo. Wit. : Alice Shaw, Ellen Barrow. At Warrington or Budworth.
- Nov. 2 Josiah Gartside, of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Clayton, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen : Isaac Dickson, of Bamford, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., Linnendraper, and John Stiles. Wit. : Eliz. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Ashworth.
- „ 2 Richard Higinbotham, of Limm, co. Chester, Miller, and Ann Blackbourn, of Limm, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Sedgwick, of Limm, Clerk, and John Stiles. Wit. : Eliz. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Limm or Hollinfaire [Hollinfare].
- „ 3 George Woods, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Husb., and Mary Harrison, of West Derby, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Anderton, of Leverpoole, Taylor, and Richard Symms, of Leverpoole, Naylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Rob. Hornby. At Walton.
- „ 5 Alexander Fabius, of Everton, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., and Emlin Charles, of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Alexander Fabius, of Everton, and Thomas Charles, of Ormskirk, Butcher. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Mary Winstanley. At Ormskirk.
- „ 6 Robert Ridgeway, of Northwich, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Eliz. Newton, p. of Roles-ton [? Worleston], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jonathan Furnivall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Joiner, and Thomas Wood, p. of Namptwich, Glover. Wit. : John Bradshaw. At Gt. Budworth or Northwich.
- „ 7 Robert Seddon, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Ellin Morecroft, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Robert Seddon, of Leverpoole, and Joseph Stevenson, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Maghull.
- „ 9 Ralph Crowther, of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, Ironworker, and Hannah Urmston, of Moreton, Wid. Bondsmen : Ralph Crowther, of Moreton. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Bidston or Wallizey.

- Nov. 9 Ralph Leycroft, of St. Michael's p. in the City of Chester, Husb., and Eleanor Cawley, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Ralph Leycroft, of St. Michael's p., Chester, and Henry Coulson, St. Peter's p., Chester, Barber. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 Thomas Scot, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Schoolmaster, and Sarah Shore, of Shondley [? Shordley], co. Flint, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Scot, of Holt, and Edward Powell, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Thomas Ruscall, Robt. Williamson. At Malpas.
- „ 12 Robert Hindley, of Aspull, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Catharin Heys, of Abram, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Hindley, of Aspull, and Willm. Taylor, of Hindley, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Catheren Haydock, George Jolly. At Standish.
- „ 12 George Masheter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer, and Elizabeth Fleetwood, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: George Masheter, of Leverpoole, and William Asheton, of Leverpoole, Labourer. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 12 John Parker, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Sarah Wilme, of St. Martin's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Parker, of St. Peter's p., Chester, and Samuel Bolland, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Martin's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 14 Henry Cureden, of Walton-in-le-Dale, Linnen Weaver, and Agnes March, of Le-Dale, Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Cureden, of Walton-in-le-Dale, and William Fishwick, of Chorley, Gunsmith. Wit.: Richard Sergeant, Junior, Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.
- „ 17 Henry Maddock, of Davenham p., Yeo., and Rachael Rowland, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: George Barlow, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeo., and Thomas Smallwood, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Wm. Plumley. At Davenham, Gt. Budworth, or Witton Chapel.
- „ 17 Thomas Mather, Taylor, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Ann Erlom, Spins., of Warrington. Bondsmen: Thomas Mather, of Warrington, and John Horton, of Warrington, Glazier. Wit.: George Fernall, Edw. Roberts. At Warrington, or Burtonwood.

- Nov. 19 Peter Nayler, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Skinner, and Anne Oldam, of Warrington, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Nayler, of Warrington, and Charles Rowson, of Warrington, Joyner. Wit.: Peter Hill, James Page. At Warrington.
- „ 20 William Pimlot, of Bexton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Lomax, of Knutsford, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Pimlot, of Bexton p., Rosthern [? p. Knutsford], Yeo., and John Girton, of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Rostherne or Macclesfield.
- „ 22 William Frith, of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Barber, and Hannah Johnson, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: William Frith, of Newton, Barber. Wit.: Tho. Waring, Mary Ratcliffe.
- „ 23 John Mulrey, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Sailor, and Eleanor Hulm, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Mulrey, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Trethowen, of Leverpoole, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Atherton, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 23 Robt. Whitehead, of Halsall, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Cicely Ball, p. of Meales [? North Meols], co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Silvester Morecroft, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Robt. Whitehead, of Halsall. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Halsall or Meales [? North Meols].
- „ 24 John Cowley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, Gent., and Marg<sup>t</sup> Jones, p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Jervis, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Silkweaver. Wit.: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Joseph Gibbons, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Jane Kemp, Spins., of St. Bridgett's p., Chester. Bondsmen: Joseph Gibbons, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, and Stephen Low, of the same p., Perriwigmaker. Wit.: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Minshall, of Eaton, p. of Torpurley, Yeo., and Elizabeth Hall, of Eaton, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Hatton, of Tiverton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Torpurley or Bunbury.
- „ 25 Timothy Copple, of Halewood, co. Lanc., and Catharine Finch, of Childwal p. Bondsmen: Timothy Copple,

- of Halewood, and Robert Hitchmough, of Hale, co. Lanc. Wit. : James Copple, Ralph Markland.
- Nov. 26 Richard Darlington, Taylor, and Catharin Edgley, Wid., of Over, co. Chester. Bondsmen : John Dickins, of Allostock, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Taylor, and Samuel Kelsall, of the City of Chester, Dyer. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Over or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Poston [Postons], of Heswall, co. Chester, Mariner, and Jane Roberts, of Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsman : John Poston, of Heswall. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Heswall or Neston.
- „ 27 John Evans, p. of Worthenbury, co. Flint., Taylor, and Mary Davies, of Worthenbury, Spins., sister of Joseph Davies. Bondsmen : John Evans, p. of Worthenbury, Joseph Davies, of Millington, p. of Rostherne, co. Chester, Mason, and Thomas Whitney, p. St. Peter's in City of Chester, Cowper. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 Robert Fisher, of Backford, co. Chester, Agric., and Hannah Jones, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Fisher, of Backford, and Edward Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Clerk. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Backford, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 28 Matthew Booth, of Newbold Asbury [Astbury], co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Cartwright, of Newbold Astbury, Wid. Bondsmen : Matthew Booth, of Newbold Asbury [Astbury], Richard Ledward, of Smallwood, co. Chester, Agric., and John Doe. Wit. : Chas. Griffith, Edw. Roberts. At Astbury or Prestbury.
- „ 29 Ralph Johnson and Elizabeth Worthington. Bondsman : Ralph Johnson, of Winsford, p. of Daneham, co. Chester, Agric. Wit. : Cath. Cowper, John Cheadell.
- „ 29 John Lane, of Bradwall, co. Chester, Husb., and Martha Lea, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester. Bondsmen : William Oldfeld, of Bradwall, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and John Lane, of Bradwall, Husb. Wit. : Tho. Welles.
- Dec. 1 Alexander Green, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Susannah Wright, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Alexander Green, of Leverpoole, and Richard

- Sims, of Leverpoole, Naylor. Wit.: John Green, Thomas Welch.
- Dec. 1 Hugh Hall, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Savage, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Savage, of Wrenbury, Yeo., and Richard Hasleworth, p. of Whisterton, co. Chester, Yeo. At Wrenbury or Whisterton [Wistaston].
- „ 1 Arthur Joynson, of Heswall, co. Chester, Mariner, and Hannah Newall, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Newall, of Heswall, Taylor. Bondsman: Arthur Joynson, of Heswall. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Heswall.
- „ 1 William Prichard, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Plumber, and Mary Johnson, p. St. Mary's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Prichard, of Shrewsbury, and Thomas Bowers, of Poulton, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Tho. Ridley, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Caulton, p. of Bartomley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Sherwin, p. of Bartomley, Spins. Bondsmen: John Caulton, p. of Bartomley, Yeo., and Henry Gill, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 3 Philip Bateman, of Upton, p. St. Mary in the City of Chester, Yeo., and Martha Selby, p. St. Peter, Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Croughton, p. St. John's, Chester, Tanner, and John Doe. Wit.: Ben. Lowndes, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 Hugh Huntington, of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, and Christian Rogers, Spins., p. of St. Martin in the City of Chester. Bondsmen: Hugh Huntington, of Lower Bebington, and William Meols, of the City of Chester, Shipwright, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Martin or St. Michael, Chester.
- „ 8 Thomas Lea, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Barber Chirurgeon, and Elizabeth Rothwell, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Lea, p. St. Peter's, Chester, and Thomas Heatley, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 8 Richard Pew [Pugh], of Tushingham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Alice Bentley, of Tushingham, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Stockton, of Tushingham, Yeo., and

- Richard Pew, of Tushingam, Yeo. Wit.: Robert Moulson, Rob. Williamson. At Malpas or Tilston.
- Dec. 12 John Andrew, of Staleywood, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Buersal, of Blackley, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Andrew, of Staleywood, and James Taylor, of Manchester, Joyner. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Francis Gooderick, Merchant, and Jane Prescott, Spins., both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Josiah Poole, of Liverpool, Gent., and John Doe. Wit.: Henry Prescott. At Leverpoole or Chapel of Kirkby.
- „ 12 Ralph Langley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Tile Maker, and Sarah Johnson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Langley, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Kendall, of Leverpoole, Sailor. Wit.: Wm. Ather-ton, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 12 Joseph Motteram, of Motteram [Mottram] Mill, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Phoebe Darlington, of Alderley, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: George Wallace, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Chapman, and John Doe. Wit.: Edward Roberts, Tho. Edwards. At Prestbury or Alderley.
- „ 13 John Coppall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Tabitha Spencer, of . . . , co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Coppall, of Leverpoole, and Henry Penkett, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 17 Joseph Garnett, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Sadler, and Jane Johnson, of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: John Brown, p. St. John's in the City of Chester, Sadler, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich.
- „ 19 William Leverock, of Ince, co. Chester, Agric., and Mary Sutton, of Ince, Spins. Bondsmen: William Leverock, of Ince, and John Doe. Wit.: Robt. Bellis, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 19 James Waterson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellin Nicolson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: James Waterson, of Leverpoole, and James Walker, of Leverpoole, Innkeeper. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Elizabeth Walker.
- „ 20 Randle Wright, of Hanmer, co. Flint, and Martha

- Gregory, of Hanmer, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Wilkinson, of Hanmer, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At Hanmer.
- Dec. 22 John Burchill, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Daybank, p. of Leeke, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen : John Irish, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Lawrenson, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 22 Peter Jackson, of Toft, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Hulme, of Rosthorne, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Fletcher, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and Sarah Skelhorn, of Millington, p. of Rosthorn, Spins. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn or Salford.
- „ 22 Richard Morris, of . . . , p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, Mason, and Mary Carter, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Carter. Bondsmen : Richard Morris, of H . . . on, and Thomas Carter, of the same place, Cordwainer. Wit. : John Johnson, Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 22 Hugh Wishaw, Gent., and Frances Brompton, Spins., of St. Mary's p. in the City of Chester. Bondsmen : William Done, p. St. Mary's, Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit. : Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Mary's [Chester], or Christleton.
- „ 24 John Smith, of Flixon [Flixton], co. Lanc., Tanner, and Elizabeth Heaward, of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Barlow, of Chorlton, Yeo., and James Smith, of Flixon, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Assheton, Wm. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 John Topp, of Snelson, p. of Rostherne, and Mary Burgess, of Nether Alderley, both in co. Chester. Bondsmen : William Arnfield, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Philip Clarke, of Alderley, co. Chester. Wit. : John Topp, S. Hulme. At Rosthern, Gt. Budworth, Alderley, Prestbury, or Macclesfield.
- „ 26 Patrick Cannon, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Isabel Bradard. Bondsmen : Patrick Cannon, of Leverpoole, and David Christian, of Leverpoole. Wit. : Joshua Cartwright, Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Thomas Hulse, the Younger, of Ellworth, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Anne Webb. Bondsmen : Thomas Hulse, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Ellworth, and

- Thomas Hulse, of Clire [? Clive], co. Chester, Gent.  
Wit. : Jo. Cowper, Wm. Toft.
- Dec. 26 John Lathom, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and  
Jane Seacome, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen :  
John Lathom, of Leverpoole, and Joseph Eaton, of  
Leverpoole. Wit. : Margret Sims, Robt. Styth.
- „ 28 Richard Ince, of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester,  
Agric., and Margaret Reece, of Duddon, Wid.  
Bondsmen : Richard Ince, of Duddon, and Samuel  
H . . . ., of Tarvin, Agric. Wit. : John Bostock,  
Edward Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 28 John Tilston, Carver, and Phœbe Starky, Wid., both  
of St. John's p. in the City of Chester. Bondsmen :  
John Bostock, of the City of Chester, Mason, and  
John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. John's  
[Chester].
- „ 29 Robert Booth, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of . . . ., and Thomasin  
Hanmer, p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Spins.,  
sister of Sir Tho. Hanmer, Barronett. Bondsmen :  
Robert Booth, . . . . Wit. : Henry Prescott,  
Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswald's,  
Chester.
- „ 29 James Halsall, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carpenter,  
and Anne Dickinson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen :  
James Halsall, of Leverpoole, and John  
Lintott, of Leverpoole, Cooper. Wit. : James  
Tomlinson, Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 29 Robert Hanforth, of Glossop Dale, co. Derby, Chapman,  
and Ann Cowper, of Chappell-le-Frith, co. Derby,  
Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Hanforth, of Glossop  
Dale, and William Sidebotham, of Stockport, co.  
Chester, Tallow Chandler. Wit. : Elizabeth Bolton,  
Roger Bolton. At Taxall or Disley.
- „ 29 Edward Humphreys, of Northop, co. Flint, Gent., and  
Mary Goulden, of Ince, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen :  
Edward Humphreys, of Northop, and Richard  
Haswel, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester,  
Innholder. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Ince.
- „ 29 John Linneker and Margaret Dickenson, both of  
Garston, in Childwal p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen :  
John Linneker, of Garston, and William Dickenson,  
of Allerton, co. Lanc. Wit. : John Tennant, Ralph  
Markland.
- „ 30 John Royle, of Altringham, co. Chester, Yeo., and

- Anne Crouchley, of Martinscroft, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Royle, of Altringham, and William Crouchley, of Martinscroft, Yeo. Wit. : Peter Hill, Tho. Frith. At Warrington.
- Dec. 31 Daniel Hamer, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ester Lomax, of Harwood, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Lomax, of Harwood, and John Stiles. Wit. : P. Haddon, James Loe.
- „ 31 Ralph Morton, of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Mary Stonehewer, of Congleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Morton, of Woolstanton, Yeo., and Ralph Malbon, of Congleton, Clerk. Wit. : Wm. Lingard, Rich. Jebb. At Sandbach or Congleton.
- . . . <sup>1</sup> James Stockton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Eleanor Hill, of Warrington. Bondsmen : James Stockton, of Warrington, Shoemaker, and Richard Rowlinson, of Warrington, Shoemaker. Wit. : Tho. Warrington, William Ellam.
- . . . <sup>2</sup> Wit. : Sam. Ratcliffe, Rich<sup>d</sup> Jebb. . . . At Alderley or . . . .

[1705-6]

- Jan. 1 William Haworth, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Mason, and Elizabeth Duerden, of Rochdale, Wid. Bondsmen : Samuel Heaward, of Rochdale, Woolman. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or Shaw.
- „ 3 Thomas Ordes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Margaret Dury, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Ordes, of Leverpoole, and Hugh Corbett, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson.
- „ 4 James Acton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Blacksmith, and Frances Foster, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen : James Acton, of Wigan, and Ra. Banckes, of Wigan. Wit. : Peter Walkden, James Fairclough. At Wigan.
- „ 4 Richard Cowper, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Catharine Watts, of Burton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Cowper, of Liverpool, and John Doe. Wit. : . . . . At Burton or Eastham.
- „ 4 John Fawcett, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Catharine Rose, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : John Fawcett,

<sup>1</sup> Month and day not given.<sup>2</sup> Marked in pencil 1705.

- of Leverpoole, and Joseph Stephenson, of Leverpoole. Wit. : Ra. Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- Jan. 4 John Marsden, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Hornbutton-maker, and Katherine Ainsworth, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Marsden, of Manchester, and Samuel Wilson, of Manchester, Innkeeper. Wit. : James Rylance, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 John Morris, of Dalton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Jane Ball, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : John Morris, of Dalton, and Roger Topping, of Dalton, Yeo. Wit. : Alice Jolly, Katherine Jolly. At Upholland.
- „ 8 John Walton, of West Kirby, co. Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Cook, of Parkgate in Neston p., co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Walton, of West Kirby, and Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit. : . . . . At Neston, West Kirby, or . . . .
- „ 9 John Harpur, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Tradesman, and Mary Johnson, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Leech, of Knutsford, Chapman. Wit. : S. Hulme. At Rosthern, Knutsford, or Haslingden.
- „ 10 Thomas Davies, of Sale, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Barlow, of Sale, Spins. Bondsmen : Hugh Barlow, of Stockport, co. Chester, Cordwainer. Wit. : Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Didsbury.
- „ 12 Robert Campell, of Dublin in Ireland, Mariner, and Alice Haltam, of Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Campell, of Dublin, and John Allanson, p. St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : . . . .
- „ 12 William Tompson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Mary Parr. Bondsmen : William Tompson, of Leverpoole, and Patrick Tompson, of Leverpoole, Merchant. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Ja. Gunbee.
- „ 13 Miles Bell, A.B., p. of Croston, co. Lanc., and Susanna Parr, of Leverpoole p., Spins. Bondsmen : John Thornton, of Croston, and Robert Thornley, of Croston. Wit. : Mary Pilkington, Ann Croston. At Sefton.
- „ 14 Henry Almond, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer,

- and Alice Jackson. Bondsmen : Henry Almond, of Leverpoole, and Samuel Brierley, of Liverpool, Carpenter. Wit. : Richard Sims, Robert Styth.
- Jan. 14 Griffith Meredith, of Dublin, Ireland, and Martha Bellis, of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Charles Brown, p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Woollendrapier, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 14 William Patrick and Elizabeth Croshall, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : Savige Leech, of Leverpoole, Taylor, and Ralph Allcock, of Leverpoole, Saylor. Wit. : Edw. Richardson, Robt. Styth.
- „ 16 Richard Owensworth [Unsworth], of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Ellen Robinson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Owensworth [Unsworth], of Leverpoole, and Henry Owensworth [Unsworth], of Leverpoole, Bricklayer. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Wm. Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 James Blundel, of Standish-Wood, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Constantice Nightingale, of Standish, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : James Blundell, of Standish-Wood, and James Smith, of Standish-Wood, Husb. Wit. : Mary Atherton, Alice Shaw. At Standish, Holland or Billinge.
- „ 21 Randle Burgesse, of p. of Wilmslow, and Deborah Stockley, of the same p., Wid. Bondsmen : William Shaw, of Wilmslow. Wit. : S. Hulme, Hannah Hulme. At Wilmslow.
- „ 21 John Warmingham, of Salford, Gent., and Hannah Shrigley, Spins. Bondsmen : John Warmingham, of Salford, and Thomas Legh, of Westhaughton, Gent. Wit. : Ann Edmundson, Benj. Edmundson. At Prestwich or Chorley.
- „ 22 James Atherton, of Winstanley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Naylor, and Hannah Colshed, of Winstanley, Wid. Bondsmen : James Atherton, of Winstanley, and James Simm, of Standish, co. Lanc., Naylor. Wit. : Joshua Marsden, Peter Walkden. At Billinge's [Billinge] Chapel.
- „ 22 Edward Dale, of Sephton p., and Esther Bradshaw, of Childwal p. Bondsmen : Edward Dale, of Letherland, co. Lanc., and William Whitfield, of Allerton, co. Lanc. Wit. : Richard Dickenson, Ralph Markland.

- Jan. 22 William Kindersley, of Dalton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Blundel, of Scaresbrick, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Kindersley, of Dalton, and Henry Fisher, of Shavington, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, William Almond. At Ormskirk.
- „ 22 John Worthington, of Sharson [Sharston], p. of Northenden, co. Chester, Woollen Webster, and Ann Newton, of High Legh, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Worthington, of Sharson, and Thomas Shaw, of Stockport, co. Chester, Linnen Weaver. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Rosthorn.
- „ 23 Henry Wiswall, of Ormskirk, and Ann Sandford, of Ormskirk, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Wiswall, of Ormskirk, Attorney, and William Bushall, of Heesom [Heysham], Rector. Wit.: Thomas Gradonall, Benj. Edmundson. At Leland [Leyland].
- „ 26 James Burchall, of High Leigh, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Varmer, of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Burchall, of High Leigh, and John Burchall, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn, Manchester, or Limm.
- „ 27 William Rigby, of Kirkby in Walton p., and Mary Lyon, of Prescott p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen: William Rigby, of Kirkby, and Richard Greaves, of Prescott. Wit.: Ann Lyon, Ralph Markland.
- „ 28 Lambert Heaton, of Heaton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., and Martha Hesford, of . . . , p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Lambert Heaton, of Heaton, Yeo., and George Hesford, of Earlom, p. of Eccles, Chapman. Wit.: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon.
- „ 28 Edward Man, of Aston, near Budworth, Husb., and Jane Holte, of Mobberley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Holte, p. of Mobberley, Chapman, and Joseph Jackson, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Chapman. Wit.: S. Hulme, Edward Man. At Gt. Budworth, Mobberley, or Knutsford.
- „ 28 Lawrence Pickop, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Labourer, and Ann Lethart, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Lawrence Pickop, of Leverpoole, and Ann Britton, of Leverpoole, Wid. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Ellin Fletcher. At Leverpoole.

- Jan. 30 Thomas Martyn, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Miller, and Ellen Jones, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Martyn, of Leverpoole, and Margret Williamson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Wit.: Ann Smith, Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- Feb. 1 Ralph Baynes, of Maywithhead [Mewith Head], Gent., and Madam Margaret Bradshaw, of Astley, Wid. Bondsmen: Ralph Baynes, of Maywithhead, Gent., and Richard Croston, of Whittle-in-le-Woods, Clerk. Wit.: Rich. Brooke, Benj. Edmundson.
- „ 1 Thomas Billinge, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Brewer, and Elizabeth Smoot, of Kirkdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Billinge, of Leverpoole, and Henry Garston, of Leverpoole, Labourer. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Walton, Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 1 Jonathan Brodhurst, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Merchant, and Sarah Statham, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Brodhurst, of Middlewich, Merchant, and Robert Maddock, of Sandbach, Dyer. Wit.: Tho. Culcheth, Saml. Kent, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach or Middlewich.
- „ 1 Edward Eccleston and Lydia Lyon, both of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Edward Eccleston, of Burtonwood, and William Atherton, of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit.: Lydia Singleton, Ralph Markland. At Warrington or Burtonwood.
- „ 1 Henry Gill, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Eliz. Savage, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Gill, p. of Namptwich. Wit.: John Bradshaw, M. Ley. At Namptwich or Acton.
- „ 1 Nehemiah Hey, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Draper, and Ann Norris, of Ormskirk, Spins. Bondsmen: Nehemiah Hey, of Ormskirk, and William Bradley, of Maghul, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Ormskirk or Maghull Chapel.
- „ 1 John Hockenhull, of Smalwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Butcher, and Martha Lea, of Bruerton [? Brereton par.], p. of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hockenhull, of Smalwood, Butcher. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Willm. Plumley. At Astbury or Sandbach.
- „ 2 John Buerdsal, of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc.,

- Yeo., and Elizabeth Walker, of Manchester, Spins.  
 Bondsman: Francis Cartwright, of Manchester,  
 Gent. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At  
 Manchester.
- Feb. 2 John Platt, of Barrow, co. Chester, Yeo., and Phebe  
 Young, of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, Spins.  
 Bondsmen: John Platt, of Barrow, and Thomas  
 Cross, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester,  
 Joiner. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Barrow or  
 Thornton.
- „ 2 Thos. Williams, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Mercer,  
 and Katherine Marbury, p. of Davenham, co. Chester,  
 Spins. Bondsmen: Thos. Williams, p. of Nampt-  
 wich, and Tho. Dutton, p. of Namptwich, Cheese-  
 factor. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Sam. Hussey. At  
 Namptwich or Davenham.
- „ 3 William Ditchfield, of Holland [Upholland], p. of  
 Wigan, Yeo., and Margrett Naylor, of Holland,  
 Spins. Bondsmen: James Hamer, of Ince in  
 Mackerfield, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Joshua Marsden,  
 of Standish, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Thomas Fogg,  
 Peter Walkden. At Standish.
- „ 3 Thomas Lewis, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of  
 Chester, and Ann Siddall, of Hawarden, co. Flint,  
 Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Lewis, p. St. John's,  
 Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.  
 At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 3 Edmund Tetlow, of Chadderton, p. of Prestwich, co.  
 Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Walker, of Manchester,  
 co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Lees, of  
 Manchester, Merchant, and John Thorpe, of Man-  
 chester, Dyer. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Asshe-  
 ton. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- „ 4 William Johnson, of Warburton, co. Chester, Yeo., and  
 Alice Lomax, of Penkith, co. Lanc., Spins. Bonds-  
 men: William Johnson, of Warburton, and Thomas  
 Taylor, of Penkith, Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellen  
 Barrow. At Prescott or Warrington.
- „ 5 Thomas Glover, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Gent., and  
 Anne Blondell, of Prescott p. Bondsmen: Thomas  
 Glover, of Prescott, and Francis Bere, of Prescott,  
 Clerk. Wit.: Theo. Bennett, Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 William Parkinson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and  
 Ruth Garner, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: William

- Parkinson, of Leverpoole, and William Appleton, of West Derby, co. Lanc. Wit.: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- Feb. 5 John Porter, of Gt. Mollington, co. Chester, Mariner, and Elizabeth Reece, of Little Mollington, p. St. Mary in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Porter, of Gt. Mollington, and Thomas Porter, of Gt. Mollington, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Tho. Bircham. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 Edward Sumner, of Liverpool, and Martha Story, of Yeverton [Everton], in Walton p. Bondsmen: John Lowe, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Hamlet Glover, Sacrist, of Huyton. Wit.: Mary Markland, James Brettargh, Ralph Markland.
- „ 9 James Brierley, of Stockport, co. Chester, Shoemaker, and Ann Robinson, of Stockport, Spins. Bondsmen: James Brierly, of Stockport, and John Stiles. Wit.: Martha Robinson, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Didsbury.
- „ 11 Thomas Wilson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Hannah Derbyshire, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Wilson, of Leverpoole, and Richard Darbyshire, of Lathom, Husb. Wit.: Robt. Styth, G. Mawdesley. At Leverpoole.
- „ 16 Jonathan Hornby, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Wilkinson, p. of Coppenthal, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Jonathan Hornby, p. of Malpas, Yeo., and John Griffiths, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Gardener. Wit.: John Bradshaw, M. Ley. At Malpas or Coppenthal.
- „ 21 Samuel Dickenson, of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Linendraper, and Elizabeth Crompton, of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Dickenson, of Ardwick, and James Fyles, of Pendlebury, co. Lanc., Linendraper. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ellinbrough Chapell.
- „ 27 John Allcock, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Sarah Hopkins, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Allcock, of Leverpoole, and John Stiles. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Liverpool or Rochdale.
- Mar. 1 Robert Markland, of Salford, co. Lanc., Gent., and Mary Newton, of Salford, Spins. Bondsmen:

- Robert Johnson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Samuel Hurst, of Stockport, co. Chester, Carrier. Wit.: Elizabeth Warren, Ro. Bolton. At Taxall or Didsbury.
- Mar. 6 Edward Ashley, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent., and Jane Metcalfe, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Ashley, of Manchester, and James Key, of Manchester, Cordwainer. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Manchester or Blakely.
- „ 6 Edward Fletcher, and Margaret Lancaster, both of Winwick p. Bondsmen: William Woods, of Speak, co. Lanc., and Robert Fletcher, of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit.: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 Joseph Eccles, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Button Merchant, and Hannah Harrison, of Macclesfield, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Eccles, of Macclesfield, and Edward Eccles, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Cheadle or Chapell of Martin [Marton].
- „ 16 John Coppock, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tobacconist, and Hester Harrold, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Hilton, of Manchester, Linendyer. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 Francis Carrington, of Sutton, co. Chester, Gent., and Margaret Cloves, of Sutton, Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Carrington, of Sutton, and Thomas Bourne, of Sutton, Schoolmaster. Wit.: Joseph Wright, Tho. Spenser, Junior. At Gawsworth, Astbury, or Prestbury.
- „ 23 Thomas Wilkinson, of Gubshill, in p. of Thornton, co. York, Tanner, and Ellen Town, of Hurstwood, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Francis Wilkinson, of Gubshill, Grazier, and John Heskeith, of Churton [? Croston], co. Lanc., Grazier. Wit.: R. Kippax, Anthony Thomas. At Burnley.
- [1706]
- Mar. 25 Farrand Hodgson, of Leland, Schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Atherton, of Leland, Spins. Bondsmen: Farrand Hodgson, of Leland, and Theophilus Almond, of Chorley, Gent. Wit.: Wm. Cowling, Benj. Edmundson. At Chapel of Goosnargh.
- „ 25 John Pennington and Alice Noblet, of Warton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Pennington, of Worthington,

- Husb., and George Barns, of Chorley, Gent. Wit. : Richard Calword, Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.
- Mar. 25 Evan Thomas, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Sarah King, of Halton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Evan Thomas, of Leverpoole, and William Hurst, of Leverpoole, Woollen . . . . Wit. : Jo. Cooper, Robt. Styth.
- „ 26 Joseph Whittle, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Wigman, and Mary Francis, of Thornton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Joseph Whittle, p. St. Peter's, Chester, and Thomas Lea, of the same p., Barber Chirurgeon. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Peter's, in Chester, or Eastham.
- „ 26 John Wilson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Mary Fearn, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen : John Wilson, of Leverpoole, and Edward Fearn, of Leverpoole. Wit. : Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 27 William Sharpless, of . . . ., and Jane Johnson, of Knowsley, p. of Prescott, Wid. Bondsmen : William Sharples . . . . and Alexander Potter . . . . Wit. : Rich. Wright, Edw. Roberts. At Prescott or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Darbishire, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Gent., and Anne Crook, of Abram, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Darbishire, of Warrington, and Thomas Patten, of Warrington, Merchant. Wit. : Robt. Hargreaves, Peter Hill. At Warrington, Wigan, or Hindley Chappell.
- „ 28 John Jackson, of Higher Bebington, co. Chester, Wheelwright, and Mary Buckley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : John Jackson, of Higher Bebington, and Thomas Allen, of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : . . . . At Bebington or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 30 Robert Miln, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Woolendraper, and Dorothy Brailsford, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen : James Jackson, of Rochdale, Tallowchandler. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or Midleton.
- Apr. 2 Edward Baylie, of Broken Cross, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Butcher, and Margaret Walker, of the same village, Spins. Bondsmen : Edward Baylie, of Broken Cross, and John Harrison, of Astbury, co.

- Chester, Beerbrewer. Wit.: Richd. Jebb, Sara Lockett. At Astbury.
- Apr. 2 Richard Jumpe, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Jane Browne, of Formeby, p. of Walton, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Jumpe, p. of Walton, and Henry Topping, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Glover. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Henry Sherdley.
- „ 3 Joseph Wilkinson, of Gt. Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharin Denson, of Backford, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Wilkinson, of Gt. Sutton, and Ralph Wilkinson, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Backford or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 4 James Bailey, of St. Mary's p. in the City of Chester, Husb., and Ann Johnson, of Holy Trinity p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Rowley, of St. Mary's p., Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Maddock, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Dyer, and Jane Kinaston, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: William Gorst, of Congleton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Mercer, and William Blagg, of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, Yeo. Wit.: Dorothy Phillips, Saml. Taylor.
- „ 6 George Evans, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, and Eliz. Eddows, p. of Audlem. Bondsmen: George Evans, p. of Audlem, Yeo., and Robert Smith, p. of Whistaston, co. Chester, Yeo.
- „ 7 John Atherton, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Linen Webster, and Ellen Barrow, of Burtonwood, Spins. Bondsmen: John Atherton, of Burtonwood, and Thomas Barrow, of Burtonwood, Yeo. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw.
- „ 10 Isaac Eaton, of Overwhitley [Over Whitley], co. Chester, Mercer, and Mary Wright, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Isaac Eaton, of Overwhitley, and Joseph Eaton, of Overwhitley, Yeo. Wit.: Peter Hill, John Eaton.
- „ 10 Thomas Jackson, of Rainall [Rainow], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Tobacconist, and Ann Blagg, of Macclesfield, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Jackson, of Rainall, and William Rylands, of Macclesfield, Thread Dyer. Wit.: John Taylor, Tho. Leftwiche. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Astbury.

- Apr. 11 Peter Gill, Shipwright, and Mary Bates, Spins., of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 11 John Shrigley, of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Abigail Bostock, of Elton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Shrigley, of Astbury, and John Shrigley, of Betchton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Richard Chesworth, Tho. Welles. At Astbury or Warmingham.
- „ 12 John Bridge, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Malster, and Elizabeth Banks, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen: John Bridge, of Leigh, and Jonathan Brideoaks, of the same, Mercer. Wit.: Alice Jolly, Katherine Jolly. At Standish, Manchester, or Wigan.
- „ 13 Joseph Bancroft, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Mary Siddal, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Hill, of Newton, p. of Manchester, Brushmaker. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Gorton, or Newton.
- „ 13 Joseph Savil, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Mary Arrowsmith, of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Knight, of Dorrington [Doddington], co. Chester, Gent., and John Doe. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Wibunbury.
- „ 17 John Pierson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Salthouse, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Pierson, of Leverpoole, and Savage Leech, of Liverpool, Saylor. Wit.: Richard Sims, Robt. Styth.
- „ 22 Thomas Rowlinson, of High Legh, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Martha Burges, of Warburton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Rowlinson, of High Legh, and John Bentley, of Lime, co. Chester, Carpenter. Wit.: John Hockenhall, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 23 Charles Bramhall, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Hannah Lownds, of Namptwich, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Bramhall, of Namptwich, Cordwainer, and Thomas Lowndes, of Namptwich, Glover. Wit.: . . . . At Namptwich or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 27 Robert Blasse [Blease], of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester, Husb., and Sarah Barlow, of Sale, p. of

- Ashton-on-Mersey, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Blasse [Blease], of Ashton-on-Mersey, Agric., and Ellis Hamson, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Linen Webster. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton or Salford.
- Apr. 27 Randle Turner, of Rode, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Hancock, of Betchton, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Hancock, of Betchton, Yeo., and Richard Hancock, of Betchton, Yeo. Wit.: Margary Lindop, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 28 John Malham, of Coln[e], co. Lanc., Gent., and Alice Ormerod, daug<sup>r</sup> of Peter Ormerod, of Coln[e]. Bondsmen: John Malham, of Coln[e], and Timothy Gawkroger, of Swinton, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit.: Wm. Ryly, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 29 Saml. Bickerton, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Tinsplate Workman, and Catherine Bayley, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Saml. Bickerton, p. of Namptwich, and John Sudlowe, p. of Namptwich, Surgeon. Wit.: John Bradshaw. At Midlewich or Weverham.
- „ 29 Thomas Kenyon, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent., and Katherine Percival, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Bowker, of Manchester, Innholder. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Fowler and Esther Byrom, of . . . ., Spins. Bondsmen: John Fowler, of Hurdsfield, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, and William Parker, of Mottram [St.] Andrew, p. of Prestbury. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, Astbury, or Knutsford.
- „ 30 Henry Law, of Rosendale, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Sarah Law, p. of Heptonstall, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Law, of Rosendale, and John Ormerod, of Tunstead, in Rosendale, Yeo. Wit.: Joan Steel, R. Kippax, Surr.
- May 1 Peter Morrey, of Neston, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Wade, of Neston, Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Morrey, of Neston. Wit.: Edward Roberts.
- „ 6 John Gally, of Alsager, co. Chester, and Mary Smith, of Rushton James, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen: John Gally, of Alsager, p. of Barthomley,

- co. Chester, Agric., and John Butler, of Rushton James, co. Stafford. Wit.: John Cartwright, Richd. Jebb. At Astbury.
- May 6 Patrick Norris, of Formby, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Stocton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Patrick Norris, of Formby, and Adam Atkinson, of Leverpoole, Brewer. Wit.: Richard Sims.
- „ 10 Edward Leadbeater, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Inn-keeper, and Alice Potter, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Edward Leadbeater, of Leverpool, and William Hurst, of Leverpoole, Chirurgeon. Wit.: James Tomlinson.
- „ 12 Wm. Knowles, of Pemberton, co. Lanc., Linnen Weaver, and Margret Jolly, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Wm. Knowles, of Pemberton, and Seth Jolly, of Standish, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Roger Grymshaw, Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 13 Joseph Hulton, p. of St. Margaret Lothbury, in London, Merchant, and Sarah Lloyd, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Ashe, of Manchester, Clerk. Wit.: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Samuel Morrice, of Iscoyd, co. Flint, Butcher, and Eleanor Bate, of Iscoyd, Wid. Bondsmen: Samuel Morrice, of Iscoyd, and William Alman, of Wigland, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Edward Daxon, Robert Moulson. At Malpas or Chad [Chapel].
- „ 15 Tho. D . . . . , of Choldesmonston [Cholmondeston], p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Kennerley, p. of Minshull, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Robert Dunning and Abraham Meakin, of Choldesmonston p. Wit.: John Bradshaw, . . . . Tudman. At Acton or Namptwich.
- „ 16 Robert Barcroft, of Goodshaw, near Forrest of Rossendale, Webster, and Elizabeth Knutsford, of Little Borough [Littleborough], co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Robert Barcroft, of Goodshaw, and John Robinson, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Smith. Wit.: Henry Taylor, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 16 Thomas Mason, and Ann Fool, of Chorley, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Mason, of Chorley, Husb., and Richard Sergeant, of the same. Wit.: Wrightington Edmundson, Benj. Edmundson. At Chorley.
- „ 16 Randle Smallwood, of North Rode, co. Chester, Yeo.,

- and Hannah Twemlow, of Arklid, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Randle Smallwood, of North Rode, Agric., and Samuel Ratcliff, of Astbury, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Wm. Lingard, Jos. Henshaw. At Sandbach or Chappell of Church Hulm[e].
- May 17 Andrew Hancock, . . . . , and Mary Hale, of Greersby [Greasby], p. of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Elias Watts, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Thurstington.
- „ 18 John Parker, p. of Farn [Farndon], co. Chester, Gent., and Sarah Bolland, p. St. Martin's in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Parker, p. of Farn [Farndon], co. Chester, Gent., and John Montgomery, p. of Acton, Clerk. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Farn [Farndon] or Acton.
- „ 19 Thomas Cooper, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Mrs. Alice Sorocold, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Finch, of Wigan, Innkeeper, and Peter Billinge, of Wigan, Batchelor. Wit.: Joshua Marsden, Henry Preston. At Wigan, Standish, or Chappels of Holland or Hindley.
- „ 20 Henry Hamer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Linnendraper, and Johanna Rackliffe. Bondsmen: Henry Hamer, of Leverpoole, and William Hurst, of Leverpoole, Esq<sup>re</sup>. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson.
- „ 21 Joseph Windle, of Greenfield, p. of Coln, Farmer, and Mary Ridihalg, p. of Coln, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Windle, of Greenfield, and William Newhouse, of Burnley, Innkeeper. Wit.: Ben. Robertshaw, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 25 Thomas Frith, of Barnton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Young, p. of St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Willm. Rowlands. Wit.: Benjamin Watmough, Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Gilbert Barton, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Malster, and Catherine Grice, of Leverpoole. Bondsmen: Gilbert Barton, of Ormskirke, and James Grice, of Leverpoole, Bellman. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson.
- „ 28 Ralph Kinsey, of Barnshaw [Goostrey-cum-Barnshaw], p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Attorney, and Alice

- Gleave, of High Leigh, p. of Rostherston [Rostherne], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Kinsey, of Barnshaw, Attorney, and Thomas Shaw, of Congleton, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: S. Hulme, William Stratford, Rich. Jebb. At Sandbach, Gt. Budworth, or Astbury.
- May 28 Richard Spencer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Barber, and Hannah Bragger, of the same, Wid. Bondsmen: Jacob Jolly, p. St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Mariner, and John Hartley, of Leverpoole, Yeo. Wit.: Thomas Young.
- „ 31 John Matthews, Gardener, of Hanmer, co. Flint, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Randles, Spins., of Betisfield, p. of Hanmer. Bondsmen: John Evans, of Hanmer, Cordwainer. Wit.: . . . . At Hanmer.
- „ 31 William Reddish, of Acton Grange, p. or Chapelry of Daresbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Britch, of Statham, p. of Lymm, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Reddish, of Acton, and George Hunt, of Higher Walton, Chapelry of Daresbury, Yeo. Wit.: . . . . At Lymm, Warrington, or Chapel of Daresbury.
- June 1 James Davy, of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Smith, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Fletcher, of Stretford, Matt-maker, and Jonathan Renshaw, of Stretford, Husb. Wit.: Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 5 William Crallin, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Sarah Calla [? Calley], of Frodsham, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Crallin, of Liverpoole, and John Nicholls, of the City of Chester, Cordwainer. Wit.: . . . . At Liverpool or Frodsham.
- „ 6 John Turner, of Arkelid [Arclid], p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Acton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Thomas Acton, of Reevefarm [Reeve's Farm], p. of Astbury, Yeo., and John Acton, p. of Warminsham, co. Chester. Wit.: John Gibson, Rich. Jebb. At Astbury.
- „ 8 Edward Bolland, of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Vaughan, of Sutton, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Bolland, of Sutton, Yeo., and George Hickson, p. St. John Bapt.'s, Beerbrewer. Wit.: Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At . . . .

- June 10 Alexander Osbaldeston, of Balderston, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., and Letice Aynsworth, of Pleasington, p. of Blackburn, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Waterhouse, of Blackburn, Clerk, and William Newhouse, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Currier. Wit.: Richd. Dawson, John Harris.
- „ 13 William Gregory, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Whitster, and Sarah Diggle, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Gregory, of Manchester, Whitster, and Joseph Gregory, of Salford, p. of Manchester, Merchant. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 14 Thomas Sparrow, of Cholmondley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Burroughes, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Sparrow, of Cholmondley, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit.: John Jones, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 15 Ralph Dale, of Allostock, p. of Lower Peover, co. Chester, Yeo., and Catharin Leech, of Allostock, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Dale, of Allostock, and William Ridgway, of Northwich, co. Chester, Schoolmaster. Wit.: Tho. Hallmarke, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 15 Samuell Stead, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Judith Hindley, of Newbold, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Scott, of Rochdale, Grocer, and Roger Whitworth, of Rochdale. Wit.: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 19 Samuel Orange, p. of St. John's Bapts., in the City of Chester, Schoolmaster, and Ann Smith, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Orange, p. of St. John's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 20 Ralph Mason, of St. Oswald's p. in the City of Chester, Butcher, and Mary Chivers, of St. Mary's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Shale, of Chester, Butcher, and Thomas Litler, of the same, Cordwainer. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 24 William Earle, son of William Earle, of Winnington, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ann Hunt, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Hunt, of Waverham, co. Chester, Yeo. Bondsmen: William Earle, of Winnington, Yeo., and John Hunt, of Waverham, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 24 John Haydock, of Tockholes, Fustianman, and Eliza-

- beth Shaw, of Heath-Charnock, Wid. Bondsmen : John Aspden, of Tockholes, Grocer, and Richard Sergeant, Senior, of Chorley, Glazier. Wit. : Richard Sergeant, Junior, Benj. Edmundson. At Walton-in-le-Dale.
- June 24 Robert Lightfoot, of Ness, co. Chester, Agric., and Sarah Posthewer [? Broster], of Ness, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Lightfoot, of Ness, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, Samuel Mercer.
- „ 24 John Maddocks, of Holt Lyons, co. Denbigh, Malster, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Dod, of Holt Lyons, Spins. (aged 40 years). Bondsmen : John Maddocks, of Holt Lyons, and Benjamin Maddock, of the City of Chester, Taylor. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 24 John Sparrow, of Cholmondley, co. Chester, Agric., and Margery Hornby, of Coppenhall, Spins., sister of Jonathan Hornby. Bondsmen : John Sparrow, of Cholmondley, and John Hornby, of Coppenhall, co. Chester, Agric. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 25 Robert Ainsworth, of Ince, co. Chester, Agric., and Sarah Inglefield, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Ainsworth, of Ince, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 25 Jonathan Haswel, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Cooper, and Ellen Stockport, p. of St. Michael's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jonathan Haswel, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, and William Haswel, of the same p., Agric. Wit. : Mathew Freeman, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 25 Richard Marsh, son of Thomas Marsh, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Ann Waddington, of Rivington, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Marsh, of Ashton, Yeo., and Thomas Lowe, of the same place, Webster. Wit. : John Partington, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 25 Thomas Marsh, of Prescott, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Elizabeth Heaward, of Knowsley, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Marsh, of Prescott, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 25 Hugh Speed, of Frodsham, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Gerard, of [Wimbolds] Trafford, p. of Thornton [-le-Moors], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Mascal, of Frodsham, Gent., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts.

- June 25 Thomas Williams, of Chamber Wenn, co. Flint., Gent., and Elizabeth Hughes, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Williams, of Chamber Wenn, and Thomas Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gent. Wit.: Thomas Marsh, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 27 Henry Hunt, of Meales, co. Lanc., Agric., and Ellen Morris, of Aensdale [Ainsdale], p. of Walton, Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Hunt, of Meales, and Rich. Pemberton, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. At Ormskirke.
- „ 27 William Welshman, of Mollington Forest [? Tarrant], co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Harrison, of Halewood, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Welshman, of Mollington Forest [? Tarrant], Yeo., and John Roe, of the same place, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 28 Ralph Gregory, of Halton, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint., Husb., and Mary Kinaston, of Heyn-avatt, p. of Whittington, co. Shropshire, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Downward, of Halton, Paperman, and John Doe. Wit.: Edward Roberts.
- „ 28 John Scholefield, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Stapler, and Elizabeth Hayworth, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: James Willson, of Rochdale, Attornatr [Attorney], and John Whipp, of Rochdale, Joyner. Wit.: Ja. Whithead, Roger Whitworth. At Rochdale or Warrington.
- „ 29 James Smith, of Crew[e], p. of Barthomley, Gent., and Hannah Manley, of Haslington, in the same p., Wid. Bondsmen: James Smith, of Crew, co. Chester, Gent., and George Malbon, of Bradeley, co. Chester, Gent. Wit.: Margrett Totty, Rich. Jebb.
- July 2 Thomas Worsley, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., Joyner, and Ann Tunstall, of Charnock Richard, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Worsley, of Eccleston, Joyner, and James Tunstall, of Charnock Richard, Yeo. Wit.: Edw. Rothwell, Catherine Jolly. At Standish.
- „ 4 Tho. Brassey, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, Gent., and Hannah Robinson, p. of Crysleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Tho. Brassey, p. of Bunbury, Gent., and Michael Burscall, p. of Torporley, co. Chester, Clerk. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eliz. Stringer.
- „ 5 Thomas Wainwright, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc., and

- Jennett Johnson, p. of Ormeskirke. Bondsmen : Thomas Wainwright, of Hale, co. Lanc., Cordwainer, and John Barrowe, of the same, Agric. Wit. : James Hull, Wm. Grice. At Ormskerke.
- July 8 Thomas Nuttal, of Little-Hilton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Anne Lightbown, of Halliwell, p. of Dean. Bondsmen : Thomas Nuttal, of Little Hilton, Agric., and Edmund Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit. : William Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Dean or Manchester.
- „ 10 Richard Leadbeater, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Tanner, and Eliz. Yeovins, of same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Leadbeater, p. of Namptwich, Tanner, and Thomas Twemlow, of the same p., Blacksmith. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw. At Namptwich.
- „ 13 . . . Bellet, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Nayler, and Alice Anderton, of Rivington, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : John Hopwood, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Grocer. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Dane [Deane], or Rivington, or Horridge.
- „ 14 George Stringer, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Rope Maker, and Mary Strongitharm, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen : Ralph Bebington, p. of Acton, Yeo., and Richard Pratchett, of the same p., Joiner.
- „ 17 Roger Varley, of Wheatley, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., Clothier, and Mary Whitaker, of Coln[e], Spins. Bondsmen : Christopher Green, Forest of Pendle, co. Lanc., Skinner, and Richard Etough, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Linnen Webster. Wit. : W. Kippax, R. Kippax, Surr.
- „ 20 Richard Day, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Sarah Higginbotham, of Dishley [Disley] Stanley, Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Day, of Prestbury, Yeo. Wit. : Sarah Bayley, S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Northden [Northenden], Cheadle, or Pott.
- „ 20 James Kay, of Entwistle, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., Fustian Weaver, and Anne . . . ocks, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen : James Kay, of Entwistle, and Edmund Lees, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Blackburn.
- „ 20 Edward Newton, of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc.,

- Yeo., and Mary Heawood, of Barton, Spins. Bondsman : Thomas Gee, of Salford, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Eccles or Asley [Astley].
- July 22 Richard Earle, of Kinderton, co. Chester, Cooper, and Margery Washington, of Kinderton, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Earle, of Kinderton, Cooper, and Thomas Earle, of Kinderton, Yeo. Wit. : Edward Washington, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach or Middlewich.
- „ 23 William Ancors, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Slaughterer, and Joan Wrigley, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsman : Thomas Brabin, of Salford, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 25 James Leadbeater, of Antrobus, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Gandey, of Lower Whittleby, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : James Leadbeater, of Antrobus, and Thomas Highfield, of Antrobus, Yeo. Wit. : Anne Shaw, Ellen Barrow.
- „ 27 Peter Rigby, of Lathom, co. Lanc., Gent., and Hesther Fleetwood, of Upholland, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Henry Topping, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Glover, and John Doe. Wit. : Jo. Hulton, Willm. Plumley. At Standish, Upholland, or Maghull.
- „ 30 John Forshall, of Wallesy, co. Chester, Clerk, and Elizabeth Bennet. Bondsmen : John Forshall, of Wallesy, and John Runckorn, of Wallasey, Gent. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson.
- Aug. 4 Thomas Kay, of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Simpson, of Whit(t)leswick [Traford Park], p. of Manchester [? Eccles], Spins. Bondsman : William Ancors, of Manchester, Butcher. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 5 John Jeffries, of Northwich, co. Chester, Butcher, and Catherine Cook, of Wincham, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of John Cooke, of the same place. Bondsmen : John Jeffries, of Northwich, and Robert Bruce, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit. : Hen. Prescott, Ric. Bouchier. At Gt. Budworth or Chapel of Lower Peover.
- „ 5 Robert Lowe, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Anne Grange, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Robert Lowe, of Leverpoole, and Anthony Booth, of

- Leverpool, Merchant. Wit.: Tho. Welch, Jno. Gamond, Junior. At Leverpoole.
- Aug. 6 Richard Buckley, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Cordwainer, and Isabel Bayly, of Sandbach, Spins. Bondsmen: William Repton, of Sandbach, Clerk, and Thomas Ashton, of Sandbach, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Welles, Margary Lindop.
- „ 10 John Ellis, of Barnston, p. of Woodchurch in Wirrall, co. Chester, Slater, and Esther White, of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, Spins. Bondsmen: John Ellis, of Barnston, and Robert Phillips, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Weaver. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 10 John Sallam, of Lower Knutsford, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Harrison, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: John Fleetwood, of Garstang, co. Lanc., Gent., and John Doe. Wit.: Willm. Plumley. At Rosthern or Knutsford.
- „ 11 Thomas Parker, of Whatcroft, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Emy Bradbu . . . , of Mayer [Mere], p. of Rosthorn, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Ellames, of Lostock Gralam, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, Glazier, and William Stockport, of Cheadle, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Thomas Wood, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Nether Peever.
- „ 13 Josiah Brown, of Tatton, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, Agric., and Elizabeth Harrison, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Josiah Brown, of Tatton, and Edward Falkner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Shoemaker. Wit.: Jonathan Wrigley, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn or Marton Chappell.
- „ 14 Thomas Rowley, of Overton in Biddulph, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Anne Davenport, of Widford, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Rowley, of Overton, p. of Biddulph, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Stephen Friend, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Horserider. Wit.: Mary Jebb, Richd. Jebb.
- „ 14 Thomas Sant, of p. of Draycott, co. Stafford, Husb., and Elizabeth<sup>1</sup> . . . , of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Pott, of Fearborrows, co. Stafford, Gent., and John Harrison, of Astbury, co. Chester, Innkeeper. Wit.: Mary Jebb, Rich. Jebb.

<sup>1</sup> No surname.

- Aug. 17 John Naylor, of Knowsley, co. Lanc., Butcher, and Margret Suthart, of Huyton, Spins. Bondsmen: John Naylor, of Knowsley, and Thomas Lyon, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Tanner. Wit.: James Tomlinson, Robt. Styth.
- „ 17 John Newport, of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Taylor, and Frances Dean, of Northwich, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Winpenny, of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, Agric., and John Kalley, of the City of Chester, Agric. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Witton.
- „ 19 Richard Podmore, p. of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, Yeo., and Elizabeth Loundes, of Moreton[-cum-] Alcomlow, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Burslam, of Newport, Astbury, co. Chester, Malster, and John Billinge, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Glover. Wit.: W. Cradock, Tho. Welles. At Astbury, Brereton or Sandbach.
- „ 20 Joseph Davies, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and Margaret Twoyearold, p. of Audlem, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Davies, p. of Audlem, and John Clewes, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Joyner. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Bradshaw.
- „ 20 John Parke, . . . , Mariner, and Ellen Birch, Wid., of Liverpoole. Bondsmen: John Parke, . . . , and Rich<sup>d</sup> Wright, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 21 Henry Parr, of Ranall [Rainhill], co. Lanc., Mason, and Jane Barrow, of Highton [Huyton], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Henry Parr, of Ranall, and Peter Hill, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clerk. Wit.: Mary Hill, John Kenwick.
- „ 22 John Dutton, of Clotton, co. Chester, Agric., and Deborah Dutton, of Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Dutton, of Clotton, and Thomas Reece, of Hargreave, co. Chester, Taylor. Wit.: Andrew Boffy, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 24 James Farrer, of Alkar [Altcar], co. Lanc., Agric., and Judith Corbett, of Liverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: James Farrer, of Alkar, and William Anderton, of Liverpoole, Mariner. At Liverpoole or Parochial Chappell.
- „ 24 John Hanmer, of Tilston, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen

- Corbisley, of the Township of Edge, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Hanmer, of Tilston, and Thomas Green, of Iscoyd, co. Flint, Clothier. Wit.: Rich. Hilton, . . . . At Hanmer.
- Aug. 26 Joseph Stonehewer, Junior, of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, Yeo., and Ellen Heathcott, of Sutton, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Gesling, of Sutton, Agric. Wit.: S. Hulme. At Prestbury, Pott, or Alderley.
- „ 27 John Aspinall, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Linnen Webster, and Abigail Hesketh, of Prestwich, Wid. Bondsmen: John Aspinall, of Prestwich, and Thomas Burnett, of Prestwich, Linnen Webster. Wit.: John Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 27 Thomas Dutton, of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Gent., and Mary Anderton, of Budworth, p. of Gt. Budworth, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Dutton, of Gt. Budworth, and John Doe. Wit.: John Chapman, Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 27 John Elton, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, Clothier, and Ellen Eaton, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: John Elton, of Ledbury, and William Bird, of the City of Chester, Tanner. Wit.: William Pryse, Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 27 Robert Orril, of Ashley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Harrison, of Tatton, p. of Rosthorn, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Orril, of Ashley, Gent., and Edward Falkner, of Mayer-town [Mere Town], co. Chester, Shoemaker. Wit.: John Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn or Wilmslow.
- „ 29 John Taylor, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Sandford, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Wood, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and John Urmston, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Joyner. Wit.: George Henshaw, Felicia Ratcliff. At Ormskirk, Warrington, or Winwick.
- „ 31 William Dod, of Tarvin, co. Chester, . . . ., and Mary Simpson, p. of St. Oswald in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Dod, of Tarvin, George Dod, of Waverton, Miller, and John Doe. Wit.: Robert Ralph, . . . ., Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Aug. 31 William Kelsall, of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Martha Heywood, of Saddleworth, co. York, Wid. Bondsmen: Richard Booth, of Kersall, p. of Manchester, Carpenter, and John Stiles. Wit.: Eliz. Bolton, Ro. Bolton. At Manchester.
- Sep. 6 Richard Shuttleworth, of Leigh, co. Lanc., and Jane Brentwood, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Shuttleworth, of Leigh, and Thomas Bradshaw, of Bolton. Wit.: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Leigh or Blackburn.
- „ 7 Daniel Pool, of Oswestry, co. Salop, Clerk, and Ann Maddock, p. of St. Bridgett, in the City of Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Daniel Pool, of Oswestry, and John Skellern, p. of St. Bridgett's, Chester, Ironmonger. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's [Chester] or Eccleston.
- „ 8 William Pollett, of Unsworth, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Chadwick, of High Crompton, in the same p., Wid. Bondsmen: John Pollet, of Salford, co. Lanc., Pinmaker. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Salford.
- „ 9 Hugh Park, of Drogheda in Ireland, Mariner, and Mary Jones, of Frodsham, co. Chester, sister of Samuel Jones, of Frodsham, Gent. Bondsmen: Hugh Park, of Drogheda, and Samuel Jones, of Frodsham, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham.
- „ 10 William Parrin, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margaret Cowper. Bondsmen: William Parrin, of Wigan, and William Watson, of Standish, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Ann Whitley, Ann Greenhalgh. At Standish.
- „ 12 John Barker, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Tayler, and Elizabeth Markland, of the same town, Wid. Bondsmen: John Barker, of Wigan, and William Fleetwood, of Wigan, Hooper. Wit.: Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood. At Standish.
- „ 12 William Brown, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Husb., and Jane Pennington, of Pennington, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: James Starkey, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Mercer, and William Browne, of Bolton. Wit.: Anne Shaw, Ann Starkie. At Leigh or Bolton.
- „ 12 William Odcroft and Elizabeth Berry, Spins., of St.

- John's p. in the City of Chester. Bondsmen : John Bristow, p. of St. John's, Chester, Mercer, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. John's, Chester, or Christleton.
- Sep. 13 Thomas Mashiter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Buddell [?], of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Mashiter, of Leverpoole, and Thurston Sharrock, of Exton [Euxton], co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Ellin Smith. At Liverpoole.
- „ 14 Samuel Hawkins, p. of St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Elizabeth Atherly, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen ; Samuel Hawkins, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, and James Dewsbury, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, Feltmaker. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 17 Samuel Robinson, of Thelwall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Bradburn, of Appleton, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Samuel Robinson, of Thelwal, and Joshua Leigh, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Joyner. Wit. : Ann Starkey, Alice Shaw. At Budworth.
- „ 18 Rich<sup>d</sup> Maddock, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Dyer, and Sarah Twemlowe, of Sandbach, Wid. Bondsmen : Richard Maddock, of Sandbach, and Robert Maddock, of Sandbach, Dyer. Wit. : Tho. Welles, Sarah Stanway. At Sandbach.
- „ 21 John Cowpe, of Darwin, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Anne Eccles, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen : John Cowpe, of Darwin, and John Beasley, of Bolton-le-Mores, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : P. Haddon. At Blackburn or Chapel of Tockholes.
- „ 21 Giles Hallewell, of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and Sarah Smith, of Pennington, p. of Leigh, Wid. Bondsmen : Giles Hallewell, of Atherton, and George Norres, Junr., of Bolton, co. Lanc., . . . . Wit. : Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Leigh or Bolton.
- „ 21 Henry Philipps, of Poulton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, Agric., and Elizabeth Shone, of p. of Holt, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Phillipps, of Poulton, and John Griffith, of Gresford, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Pulford or Holt.
- „ 22 John Taylor, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Cowper, and Mary Marsden, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen :

- Thomas Billinge, of Ormskirke, Joyner. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- Sep. 23 Humphrey Milton, of Stapeley, co. Chester, Gent., and Ursula Walshall, of Wistaston, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Humphrey Milton, of Stapeley, and Thomas Nettles, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Barber. Wit.: Thomas Leftwiche, James Robinson, Edw. Roberts. At Wistaston, Wibunbury, or Bartomley.
- „ 26 William Peirce, of Roby, p. of Hoiton [Huyton], co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Margrett Swift, of Burscough, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Peirce, of Roby, and Henry Swift, of Burscough, Agric. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 26 Alexander Woodward, of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Nailor, and Beatrice Smalley, of Worthington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Alexander Woodward, of West Houghton, and James Woodward, of the same, Nailor. Wit.: John Forrest. At Standish, Wigan, or Hindley Chapel.
- „ 28 Josias Clark, p. of St. John Bapt.'s, City of Chester, Gent., and Sarah Bolton, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Chrichley, p. of St. John's, Chester, Draper, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 28 John Collier, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Naylor, and Mary Chetham, of Rochdale, Spins. Bondsmen: John Collier, of Rochdale, and William Ellenthorp, of Rochdale, Currier. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale, Brindle, or Salford.
- „ 28 Nathaniel Hall, p. of St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Sparks, of St. Peter's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Nathaniel Hall, p. St. John Bapts., Chester, and William Gibbons, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Haberdasher. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 Charles Meredith, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Husb., and Mary Lewis, p. of St. Peter's, in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Meredith, of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, Agric., and Robert Wintonington, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, Plaisterer. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. John's, Chester.

- Sep. 28 John Speakman, of Astley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Margaret Golden, of Astley, Wid. Bondsmen : John Speakman, of Astley, and Thomas Heyes, of Astley, Yeo. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh or Astley.
- „ 28 William Yates, of Heaton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Webster, and Margaret Bury, of Hilton [Hulton], p. of Dean, Spins. Bondsmen : William Yates, of Heaton, and John Isherwood, of Horridge, p. of Dean, Innkeeper. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Dean or Wringley [Ringley].
- „ 30 Peter Beckett, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Barber, [and] Perriwigmaker, and Sarah Hancock, of Namptwich, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Peter Beckett, of Middlewich, and Peter Calkin, of Bebington, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : . . . . At Namptwich or Middlewich.
- „ 30 Thomas Callkin, of Waverton, co. Chester, Agric., and Catherine Dyason, of Waverton, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Callkin, of Waverton, and Hugh Smith, of the City of Chester, Barber Chirurgeon. Wit. : Peter Beckitt, Tho. Callkin. At Waverton or St. Michael's, in Chester.
- „ 30 William Ellam, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Elizabeth Pilkington, Spins., of Winwick, daug<sup>r</sup> of Alexander Pilkington, of Winwick, Yeo. Bondsmen : William Ellam, of Winwick, and John Doe. Wit. : Willm. Plumley, Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Leigh.
- „ 30 John Stirrop, of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Glover, and Catherine Battersby, of Westleigh, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Ashley, of Lowton, Yeo., and Benjamin Davies, p. of Holy Trinity, in the City of Chester, Sadler. Wit. : John Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Winwick or Leigh.
- „ 30 Hamlet Stockley, of West Derby, co. Lanc., Agric., and Dorothy Pye, of Aughton. Bondsmen : Hamlet Stockley, of West Derby, and Thomas Knowles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Aughton or Maghull.
- Oct. 1 John Hughes, of Eccleston, co. Chester, Agric., and Martha Winpenny, of Eccleston, Spins. Bondsmen : John Hughes, of Eccleston, and John . . . ., of the same, Agric. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Eccleston or St. Michael's, Chester.

- Oct. 1 Edward Meols, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Ship Carpenter, and Eliza Paldin, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Meols, of Liverpoole, Ship Carpenter, and Rosingreave Okell, of the City of Chester, Innholder. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tattenhall or St. Michael's, in Chester.
- „ 1 James Rylands, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Button Maker, and Sarah Barlow, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Yates, of Manchester, Joyner. Wit.: Ralph Bradshaw, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester, Bowdon, or Salford.
- „ 1 William Wright, of Hanmer, co. Flint., Butcher, and Ann Grindley, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Spins. Bondsmen: William Wright, of Hanmer, and John Doe. Wit.: Richard Ratcliff, Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer.
- „ 2 Thomas Galley, of Northwich, co. Chester, Saddler, and Mary Robinson, of Northwich, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Galley, of Northwich, and Robert Bruce, of Boughton, Chester, Silkweaver, and John Doe. Wit.: James Robinson, Edw. Roberts. At Little Budworth or Chapel of Witton.
- „ 2 George Gregson, of Baldeston, Husb., and Mary Sharrock, of the same, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Walkerhouse [Waterhouse], of Blackburn, Apparitor, and William Brindle, of Chorley, Apparitor. Wit.: Ben. Edmundson, James Brindle. At Blackburn, Ribchester, or Samsbury [Samlesbury].
- „ 2 Peter Lingard, of Stockport, co. Chester, Chapman, and Sarah Taylor, of Gorton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Lingard, of Stockport, and Thomas Moulton, of Stockport, Tobacconist. Wit.: Will. Thumpston, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Didsbury.
- „ 2 Thomas Nield, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Haberdasher, and Sarah Dickenson, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Nield, of Manchester, and Samuel Brooks, of Manchester, Linnendraper. Wit.: Thomas Wood, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Didsbury.
- „ 2 Roger Wood and Ann Rootlidge, both of the p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Jeremy Heywood, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Innkeeper, and James Guest, of Standish, co. Lanc., Taylor. Wit.: Alice

- Jolly, Alice Hodson. At Manchester, Prestwich, Bolton, or Ringley Chappel.
- Oct. 3 Richard Crook, of Abraham [Abram], p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gent., and Martha Hollinshead, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: William Walton, of Atherton, co. Lanc., Gent., and William Webster, of the same, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Alderley or Chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 3 Thomas Swedall, of Aston, co. Chester, Gent., and Margaret Vyse, of Maidly [Madeley], co. Stafford, Spins. Bondsmen: Edward Williams, of the City of Chester, Choristam [Chorister], and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Aston Chapel.
- „ 4 William Dale, of Disley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Sarah Higinbothom, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen: William Dale, of Disley, and Edward Fogg, of Salford, co. Lanc., Agric. Wit.: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or Northenden.
- „ 6 Richard Tipping, of Cotton, p. of Sandbach, and Amy D . . . , of the same p. Bondsmen: Richard Tipping, of Cotton, Agric., and Hugh Whishaw, Clerk. Wit.: T. Cowper, John Cheadle. At Chapel of Goostree or Church Hulm[e].
- „ 7 Richard Golding, p. St. John Bapt. in the City of Chester, Taylor, and Jane Bowyer, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Golding, p. St. John's, Chester, and John Golding, of the same p., Pipemaker. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Peter Brain, p. of Henly [? Henhull], co. Chester, Yeo., and Hannah Rawlinson, p. of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Brain, p. of Henly [? Henhull], and Richard Turner, p. of Acton, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Ellen Hawthorne. At Tattenhall or Acton.
- „ 8 John Smith, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Mary Griffith, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Smith, of Leverpoole, and John Beasley, of Leverpoole, Mariner. At Leverpool.
- „ 10 Philip Cross, of Thornton [Hough], p. of Neston, co. Chester, Joiner, and Ann Gerard, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Wid. Bondsman: Thomas Dunbabin, p.

- St. Oswald's, in the City of Chester, . . . . Wit. :  
Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Oct. 14 Roger Webster, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Malster, and  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Standish, of Ormskirke, Spins. Bondsman :  
Ralph Gleast, of Ormskirke, Glazier. Wit. : Arch.  
Kippax, Martha Kippax. At Ormskirk or Alms-  
house Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 15 Peter Twist, of Ainsworth, p. of Midleton, co. Lanc.,  
Fustian Maker, and Katherine Welch, of the same  
place, Spins. Bondsmen : Ellis Welch, of Ains-  
worth, Fustian Maker, and John Sidebothom, of  
Manchester, co. Lanc., Carpenter. Wit. : Wm.  
Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Midleton.
- „ 17 Jonathan Barrow, of Sankey, co. Lanc., Tanner, and  
Mary Okell, of Haddock Lodge, co. Lanc. Bonds-  
men : Jonathan Barrow, of Sankey, and William  
Dunbavand, of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit. :  
Peter Hill, Alice Shaw.
- „ 17 William Batho, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of  
Chester, Tanner, and Katherine Kelsall, of Dunham  
[-on-the-Hill], p. of Thorneton in the Moors, co.  
Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Jabez Batho, of Chester,  
Tanner, and John Roe, of Chester. Wit. : John  
Prescott, Tho. Leftwiche. At Thorneton or St.  
John Bapt.'s, Chester.
- „ 19 John Bushel, of Ledsham, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary  
Basnet, of Shotwick in co. Chester, Spins. Bonds-  
men : John Bushel, of Ledsham, and John Briscole,  
of Ledsham, Yeo. Wit. : Mary Leftwiche, Tho.  
Leftwiche. At Neston or Shotwick.
- „ 19 Richard Hurt, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gent., and  
Deborah Hollingworth, of Manchester, Spins. Bonds-  
men : Richard Hurt, of Manchester, and John Doe.  
Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 22 Thomas Amery, of Hapsford in Thornton p., co.  
Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Holt, in Barrow p.,  
co. Chester. Bondsmen : Samuel Smith, p. Holy  
Trinity in the City of Chester, Cooper, and John  
Doe, of the same, Artificer. Wit. : Mary Leftwiche,  
Tho. Leftwiche. At Barrow or Thornton.
- „ 23 John Shenton, of <sup>1</sup>. . . ., co. Chester, Cleric., and  
Mrs. Alice Pratchet, of Walthall, Wid. Bondsmen :

<sup>1</sup> No place name given.

- John Shenton, co. Chester, and Thomas Hale, of Faddiley, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit.: Saml. Edgley, Cleric., Jane Edgley, Roger Bebington.
- Oct. 26 James Barton, of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Husb., and Elizabeth Grime, p. of Deane, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: John Barton, of Ormskirk, Watchmaker, and Rich<sup>d</sup> Grice, of Ormskirk, Ironworker. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Mary Winstanley. At Deane or Standish.
- „ 28 Peter Loyall, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Labourer, and Sarah Torkington, p. St. Peter's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Peter Loyall, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Alcock, p. St. Bridgett's in the City of Chester, Ironworker, and Alice Holme, of St. Michael's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Alcock, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, and Stephen Sone, p. St. Bridgett's, Chester, Perriwigmaker. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's or St. Bridgett's, Chester.
- „ 30 Charles Banner, p. St. John Bap<sup>t</sup>'s in the City of Chester, Slater, and Mary Chetwood, of St. Peter's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Charles Banner, p. of St. John's, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Robert. At St. Peter's or St. John's, Chester.
- Nov. 2 James Sedgwick, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Martha Wagstaff, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Wilson, of Manchester, Merchant, and Samuel Rhodes, of Salford, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Gorton.
- „ 3 Henry Gaskill, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Cordwainer, and Mary Adderton, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Jas. Finch, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Parish Clerk, and Jos. Marsden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Parish Clerk. Wit.: John Frith, Mary Rigby. At Wigan or Winwick.
- „ 7 Thomas Gelibrond, of Chorley, Gent., and Alice Westby, of Up Racliffe [Upper Rawcliffe], Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Gelibrond, of Chorley, Gent., and Richard Sergeant, of Chorley, Gent. Wit.: Wm. Cowling, Benj. Edmundson. At St. Michael's [Chester].
- „ 10 Robert Townley, of Carr, co. Lanc., p. of Whalley,

- Gent., and Elizabeth Hartley, of Lawnd, in Forrest of Pendle, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Townley, of Carr, and John Hargreaves, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Cuthbert Gibson, R. Kippax, Surr. At Coln, Burnley, or Padiham.
- Nov. 11 William Lurting, of Sefton, co. Lanc., Agric., and Anne Harrison, of Letherland [Litherland], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Lurting, of Sefton, and Henry Harrison, of Letherland, Agric. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole or Sefton.
- „ 12 Robert Bootle, of Thornton, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Catherine Rose, of Thornton, Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Bootle, of Thornton, Yeo., and Richard Rose, of Thornton, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Fleetwood, Robt. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 15 Humphrey Lees, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Mary Sutton, of Salford, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Williamson, of Salford, Merchant. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 18 John Bully, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Esther Platt, of Salford, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Platt, of Salford, Merchant. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 18 Robert Estham, of Layland, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Ann Turner, of Harwood, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Estham, of Layland, and Randle Feilden, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Merchant. Wit.: John Usherwood, John Holme. At Harwood.
- „ 18 Joshua Robinson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Soap-boiler, and Esther Beswick, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: Joshua Robinson, of Manchester, and Peter Page, of Manchester, Chandler. Wit.: Edmund Walker, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Thomas Hawet, of Heskin, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Green, of Langtree, co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Thomas Hawet, of Heskin, and George Green, of Langtree, Chandler. Wit.: James Cowling, Joshua Marsden. At Standish.
- „ 20 George Wrench, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Carver, and Rebecca Harsnep, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: George Wrench, of Leverpoole, and James

- Glatts, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit. : Richard Sims.  
At Leverpoole.
- Nov. 23 John Chew, of Goosenarch [Goosnargh], Tanner, and Ann Bancroft, of Wheelton, Spins. Bondsmen : William Blackledge, of Wheelton, Yeo., and Richard Sergeant, of Chorley, Senior, Glazier. Wit. : Richard Sergeant, Junior, Benj. Edmundson. At Leland [Leyland].
- „ 23 Richard Pimley, of Golborn, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Brickmaker, and Ann Hoom, alias Hulm, of Bickarstaff, p. of Ormschurch, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Pimley, of Golborn, p. of Winwick, Husb., and Thomas Naylor, of Newton in the same p., Tayler. Wit. : Thomas Twiss, Tho. Waring. At Ormschurch [Ormskirk] or Winwick.
- „ 26 William Lankshaw, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Shoemaker, and Ellenor Mason, of the same town, Spins. Bondsmen : William Baldwin, of Wigan, Shoemaker, and Ralph Low, of Coppull, co. Lanc., Tanner. Wit. : John Frith, Peter Walkden. At Wigan.
- „ 26 John Taylor and Mary Buckley, both of the p. of Bury, co. Lanc. Bondsmen : John Taylor, of Elton, p. of Bury, Yeo., and Thomas Wood, of Fawlcotes [Foulcotes], p. of Bury, Yeo. Wit. : Ja. Murray, Tho. Boardman, John Clegg. At Bury.
- „ 27 William Barlow, of High Leigh, co. Chester, Butcher, and Margaret Parcivall, of High Leigh, Spins. Bondsmen : William Barlow, of High Leigh, and John Parcivall, of High Leigh, Husb. Wit. : Alice Shaw and Ann Starkey. At Rawstorne [Rostherne] or Warrington.
- „ 30 Randolph Johnson, p. of Whisterston [Wistaston], co. Chester, Taylor, and Margert Ellinson, p. of Audlem, Spins. Bondsmen : Randle Johnson, p. of Whisterston, Taylor, and John Cumberbach, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Eliz. Stringer. At Whisterston [Wistaston] or Audlem.
- Dec. 2 Richard Battersby, of Leigh, co. Lanc., Miller, and Issabel Sale, of Leigh, Spins. Bondsmen : Richard Battersby, of Leigh, and Andrew Boardman, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Carryer. Wit. : P. Haddon, John Medowcroft. At Bolton or Leigh.
- „ 2 Robert Johnson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Porter, and

- Mary Birchall. Bondsmen : Robert Johnson, of Leverpoole, and Hugh Gibbons, of Leverpoole, Porter. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Elizabeth France.
- Dec. 7 Henry Chorley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Haberdasher, and Jane Smith, of Maghull, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Chorley, of Liverpool, and Thomas Leadbeater, of Leverpoole, Grocer. Wit. : Robt. Styth, Jeffrey Cockshutt. At Maghull.
- „ 10 Thomas Bent, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Elizabeth Sidebothom, of Ouldham, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Bent, of Prestwich, Merchant. Wit. : Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Ouldham.
- „ 10 John Holme, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Martha Greenfeld, of Witton, p. of Blackburn, Spins. Bondsmen : John Holme, of Blackburn, and Edmund Greenall, of Blackburn, Innkeeper. Wit. : Henry Prescott. At Blackburne.
- „ 11 Stephen Hurle, of Shipton Mallet, co. Somerset, Clothier, and Elizabeth Benn, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Wid. Bondsmen : Stephen Hurle, of Shipton Mallet, and Anthony Woods, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Ironmonger. Wit. : Philip Tatlock, Rob. Styth. At Leverpoole.
- „ 13 Henry Holland, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Sarah Johnson, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Holland, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Archibald Vicar, of Belfast, co. Antrim, in Ireland, Mariner. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 14 Humfrey Winstansley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylor, and Elizabeth Hodges, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen : Humfrey Winstansley, of Leverpoole, and John Winstanley, of Liverpool, Carpenter. Wit. : Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 16 Peter Swinton, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent., and Ann Griffith, of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Simmons, . . . Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Evans, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Dyer, and Elizabeth Chorlton, of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen : John Evans, of Manchester, Dyer. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 17 Henry Mercer, of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., Gardener,

- and Margrett Smyth, of Snape in p. of Ormskirke, Spins. Bondsman: Henry Mercer, of Ormskirke. Wit.: Martha Kippax, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Almshouse Chappell of Lathom.
- Dec. 18 Henry Warbrick, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Margaret Heys, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Henry Warbrick, of Leverpoole, and James Townsend, of Leverpoole, Gent. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Henry Browne. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 Joseph Ridley, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Gent., and Margaret Brown, of Wibunbury, Spins. Bondsman: Wm. Marshall, . . . . Wit.: John Parker, Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich or Wibunbury.
- „ 19 Joseph Simpson, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Sadler, and Judith Hilditch, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Kent, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Mercer, and John Hancock, of Sandbach, Cooper. Wit.: . . . . Welles, . . . . Welles.
- „ 21 Andrew Garner, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Anderton, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Andrew Garner, of Leverpoole, and William Anderton, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Jo. Cooper. At Leverpoole.
- „ 21 James Hatley, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Barber, and Alice Kemp, of the same place, Spins. Bondsman: Samuel Bancks, of Manchester, Malster. Wit.: Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 23 John Jones, . . . ., and Elizabeth Lumford, Chapelry of Overton, Wid. Bondsmen: John Jones, . . . ., and John Phillips, . . . . Wit.: Sam. Rimmer, Thomas Reves. At Bangor or Overton.
- „ 23 Henry Orret, of Winstanley, co. Lanc., Malster, and Ellen Cowley, of Winstanley, Spins. Bondsmen: John Coulshed, of Winstanley, Naylor, and Peter Walkden, of Standish, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster. Wit.: Alice Jolly, Alice Hodson. At Standish or Rainford.
- „ 24 Thomas Whitley, of Witley [Whitley], co. Chester, Yeo., and Martha Whitbie, of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Thomas Benet, of Witley [Whitley], Yeo., and John Eaton, of Whitley, Yeo. Wit.: Peter Hill, J. Williams, . . . . Eaton. At Budworth or Warrington.

- Dec. 25 John Brown, Husb., and Elizabeth Bratt, Spins., of Bronnington, co. Flint. Bondsmen: Joseph Hughes, of Bronnington, Agric., and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer, Malpas, or Whitewell.
- „ 26 Rich<sup>d</sup> Cottingham, p. St. Peter's in the City of Chester, Gent., and Mary Baskervyle, Wid., of St. John's p., Chester. Bondsmen: Rich<sup>d</sup> Cottingham, p. St. Peter's, Chester. Wit.: Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Brian Evinson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., . . . , and Jane Parr, of St. Oswald's p. in Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Brian Evinson, of Warrington, and Thomas Chaddock, of the same, Yeo. Wit.: Tho. Higginson, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's [Chester].
- „ 27 Thomas Dixon, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Clothier, and Abigall Meanley, of Tildesley, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Dixon, of Leverpoole, and Anthony Banister, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker. Wit.: Rob<sup>t</sup> Styth, James Tomlinson.
- „ 28 Anthony William, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Clerk, and Margery Burges, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Daniel Fatherson, p. of Wybunbury, Yeo., and John Coleman, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Ribbon Weaver. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Eliz. Colaman. At Wybunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 30 Edmund Alason, of Aparton [Appleton], p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, Husb., and Margret Holt, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Edmund Alason, of Aparton [Appleton], Husb., and William Alason, of Wolston, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., Husb. Wit.: Thomas Twiss, Tho. Waring. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 30 John Johnson, of North Meales, co. Lanc., Schoolmaster, and Ellen Wignall, of Altkar, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Hawkshaw, of North Meals [Meols], Gent. Wit.: Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At North Meales [Meols].
- „ 31 John Harding, Stuffweaver, and Ellen Minshull, Spins., of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bondsmen: William Fleet, of Namptwich, Cordwainer, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Thomas . . . .
- „ 31 Robert Harvey, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Schoolmaster, and Martha Smith, of Barrow, co. Chester, Wid.

Bondsmen: John Hilton, . . . ., and John Doe.  
Wit.: Edw. Roberts.

Dec. . . . John Bickerton, . . . ., and Hannah Walley,  
Spins., of Marston-cum-Leach [Marlston-cum-Lache],  
p. of St. Mary in the City of Chester. Bondsmen:  
John Bickerton, . . . ., and Jonathan Walley,  
. . . . At St. Mary, Chester.

„ . . . William Keen, of Betteley [Betley], co. Stafford, and  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Prestbury, Wid., p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester.  
Bondsmen: John Leenes, . . . . Wit.: Edw.  
Roberts. At Wibunbury.

. . . II <sup>1</sup> Samuel Dutton, . . . ., and Sarah Hough, of  
Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, Spins.  
Bondsmen: Samuel Dutton, . . . ., and Thomas  
Reece, . . . . Wit.: John Chapman, Edw.  
Roberts. At Christleton.

. . . . <sup>2</sup> Jacob Jones, . . . ., Gent., and Elizabeth Nan-  
greave, of Frodsham in co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen:  
Jac. Jones, . . . ., and Willm. Whaley,  
. . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or  
Ince.

. . . . <sup>3</sup> John Whitby, of Dunham, p. of Thornton, Gent.,  
and Ann Golding, of St. Oswald's p. in the City  
of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: John Savage, of  
. . . . Wit.: Ed. Roberts. At Thornton or  
St. Oswald's, Chester.

. . . . <sup>4</sup> Robert Withers, . . . ., and Mary Rothwell, Wid.,  
of St. Peter's p. in the City of Chester. Bondsmen:  
Robert Withers, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts.  
At Holy Trinity or St. Peter's, Chester.

[1706-7]

Jan. I John Furnivall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, Mercer,  
and Sarah Woodcock, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester,  
Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Maddock, of Sandbach,  
Dyer, and Thomas Twemlowe, p. of Namptwich,  
Blacksmith. Wit.: John Bradshaw, Mar. Brad-  
shaw. At Namptwich or Sandbach.

„ I Saml. Moores, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, Yeo., and

<sup>1</sup> Married at Christleton, Dec. 12, 1706. Samuel Dutton, Cooper, and Sarah Hugh, of Rowton, Lic.

<sup>2</sup> 1706 apparently an error; according to Frodsham printed register, married by lic. Jan. 1, 1703-4.

<sup>3</sup> Found in bonds for year 1706.

<sup>4</sup> Married at Holy Trinity, Chester, Dec. 13, 1706. Robert Withers and Widdow Roswell.

- Eliz. Haywood, p. aforesaid, Spins. Bondsmen : Saml. Moores, p. of Audlem, Yeo., and Randle Sherrin, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, Yeo. Wit. : John Bradshaw, Jane Shirwin. At Audlem or Namptwich.
- Jan. 2 Henry Freckleton, of Freckleton, p. of Kirkham, co. Lanc., Gent., and Elizabeth Hesketh, of North Meales [Meols], co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Freckleton, of Freckleton, and James Hull, of Ormskirk, Clerk. Wit. : Arch. Kippax, Martha Kippax. At North Meales [Meols].
- „ 3 Henry Tongue, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Tanner, and Mary Barlow, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Tongue, of Wigan, Tanner, and William Hindley, of Over-Hilton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Joseph Clubb, . . . ., and Elizabeth Nicholls, of Seighton [Saughton], p. of St. Oswald's in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Joseph Clubb, . . . ., and John Clubbe, p. St. . . . . in the City of Chester, Ironmonger. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Edmund Holden, of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., Whitster, and Martha Birch, of Pendleton, Wid. Bondsmen : John Kay, of Salford, co. Lanc., Gent. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robert Assheton. At Eccles or Flixton.
- „ 6 William Bennett, p. St. John Bapts. in the City of Chester, Barber and Perriwigmaker, and Elizabeth Kelsall, of St. Oswald's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Tho. Williams, . . . ., Ironmonger. Wit. : Edward Roberts. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 William Ward, . . . ., and Marg<sup>t</sup> Powell, of Chapelry of Overton, Spins. Bondsmen : William Ward, . . . ., and John Jasper, . . . . Wit. : Edw. Roberts.
- „ 7 Hugh Bullock, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Alice Heyes, of Wigan, Spins. Bondsmen : Hugh Bullock, of Wigan, Pewterer, and John Bullock, of Wigan, Linnen Weaver. Wit. : John Fisher, Joshua Marsden. At Wigan.
- „ 8 Thomas Bolton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and

- Rebecca Eccleston, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Bolton, of Leverpoole, and Richard Sims, of Leverpoole, Naylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Margret Sims. At Leverpoole.
- Jan. 9 Thomas Whitehead, of Bury, co. Lanc., Turner, and Jane Unsworth, of Bury, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Whitehead, of Bury, and John Wardle, of Bury, Webster. Wit.: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury.
- „ 10 Thomas Huxley, . . . ., and Elizabeth Eaton, of Eccleston, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Huxley, . . . ., and John Sproston, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Eccleston or Trinity [Chester].
- „ 11 Edward Bycroft, . . . ., and Mary Ellis, of Foulk Stapleford, Spins. Bondsmen: Edw<sup>d</sup> Bycroft, . . . ., and Phillip Broster, . . . . Wit.: William Calkin, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin, Thornton, or St. John's [Chester].
- „ 16 William Briscall, p. of St. John in the City of Chester, and Mary Turner, Spins. Bondsmen: William Briscall, . . . . Wit.: Edward Roberts. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 William Pollet, of Eccles, co. Lanc., Feltmaker, and Catherine Dobson, of Bury, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: William Pollet, of Eccles, and John Rushton, of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., Weaver. Wit.: P. Haddon. At Eccles, Bury, or Great Lee Chappell.
- „ 16 Richard Williamson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Watchmaker, and Judith Newsomb, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Williamson, of Leverpoole, and Richard Sims, of Leverpoole, Naylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 James Priestnall, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Fustian Cutter, and Elizabeth Atkinson, of the same place, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Gosling, of Manchester, Sadler. Wit.: Willm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne.
- „ 23 Robert Finch, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Gent., and Jane Orret, of Winstanley, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Finch, of Wigan, and Robert Mason, of Wigan, Yeo. Wit.: Hugh Taylor, Wm. Watson. At Standish, Wigan, or Billinge.
- „ 24 Thomas Clarkson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner and Rachell Thomason, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas

- Clarkson, of Leverpoole, and George Aspinwall, of Leverpoole, Carpenter. Wit.: Robt. Styth, James Tomlinson.
- Jan. 25 Thomas Breck, of Runckorn, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Runcorne, of Whitley, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Breck, of Runckorne, and John Parkinson, of . . . ., co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Alice Cowper.
- „ 25 Thomas Riley, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Mariner, and Anne Perry, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: Thomas Riley, of Leverpoole, and Richard Stones, of Leverpoole, Mariner. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Hen. Richmond.
- „ 28 Peter Becket, of Wimborsley [Wimboldsley], p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, Husb., and Elizabeth Bayley, of Sutton in same p. and co., Wid. Bondsmen: Peter Becket, of Wimborsley, and William Hoskinson, of Sutton, Agric. Wit.: John Cowper, John Swettenham. At Middlewich or Over.
- „ 28 Joseph Chantrell, . . . ., and Alice Ryley, p. St. Peter in the City of Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Joseph Chantrell, . . . ., and Arthur Mercer, . . . . Wit.: Thomas Deane, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's [Chester].
- „ 28 John Frowd and Sarah Letherland, both of Leverpool p., co. Lanc. Bondsmen: John Frowd, of Leverpool, and Robert Edge, of Leverpool. Wit.: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 28 <sup>1</sup> Joseph Malliley, . . . ., and <sup>1</sup> Martha Rathbone, Spins., daug<sup>r</sup> of Willm. Rathbone. Bondsmen: Joseph Malliley, . . . ., and William Rathbone, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity [Chester].
- „ 28 Robert Midgley, p. of Coln[e], co. Lanc., Mercer, and Jennet Hargreaves, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: John Craven, of Coln, Gent., and William Newhouse, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Innkeeper. Wit.: Wm. Kippax, R. Kippax, Surr. At Coln[e].
- „ 30 Josiah Wagstaff, of Darby, co. Derby, Joyner, and Anne Scholes, of Chatherton, p. of Prestwich and co. Lanc. Bondsmen: Josiah Wagstaff, of Darby, and James Taylor, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Joyner.

<sup>1</sup> Surnames in printed Holy Trinity, Chester, Register appear as Munneley and Rathburn.

Wit. : Tho. Barton, Robt. Assheton. At Chaderton, Rochdale or Ouldham.

- Feb. 1 <sup>1</sup> Simon Hubbub, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Cowper, and <sup>1</sup> Mary Goulding, p. of St. Martin's, Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : William Goulding, of Stoak, co. Chester, Yeo., and John Doe. Wit. : Mary Goldens, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 2 Thomas Dean, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Cooper, and Mary Jenkins, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Spins. Bondsmen : Benjamin Davies, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Saddler, and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Pulford.
- „ 2 Thomas Grice, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in the City of Chester, Bricklayer, and Jane Gregson, of St. Oswald's p., Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Grice, p. St. Mary's, Chester, and William Smith, p. St. Olave's, Chester, Tallow-chandler. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's [Chester] or . . . .
- „ 3 George Birch, of Altringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, Yeo., and Elizabeth Burgess, of the same place, Wid. Bondsmen : George Birch, of Altringham, and Thomas Peacock, of Salford, co. Lanc., Feltmaker. Wit. : Wm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon or Salford.
- „ 4 John Benet, of Newhall, co. Chester, Yeo., and Mary Powel, of Newhall. Bondsmen : John Benet, of Newhall, and Richard Turner, of Acton, co. Chester, Cobbler. Wit. : Saml. Edgley, Clerk, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 5 Thomas Beckensall, of Lime, co. Chester, Tanner, and Katherine Kelsall, of Lime, Spins. Bondsmen : Thomas Beckensall, of Lime, and John Allen, of Lime, Yeo. Wit. : Robt. Shaw, Anne Shaw.
- „ 5 Henry Jones, p. St. John Bapt.'s in the City of Chester, Agric., and Margaret Edwards, of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen : Henry Jones, p. St. John Bapt.'s, Chester, Agric., and John Doe. Wit. : Edw. Roberts. At Stoak, St. John's or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 11 Richard Dolphin, of Ribchester, co. Lanc., Soldier, and Mary Forrest, of Salmesbury, p. of Blackburne, co.

<sup>1</sup> Surnames in printed Holy Trinity, Chester, Register appear as Hubbert and Goldin.

- Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Dolphin, of Ribchester, and John Ireland, of Mellor, co. Lanc., Weaver. Wit.: Thomas Pickering, Thomas Waterhouse. At Blackburne.
- Feb. 11 Ralph Low, of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Yeo., and Mary Downal, of Haydock, p. Winwick, Spins. Bondsmen: Ralph Low, of Lowton, Yeo., and Robert Naylor, of Ashton, p. of Winwick, Malster. Wit.: Tho. Waring, John Ellam. At Winwick.
- „ 11 Richard Owen, of Partington, co. Chester, Husb., and Margret White, of Rixton, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Richard Owen, of Partington, and Henry Hall, of Glasebrook, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Robt. Shaw, Richard Fearnhead. At Warrington or Hollinfair.
- „ 12 Tho. Calley, Yeo., and Mary Buck, Spins., of Neston, co. Chester. Bondsmen: Christopher Pack, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and John Doe. Wit.: Edward Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 12 James Johnson, of North Meales [Meols], co. Lanc., Yeo., and Ann Formeby, of North Meales, Spins. Bondsmen: James Johnson, of North Meales, and John Wright, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Yeo. Wit.: Law. Jumpe, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 15 Arnold Drinkwater, of Warburton, co. Chester, Gent., and Margaret Coppock, of Ringey [Ringway], co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Arnold Drinkwater, of Warburton, and John Orett, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Malster. Wit.: Peter Hill, Ann Starkey. At Bowdon, Chadkirk, or Eccles.
- „ 20 Thomas Edwards, of Overton, co. Flint, Yeo., and Elizabeth Jones, of Overton, Spins. (aged 25). Bondsmen: Thomas Edwards, of Overton, and Thomas Price, of Overton, Gent., and Lawrence Gawther, of the City of Chester, Grocer. Wit.: Jno. Henschman, Edward Roberts.
- „ 21 Samuel Dickenson, of Hulme, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., Fustian Dyer, and Margaret Brown, of Manchester, Wid. Bondsmen: Joseph Bradshaw, of Manchester, Fustian Cutter. Wit.: Willm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Andrew Knowls, of Upper Darwen, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., Miller, and Martha Low, p. of Bolton, Spins. Bondsmen: James Livesay, of Blackburn,

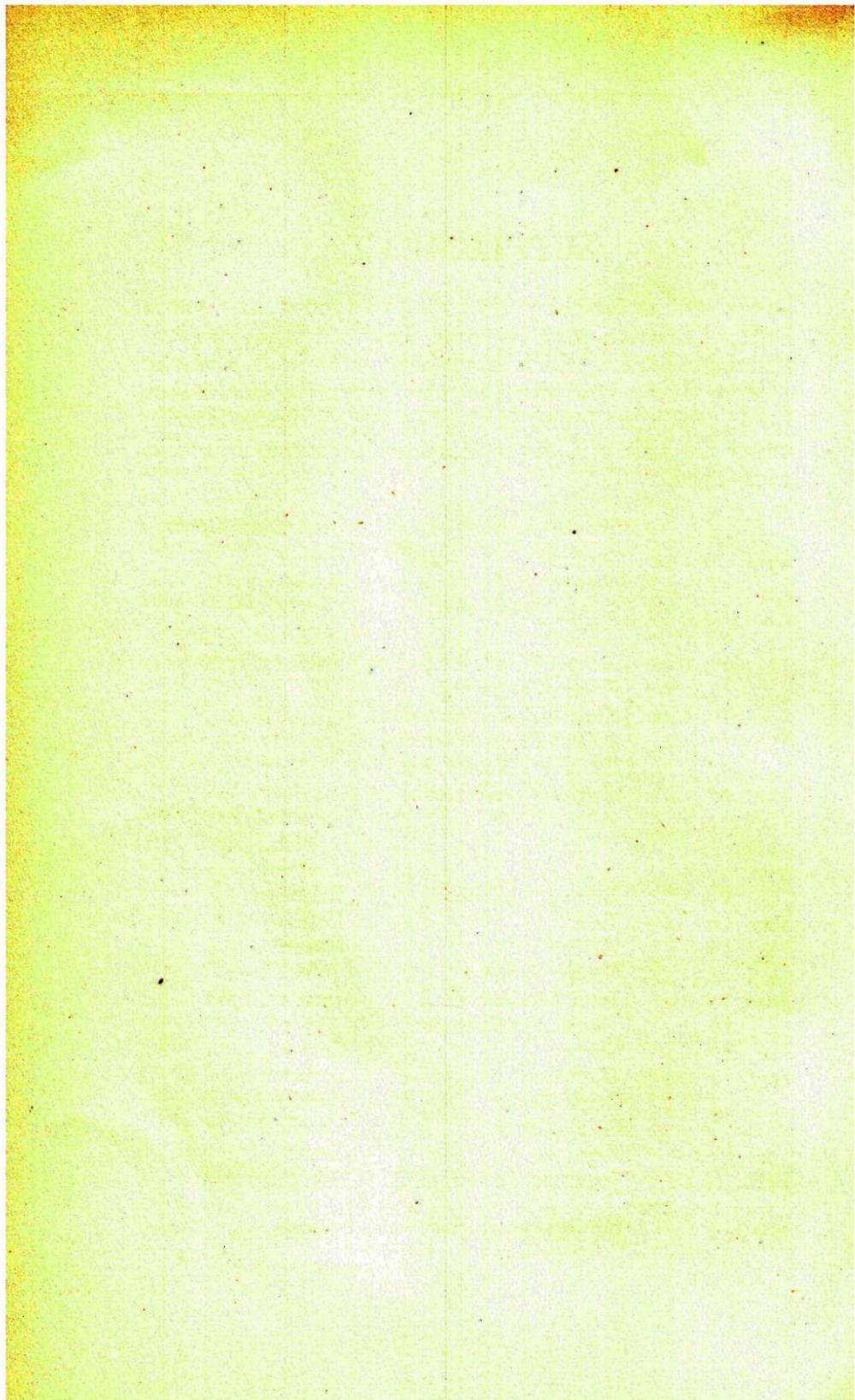
- and John Kenion, of Burnley, co. Lanc. Wit.: Isabel Kippax, R. Kippax. At Dean.
- Feb. 22 Robert Neild, p. of St. John's Bapt. in the City of Chester, Tanner, and Hannah Orange, of the same p., Spins. Bondsmen: Robert Neild, p. of St. John Bapt.'s, Chester, and John Doe. Wit.: Samuel Orange, Edward Roberts.
- „ 22 James Walker, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Merchant, and Anne Birch, of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, Spins. Bondsmen: James Walker, of Manchester, and Thomas Anderson, of Manchester, Yeo. Wit.: Willm. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Chapel of Gorton.
- „ 22 John Winstanley, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., Joiner, and Ann Penkett, of Leverpoole, Wid. Bondsmen: John Winstanley, of Liverpoole, and Humphrey Winstanley, of the same, Mariner. Wit.: Dorothea Bowyer, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 24 Thomas Caldwell, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, Yeo., and Anne Savory, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Caldwell, of Over Whitley, and Ellis Savory, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Woolman. Wit.: Alice Shaw, Ellin Barrow.
- „ 24 John Wetherby, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Saylour, and Phœbe Douse, of Leverpoole, Spins. Bondsmen: John Wetherby, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Williamson, of Leverpoole, Wid. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Ann Smith. At Leverpoole.
- „ 25 John Barrow and Margaret Grexton [? Gregson], both of Hale, in Childwal p. Bondsmen: John Barrow, of Hale, co. Lanc., and Thomas Yong, of Hale. Wit.: Ro. Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 25 Thomas Barrow, of Plumley, co. Chester, Gent., and Ellinour Eaton, of Seven Oakes, co. Chester, Spins. Bondsmen: Thomas Barrow, of Plumley, and Isaac Eaton, of Northwich, co. Chester, Mercer. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Willm. Plumley. At Gt. Budworth or St. John's, in the City of Chester.
- „ 25 Isaac Eaton, of Northwich, co. Chester, Mercer, and Elizabeth Wrench, daugr of William Wrench, of Bostock, co. Chester, sister of Richard Wrench. Bondsmen: Isaac Eaton, of Northwich, and Richard Wrench, of Bostock, p. of Davenham, Gent. Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Willm. Plumley.

- Feb. 25 Samuel Currey, of Poulton-cum-Spittle [Spital], co. Chester, Carpenter, and Lidia Warmingham, of Poulton-cum-Spittle, Spins. Bondsmen: Samuel Currey, of Poulton-cum-Spittle, and Richard Sims, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Naylor. Wit.: Robt. Styth, Margret Sims.
- Mar. 2 Richard Barlow, Cordwainer, and Lettice Higginson, Spins., of Malpas, co. Chester. Bondsman: John Moulson, of . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas and Aldford.
- „ 2 Richard Rutter, of Torpurley, co. Chester, Sadler, and Hannah Brown, of Alvanley, co. Chester, Wid. Bondsmen: Robert Churchman, of Alvanley, Cordwainer, and John Doe. Wit.: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 10 John Wilson, p. of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Hurleston, of Upton, in St. Mary's p., Chester, Wid. Bondsman: Wm. Woodfin, . . . . Wit.: Edw. Roberts, Not. Pub. At Holy Trinity, St. Mary's, Chester, or Backford.

## SUPPLEMENT

DIFFERENCES for the period 1699 to 1700-1, as regards Date, Christian or Surname between the original Marriage Bonds, which have been examined, and the corresponding Marriage Licences appearing in the Act Book, which are found in the Society's Volume lxxvii., under the title of Chester Marriage Licences, vol. viii., 1691-1700.

	VOLUME LXXVII		MARRIAGE BOND
April	1, 1700	Gardiner	Garner
"	1 "	Woods	Wood
"	6, 1699	[George Jenny, etc.]	April 6, 1700
"	10, 1700	Williams	Willin or Willing
"	13, 1699	[Samuel Wood, etc.]	April 13, 1700
"	24, 1700	[Roger Blagg, etc.]	" 14 "
"	16, 1699	[Nathaniel Kelshaw, etc.]	" 16 "
"	17 "	[Robert Benisson, etc.]	" 17 "
"	17 "	[Thurstan Tildsley, etc.]	" 17 "
"	27 "	[Charles Worsley, etc.]	" 27 "
			[Married at Prest- wich, April 30, 1700]
"	29, 1700	Bretaigne (Britlain)	Brittaign
May	9 "	Leach	Leech
"	18 "	Massey	Masery
"	20 "	George Shone	John Shone
June	12 "	[John Kitchins, etc.]	June 11, 1700
"	26 "	[Joseph Venables, etc.]	" 16 "
"	29 "	Grimes	Crimes
Aug.	3 "	Thomason	Tomason
"	22 "	{Ralph Becket	Randle Becket
"	"	{Ralph Bayly	Randle Bayly
"	23 "	Key	Keys
Feb.	6, 1699-1700	[Jonathan Furbar, etc.]	Feb. 7, 1700-1
Mar.	23 "	[John Shaw, etc.]	Mar. 23, "



# INDEXES

## I

### OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, where any doubt might exist as to the names being the same, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

N.X.N. signifies "No Christian name."

The asterisks following a page number denote that the name occurs more than once on the page, or that a second reference is made to the bearer of the name.

The entries of Christian and Surnames appearing either wholly, or in part, in torn and defaced Bonds [indicated . . . in the text] will be found at the end of this Index.

#### A

- Abbott, James, 150\* ; Thomas, 159  
Ackerley [Accaley], Elizabeth, 78  
Ackers [Askers], Thomas, 185\*  
Acton, Anne, 211 ; Elizabeth, 181 ;  
Hanna, 8 ; James, 197\* ; John,  
48\* , 116, 141\* , 211 ; Joseph, 133,  
134\* ; Martha, 116 ; Phillip,  
139 ; Thomas, 211  
Adams, Ellen, 158  
Adamson, Jane, 25  
Adderton. *See* Atherton  
Adshead [Ashead], Eleanor, 183 ;  
Reginald, 158\*  
Ainsworth [Ainsword, Aynsworth],  
Alice, 150 ; Bridget, 45 ; John,  
65\* ; Katherine, 198\* ; Letice,  
212 ; Robert, 213\* ; William,  
27\* , 46  
Alason, Edmund, 232\* ; William,  
232  
Aldcroft, William, 41\*  
Aldrich, John, 11  
Alexander, Robert, 151  
Alishester, John, 23\*  
Alkar, Joseph, 101  
Allan, Grace, 129  
Allanson [Alanson], Edward, 21, 43,  
119 ; John, 198  
Allcock [Alcock, Alcocke], John,  
203\* ; Joseph, 75 ; Mary, 75, 88,  
99, 106 ; Ralph, 199 ; Thomas,  
17, 26, 92\* , 227\* ; Willm, 52  
Allen, John, 92, 237 ; May, 83 ;  
Thomas, 64, 205 ; Will, 96  
Allerton, James, 17\* ; Reynold, 9  
Allott, William, 111, 139, 143, 165,  
188  
Alman, William, 209  
Almond, Alise, 110 ; Anne, 68 ;  
Henry, 198, 199 ; Theophilus, 7,  
204 ; William, 13, 200  
Alsager, John, 29  
Alston, Patience, 125  
Amery, Elizabeth, 148 ; John, 54,  
168-169, 169 ; P., 9 ; Robert,  
168 ; Thomas, 54\* , 226  
Anderson, James, 97 ; Thomas, 239  
Anderton, Alice, 148, 215 ; Anne,  
231 ; Ellianor, 53 ; Ferdinand,  
20\* ; John, 64\* , 75 ; Mary, 219 ;  
Samuel, 148\* ; Thomas, 67, 75\* ,  
189 ; William, 218, 231  
Andrew, John, 194\* ; Philip, 4  
Andrews, Francis, 79 ; Margery, 183  
Angier [Anger], Ann, 172 ; Mar-  
garet, 127  
Anion, Mary, 20  
Ankers [Ancars, Anckers, Ancors],  
Alice, 132 ; Elizabeth, 122 ;  
Phillip, 132 ; William, 216\*  
Antrobus, Edmund, 123 ; Mary,  
49 ; Robert, 43\*

- Appleton, Ann, 72; Sarah, 127;  
     William, 203  
 Arden, Mary, 17  
 Armand, Thomas, 56\*  
 Arnefeild [Arnfield], William, 141,  
     195  
 Arnall [Arnell], John, 82\*, 88  
 Arnold, William, 164  
 Arrowsmith, Alice, 46; Ellen, 101;  
     Esther, 40; Jeremiah, 81\*; Mary,  
     207; Simon, 38; Thomas, 8\*  
 Artington, William, 95. *See also*  
     Artintol  
 Artintol [? Artington], James, 95  
 Ascroft [Asscroft], Ann, 16; Eliza-  
     beth, 137; John, 16  
 Ash [Ashe], Robert, 25, 103, 150,  
     159, 183, 209  
 Ahead. *See* Adshhead  
 Asheton [Assheton], Anne, 111;  
     Francis, 9; Henry, 38\*, 47, 59,  
     61\*, 62\*, 63-65, 68, 71-75, 88\*,  
     90, 93, 95, 96\*, 97, 99, 101, 103\*,  
     105\*, 107, 108, 110, 225; John,  
     68, 129-133, 135-137, 138\*, 141-  
     144, 151, 154\*, 155, 156\*, 159,  
     161\*-163\*, 167, 169, 172\*, 173,  
     175, 176\*, 177\*, 180-182, 184,  
     186, 235; M., 129; Mar., 150;  
     Margaret, 51, 54, 76, 77, 80, 91,  
     94, 100\*, 103, 108, 124, 128, 133,  
     148, 149, 181, 185, 187, 209, 230;  
     Martha, 124; Mary, 108, 123;  
     N.X.N., 108; Robert, 3, 37, 38\*,  
     39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47\*, 51\*, 53\*,  
     54, 59, 61\*-63\*, 64-66, 68, 70-72,  
     73\*, 74-78, 79\*, 80, 81\*, 84\*, 86,  
     87, 88\*, 90, 91\*, 93-95, 96\*, 97,  
     99, 100\*, 101, 103\*, 105\*, 107,  
     108\*, 110, 123, 124\*, 125, 127\*-  
     130\*, 131, 132, 133\*, 135, 136\*,  
     137, 138\*, 141-143, 144\*, 147-  
     149, 150\*, 151, 154\*, 155, 156\*,  
     159, 161\*-163\*, 164, 166, 167,  
     169-171, 172\*, 173, 175, 176\*,  
     177\*, 178, 180, 181\*, 182, 184,  
     186, 187, 194, 195\*, 197, 198, 200,  
     202\*, 203-205, 207-209, 211, 212,  
     215\*, 216\*, 217, 220, 222, 223\*,  
     224-227, 228\*, 230\*, 231, 234\*,  
     235\*, 237\*, 238, 239; William,  
     37, 43, 45, 47\*, 176, 185, 190, 194,  
     195\*, 197, 200, 202\*, 203-205,  
     207, 208, 212, 215\*, 216\*, 220,  
     222, 223\*, 226, 227, 228\*, 230,  
     231, 234\*, 235, 237, 238, 239  
 Ashley, Edward, 204\*; George,  
     165; John, 79\*, 223; Robert, 2\*  
 Ashton, Alice, 84, 171; Elizabeth,  
     163; Ellin, 188; Hannah, 54;  
     Henry, 12; James, 73; John,  
     18\*; Margrett, 12; Randle, 29;  
     Thomas, 133, 217; William, 139,  
     151  
 Ashworth, Abigail, 96  
 Askers. *See* Askers  
 Aspden, John, 213  
 Aspinall [Aspinal, Aspinwall], Anne,  
     52\*, 66; Ellen, 131; George,  
     145\*, 236; James, 19; John,  
     219\*; Samuel, 50, 178, 179.  
     *See also* Astmal  
 Astle, T., 21; Tho., 129  
 Astley [Astly], Catherine, 41;  
     George, 36; James, 39\*; Mat-  
     thew, 22  
 Astmal [? Aspinall], Katherine, 35  
 Atherly, Elizabeth, 221  
 Atherton [Adderton], Elizabeth,  
     204; Ellen, 161; Isabella, 57;  
     Ja., 109; James, 66, 98, 199\*;  
     John, 206\*; Mary, 199, 227;  
     Sarah, 30; Thomas, 8\*, 22, 35,  
     109\*; William, 6, 7, 12\*, 13\*, 16,  
     17, 20\*, 23, 24, 29, 32, 41-44, 46,  
     47, 50, 52\*, 65, 68-70, 75\*, 76,  
     77, 81, 83\*, 88\*, 91, 93, 97, 99,  
     103\*, 104\*, 105, 106, 107\*, 109,  
     110\*-113\*, 121\*, 125\*, 128, 130,  
     134, 137\*, 139, 140\*, 143-147,  
     151, 156\*, 159, 160, 162\*, 164,  
     165\*, 166, 167, 170\*, 173, 175,  
     177, 178\*, 179, 184, 186-188, 190,  
     191, 194, 201  
 Atkins, Josias, 159\*; Martha, 110  
 Atkinson, Adam, 209; Elizabeth,  
     235; Esther, 71; Izabel, 187;  
     Rowland, 127\*  
 Avies, William, 39  
 Ayde, Robt, 12, 22, 26, 47, 102,  
     113, 123  
 Aynscough, Radley, 135

## B

- Baddely [Baddiley], John, 123\*;  
     Sarah, 112  
 Badnal [Badnal], Andrew, 170;  
     William, 170  
 Baforne, Mary, 92  
 Baggeley [Bagaly], John, 134\*;  
     Josiah, 123\*; Margery, 133;  
     Thomas, 121  
 Baigh, John, 8  
 Bailey, Ann, 120; Elizabeth, 141;  
     James, 206; Margt, 128  
 Bain [Bayne], Agnes, 77; James, 77  
 Baker, Henry, 113, 114; John, 114,  
     151\*; Richard, 155

- Baldwin [Baldin], Anne, 85; Margery, 136; Sarah, 116; Thos., 116; William, 137\*, 229
- Baley. *See* Bayley
- Ball, Andrew, 114; Barnaby, 75\*; Cicely, 191; Ellen, 58; Jane, 198; John, 65; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 114\*
- Ballard, Jonathan, 91
- Balshaw, Alice, 155
- Bamber, John, 15; Robert, 162; Tabitha, 15
- Bamford, Abraham, 179\*
- Bancroft, Ann, 229; Elizabeth, 45; Jeremiah, 3, 6, 21, 40, 63, 92, 106, 108, 141, 164, 166; Joseph, 207; Richard, 45; William, 34, 43
- Banersley, W<sup>m</sup>, 39
- Banke, Alice, 90
- Banks [Banckes, Bancks, Bankes], Edward, 85\*; Elizabeth, 207; Ellen, 4; George, 12, 22; Gerard, 34; Jane, 14\*; John, 68-69; Lydia, 35; Ra., 197; Samuel, 49\*, 135, 231; Thomas, 1, 6, 108, 187
- Bann [Banne], Lydia, 125; Nath., 125
- Banner, Catherine, 80; Charles, 73, 169, 227\*; James, 78; John, 80; Richard, 99
- Bannister [Banester, Banister, Bannester], Anthony, 104\*, 232; Hannah, 57; John, 104, 115, 166\*; Ralph, 50; Thomas, 29\*; William, 161
- Barber, John, 129
- Barcroft, Ambrose, 63\*; Robert, 209\*
- Bardsley, Ephraim, 67; Samuel, 156\*
- Barker, Eleanor, 56; Eliz., 168; Jane, 4; John, 128, 220\*; Margery, 174
- Barlow [Barlowe], Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 173; George, 190; Hugh, 198; John, 22\*, 148\*, 187\*, 195; Martha, 12, 22, 73; Mary, 31, 68, 198, 234; Richard, 85, 240; Sarah, 207, 224; William, 22, 38, 73, 145, 229\*
- Barne, Alice, 127
- Barnes [Barns], Alice, 80; Edward, 141; George, 205; James, 12\*; Richard, 12; Robert, 2; William, 150\*
- Barnet, Thomas, 75
- Barnsley, Elizabeth, 145
- Barnston, John, 149
- Barrel, James, 10
- Barrett [Barrat, Barret], James, 25\*; John, 14; Thomas, 113\*
- Barrington, Ellin, 153; Samuel, 103
- Barrow [Barrowe], Anne, 27, 120; Charles, 35; Daniel, 1\*, 100\*; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 68\*, 69, 73, 90\*, 100, 101, 108, 113, 116\*, 119, 130, 133\*, 143, 148, 150, 161, 162, 167, 181, 189, 202, 206, 207, 216, 239; Jane, 218; John, 46, 61, 116, 174\*, 215, 239; Jonathan, 226\*; Margaret, 164; Mary, 52; Richard, 120; Thomas, 99, 135, 206, 239\*
- Bartlett, John, 180\*
- Barton, Ann, 60; Elizabeth, 71; George, 1\*; Gilbert, 210\*; Hannah, 5; Henry, 27; James, 110\*, 227; John, 60\*, 227; Marg<sup>t</sup>, 60; Matthew, 30; Ralph, 184\*; Samuel, 5; Thomas, 27\*, 128, 160, 237
- Barwick, Hester, 25
- Basford, Daniel, 65
- Baskerville [Baskervyle], Mary, 232; Thomas, 6
- Basnett [Basnet, Bassend], John, 20\*; Mary, 226; Samuel, 93\*; Thomas, 114
- Bassend. *See* Basnett
- Bastwell, Mary, 134; Thomas, 134
- Bate, Eleanor, 209; James, 120\*; John, 62\*, 148\*
- Bateman, Eliz., 28; Philip, 193
- Bates, Eleanor, 164; Hannah, 140; Mary, 207
- Bather, Nathaniel, 41; Richard, 41\*
- Batho [Bathoe], Jabez, 14, 226; James, 56; Randle, 56\*; William, 226
- Batterby, Margaret, 99
- Battersby, Ann, 5; Catherine, 223; George, 6; Henry, 77\*, 144; Richard, 229\*
- Batterston, Abigail, 32
- Baugh, Ann, 154
- Baughey [Bougey], Robert, 7\*; Sarah, 65; Thomas, 185\*
- Bavand, John, 72
- Baxter, Margaret, 40, 48; Martha, 105; Richard, 113; Robert, 96; William, 76, 80\*
- Bayley [Baley, Baylie, Bayly], Benjamin, 105; Catherine, 208; Christopher, 15\*; Edward, 77, 205\*; Elizabeth, 236; Isabel, 217; James, 122; John, 105\*; Robert, 112; Sarah, 215

- Baynes, Ralph, 201\*
- Baynton, Catharine, 103; James, 4
- Bealy [Beely], Joseph, 157; Thomas, 92
- Beard, Abigail, 124; Godfrey, 108\*
- Beasley, John, 221, 225
- Beaumont, Adam, 9
- Beaverly, Martha, 37
- Bebbington [Bebington], Ralph, 215; Richard, 54, 165; Roger, 227; Thomas, 110
- Beck, Elizabeth, 6; Esther, 38; Hugh, 12\*; Thomas, 181
- Beckensall, Thomas, 237\*
- Becket [Beckett], Martha, 152; Mary, 34, 184; Peter, 87\*, 223\*, 236\*; Richard, 184; William, 82\*
- Beckitt [Beckit], Peter, 223; Roger, 55
- Bedson, Tho., 99
- Bedward, William, 185
- Beech, Jonathan, 146
- Beeston, John, 125
- Bell, John, 29; Miles, 198; Milony [? Melanie], 160; Thomas, 36\*
- Bellet, N.X.N., 215
- Bellingham, William, 98
- Bellis, Hannah, 102; John, 126\*; Martha, 199; Mary, 126; Robt., 194
- Belshar, James, 9\*
- Benbow, Daniel, 74; George, 126
- Benison, Amy, 51
- Benn, Elizabeth, 230
- Bennett [Benet, Bennet], Ann, 70, 175; Elizabeth, 11, 216; John, 15, 237\*; Margaret, 165; N.X.N., 114; Penelope, 147; Richard, 114; Samuel, 82\*; Sarah, 161; Theophilus, 85, 202; Thomas, 231; William, 111, 175\*, 234
- Bennion, Dorothy, 72; Thomas, 39
- Benson, James, 26
- Bent, John, 181; Joseph, 174\*; Thomas, 230\*
- Bentley, Alice, 193; John, 1, 167\*, 207; Mary, 121; Michael, 163
- Berchen, Jane, 70
- Bere, Francis, 50, 202; Mary, 154; Rich<sup>d</sup>, 50
- Berrington, Samuel, 99; William, 76
- Berron, Alice, 147
- Berry, Elizabeth, 220; Mary, 146; Peter, 49
- Bertwise, Richard, 110
- Berwick, Robert, 149\*
- Beswick [Bessick, Beswicke], Esther, 228; Mary, 39; Ruth, 182; Sarah, 21; Thomas, 21, 67\*, 117, 148
- Bethell, John, 171; Mary, 141
- Bibby, John, 52\*; Mathew, 103\*; William, 76\*, 107
- Bickarstaff, Richard, 165
- Bickersteth [Bicksteth], William, 98\*
- Bickerton, John, 26, 28\*, 115, 233\*; Saml., 208\*
- Bickley, Ann, 136; Martha, 38
- Biggins, Thomas, 123
- Billinge, John, 52, 85, 218; Peter, 210; Thomas, 71, 201\*, 222
- Billington, Edward, 171; Ellen, 143; Hugh, 179; Jane, 79; John, 179; Robert, 159
- Bimson, Catherine, 39
- Birch, Anne, 239; Eleanor, 184; Elizabeth, 73; Ellen, 218; George, 100, 186, 237\*; John, 186; Martha, 234; Mary, 37, 55; William, 131, 184
- Birchall [Birchal, Birshall], Elinor, 34; Elizabeth, 48; John, 91\*; Joseph, 99; M . . . , 59; Margaret, 37, 50; Mary, 230; Robert, 142\*; William, 99. *See also* Burchall
- Bircham, Tho., 203
- Bird, Cha., 65; Ellen, 142; John, 115\*; Priscilla, 138; Richard, 142, 174\*; Samuel, 2, 67; William, 219
- Birtles, Edward, 48, 146; Elizabeth, 176
- Bishop [Byshop], William, 77, 155, 176\*
- Bispham, Francis, 166; Henry, 111\*; Thomas, 169; William, 169
- Blackburn [Blackbourn, Blackburne], Ann, 189; Edward, 186; James, 141\*, 186\*; Martha, 69; Thomas, 8\*; William, 10\*
- Blackhurst, Elizabeth, 35
- Blackledge [Blacklidge], Anne, 97; Robert, 162; William, 229
- Blackmore, Thomas, 32
- Blackshaw, William, 116
- Blackwell, Anne, 127
- Blacon, Margaret, 158
- Blagg, Ann, 206; William, 206
- Blair, Charles, 151\*
- Blease [Blasse], Robert, 207, 208; William, 70
- Blechynden, Saml., 69
- Blevin, James, 97\*; Richard, 112
- Blinston, Dorothy, 35; John, 10; Samuel, 69; Thomas, 2, 133\*

- Blomeley [Blomely, Blomiley], James, 3; John, 138; Richard, 157, 161; Thomas, 122\*
- Blondell, Anne, 202; Jane, 116
- Blundall [Blundel, Blundell], Ann, 200; Catherine, 68; Dorothy, 130; James, 199\*; Robert, 140\*
- Boardman [Bordman], Andrew, 229; Esther, 62; George, 79\*; Hannah, 64; Margaret, 2; Peter, 183; Samuel, 64; Tho., 229
- Boatman, Peter, 7\*
- Bobin [? Brabin], Thomas, 167
- Boffy, Andrew, 218
- Bold, Ebenezer, 105; Thomas, 166
- Boliss, Thomas, 56\*
- Bolland, Edward, 211\*; John, 150; Samuel, 33, 190; Sarah, 210; Thomas, 147\*, 150\*
- Bolton [Boulton], Elizabeth, 130, 152, 158, 161, 166, 177, 189\*, 196, 198, 200, 203, 204\*, 220; Ellen, 156; Francis, 1; Hanna, 184; Henry, 188; James, 9, 166, 170, 184; Jennet, 2\*-4\*, 6\*, 9\*, 13, 19, 23, 25\*, 38, 51, 58, 59; John, 105\*; Joseph, 80; Margaret, 4, 26, 105; Martha, 42; Mary, 3, 5\*, 9, 11\*, 16\*, 17, 19, 21, 30, 35, 60, 64, 68, 98, 101, 102, 104, 108, 128, 133, 137, 140, 158, 163, 169, 172; N.X.N., 30; Peter, 162; Roger, 2\*-6\*, 9\*, 11\*, 13, 16\*, 19\*, 21\*, 23, 25\*, 33, 35, 38, 45, 46, 51, 53, 58, 59, 60, 64, 68, 77, 90, 95, 97, 98\*, 101, 102, 104, 108, 122-124, 128, 130, 131, 133, 137, 140, 147, 152, 157, 158\*, 161\*, 163, 165, 166, 169, 172\*, 177, 188, 189\*, 196, 198, 200, 203, 204\*, 217, 219\*, 220, 224\*; Sarah, 222; Thomas, 42, 128\*, 234, 235; William, 28
- Bond, George, 70\*; Jennet, 174; William, 186\*
- Booker, Samuel, 181. *See also* Bowker
- Booth, Ann, 61; Anthony, 216; Catharine, 183; George, 51; Henry, 172\*; Isaac, 100; John, 27, 51\*, 136\*, 176\*; Lawrence, 88; Margret, 116; Mary, 51, 92; Matthew, 192\*; Moses, 81; Richard, 220; Robert, 108, 196\*; Thomas, 123; Timothy, 100
- Bootle, Robert, 228\*
- Boots, Sarah, 120; William, 120
- Bore, Fran., 85
- Bossom, Daniel, 74
- Bosson, Esther, 87; James, 87
- Bostock [Bostocke], Abigail, 207; David, 23\*; Elizabeth, 154; Francis, 168; Gertrude, 166; John, 7\*, 45, 46, 196\*; Mary, 145; Thomas, 7\*, 150
- Boswell, Elizabeth, 88; John, 171; Mary, 132
- Bouchier, Richard, 54, 56, 99, 122, 191\*, 216
- Boult, Dorothy, 131; Thomas, 116\*
- Bount, Isabella, 149
- Bourne, Thomas, 204
- Bowers, John, 183\*; Thomas, 193
- Bowker, Samuel, 9, 61, 79, 208. *See also* Booker
- Bowling, Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 88, 89\*
- Bowman, Anne, 170
- Bowyer, Dorothea, 239; Jane, 65, 225; Sarah, 2; William, 94, 102
- Boys, Ellin, 9
- Brabin, Thomas, 216. *See also* Bobin and Bravin
- Bradard, Isabel, 195
- Bradburn [Bradburne], Mary, 221; Nathan, 164, 185
- Bradbury, John, 5, 44; Randle, 5; Zacharia, 44
- Braddock, Henry, 117; William, 52
- Brade [Bread], William, 163\*
- Bradley, Elizabeth, 70, 83, 170; John, 167, 177; Mary, 131; Richard, 70; William, 201
- Bradshaw [Bradshawe], Abigail, 131; Alice, 172; Catherine, 139; Elizabeth, 38; Ellin, 98; Ellis, 87; Esther, 199; Isaac, 88\*; James, 2, 87, 102\*; Jeffrey, 134; John, 7, 14, 16, 22, 25, 27, 29\*, 32, 34\*, 49, 52, 53, 71, 83, 90, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 113-115, 116\*, 137\*, 141, 145, 149, 151, 160, 162, 164\*, 168, 170, 173, 182, 184\*, 185, 189, 193, 195, 201-203, 208-210, 214, 215, 218, 225, 229, 232-234; Joseph, 238; Mar., 29\*, 32, 34\*, 115, 160, 164, 168, 173, 210, 215, 218, 233; Marg., 52; Margaret, 201; Mary, 91; N.X.N., 108\*, 113, 114\*; Ralph, 53, 144, 224; Samuel, 139\*; Thomas, 76\*, 80, 220; William, 95\*
- Bragg, Henry, 86
- Bragger, Hannah, 211; Isabel, 107
- Brailsford, Dorothy, 205
- Brain [Brayne], Alexander, 30\*; Christopher, 187\*; Edward, 14\*; John, 14; Peter, 225\*; Robert, 80

- Bramhall, Charles, 207\*  
 Bramwel, James, 79  
 Brandwood, James, 152\*  
 Branker, Benjamin, 148\* ; Job, 49\*  
 Brassey [Brassie, Brasy], Avis  
 [Avice], 119 ; Thomas, 85, 214\*  
 Brassgirdle, Hannah, 91 ; John, 91.  
*See also* Brescottle  
 Bratt, Ann, 64 ; Elizabeth, 232  
 Bravin [? Brabin], Robert, 50  
 Bread. *See* Brade  
 Breck, Mary, 67 ; Thomas, 68, 236\*  
 Breech, Alexander, 167\*  
 Breholt [? Bretholt], George, 92  
 Brentwood, Jane, 220  
 Breres. *See* Bryers  
 Brereton, Catherine, 73 ; Edward,  
 87 ; Martha, 87 ; Mary, 87, 180  
 Brescie [Bresie, Brestie], Jonathan,  
 29 ; Thomas, 30, 188  
 Brescottle [? Bracegirdle], Thomas,  
 40. *See also* Brassgirdle  
 Brestie. *See* Brescie  
 Brethard, Kath., 109. *See also*  
 Brettargh  
 Bretholt. *See* Breholt  
 Brett, Hugh, 28  
 Brettargh, James, 166, 203. *See*  
*also* Brethard  
 Brideoake [Brideoakes, Bridoake],  
 Jonathan, 96\*, 207 ; Sarah, 130  
 Bridge, Benj., 93 ; Edward, 41 ;  
 Ellin, 113 ; John, 207\*  
 Brierley [Breily, Brierly], Elizabeth,  
 39, 60, 65 ; James, 203\* ;  
 Samuel, 199  
 Brindle, Dorothy, 27 n. ; James,  
 224 ; William, 98, 224. *See also*  
 Buch  
 Briscall [Briscol], John, 226 ; Wil-  
 liam, 235\*  
 Briscoe, Ann, 86 ; William, 182  
 Bristow, John, 221  
 Britch, Elizabeth, 211  
 Britton, Ann, 200  
 Broadbent, William, 99  
 Broadhurst [Brodhurst], Dorothy,  
 135 ; Jonathan, 201\* ; Sarah, 100  
 Brock, John, 132\* ; Richard, 28\* ;  
 Susanna, 143  
 Brody, John, 75  
 Brokesby. *See* Brookesbey  
 Broklehurst, Ann, 19  
 Bromefield, Daniel, 173  
 Bromhall, William, 59  
 Bromhead, Thomas, 157  
 Bromley, John, 122, 123 ; Ralph,  
 49 ; Robert, 49 ; William, 49\*.  
*See also* Brossley  
 Brompton, Frances, 195  
 Brook [Brooke], Henry, 38\* ; John,  
 20 ; Legh, 142 ; Richard, 169,  
 201 ; Samuel, 75  
 Brookbank, Thomas, 109\*  
 Brookesbey [Brokesby, Brooksby],  
 Richard, 71\*  
 Brooks [Brookes], Ambrose, 74 ;  
 Charles, 15 ; Cuthbert, 71\* ;  
 James, 122 ; John, 79, 101, 103,  
 170 ; Lettice, 42 ; Samuel, 141,  
 224 ; Sarah, 103 ; Thomas, 5\*, 13  
 Broom [Broome], Mary, 130 ;  
 Randle, 59 ; Thomas, 53\*  
 Brossley [? Bromley], James, 50\*  
 Broster, Charles, 16\* ; Mary, 3 ;  
 Phillip, 235. *See also* Posthewer  
 Brough, Robert, 27\*  
 Broughton, Susan, 178  
 Brown [Browne], Alice, 146 ; Ann,  
 131, 167 ; Charles, 199 ; Disley,  
 99 ; George, 108 ; Hannah, 240 ;  
 Henry, 186, 231 ; Isabel, 147 ;  
 Jane, 41, 206 ; John, 154, 183,  
 194, 232 ; Josiah, 217 ; Katha-  
 rine, 18 ; Lydia, 83 ; Margaret,  
 102, 231, 238 ; Mary, 28 ; Ralph,  
 24, 167 ; Richard, 84, 138 ;  
 Robert, 179 ; Thomas, 17\*, 60\*,  
 71\*, 131 ; William, 220\*  
 Brownsword, John, 77\*, 81 ;  
 Thomas, 81  
 Bruce, Robert, 216, 224  
 Bruen, Jane, 84 ; Mary, 138  
 Brundred, John, 185 ; Margaret,  
 166  
 Bryers [Breres], Thomas, 146\*, 174  
 Buch, Dorothy, 27. *See also*  
 Brindle  
 Buck, Mary, 238  
 Buckley [Buckly], Beatrice, 154 ;  
 Dorothy, 132 ; Elizabeth, 86 ;  
 Henry, 167 ; James, 51, 163 ;  
 John, 87, 170\* ; Mary, 167, 205,  
 229 ; Matthias, 149 ; Phillip,  
 149 ; Richard, 217 ; Thomas, 72,  
 100 ; William, 2, 51  
 Buddell [?], Anne, 221  
 Buerdsal [Buersal], John, 201 ;  
 Mary, 194  
 Bulcock, James, 20\* ; Mary, 20  
 Bulkeley, Peter, 175\* ; Richard, 175  
 Bullas, John, 24\*  
 Bullen, Thos., 29\*  
 Buller, John, 95\*  
 Bullock, Ellenor, 107 ; Hugh, 234\* ;  
 John, 234 ; Mary, 177 ; Robert,  
 177  
 Bully, John, 228  
 Burchall, James, 200\* ; John, 200.  
*See also* Birchall

- Burches, Geo., 82  
 Burchill [Burchil], Elizabeth, 85;  
   John, 85, 195  
 Burgess [Burgess, Burgesse], Anne,  
   124; Elizabeth, 237; George,  
   88, 91, 96, 189; John, 71, 188;  
   Margery, 232; Martha, 92, 207;  
   Mary, 195; Peter, 16\*; Randle,  
   124, 199; Sarah, 26; William, 32  
 Burn [Burne], Eleanor, 90, 96, 100,  
   116; Elnar [Elnor], 113, 145,  
   149, 151, 162; N.X.N., 113, 114  
 Burnet [Burnett], Philip, 3, 106;  
   Thomas, 219  
 Burroughes [Burroughs], Elizabeth,  
   212; Steven, 107\*  
 Burscall, Michael, 214  
 Burslam [Burslome], Richard, 157,  
   218  
 Burston, John, 34  
 Burton, James, 42; Jane, 128;  
   John, 115; Margery, 179;  
   Margret, 53; Robert, 169\*;  
   Thomas, 22\*, 27\*  
 Burtonwood, Richard, 115  
 Bury, Alice, 88; Andrew, 6, 96;  
   Margaret, 223; Richard, 124, 154  
 Bushall, Leonora, 124; William,  
   200  
 Bushell [Bushel], Ann [Anne], 20,  
   121; Annie, 45; Elizabeth, 86;  
   John, 20, 226\*; William, 47  
 Bushill, E., 77  
 Butler, John, 209  
 Butt, Walter, 125\*  
 Butten, Joseph, 127  
 Butterworth, Edmund, 25  
 Button, Daniel, 133; Samuel, 122\*  
 Bycroft, Edward, 235\*  
 Byrom, Elizabeth, 111; Esther,  
   208; Jane, 149; John, 47\*, 149;  
   Margret, 116; Richard, 48\*;  
   Thomas, 48  
 Byron, Lawrence, 126\*  
 Bythell, Jane, 34; Martha, 1
- C
- Caddock, Eliz., 36  
 Caddy, Martha, 179  
 Cadman, Rowland, 37  
 Calcott, John, 128\*  
 Caldecott, Thomas, 140, 142, 174  
 Calderbank, John, 188; Wm, 107  
 Caldwell, Thomas, 239\*  
 Calkin [Callkin], Peter, 223;  
   Thomas, 223\*; William, 235  
 Calla [? Calley], Sarah, 211  
 Calland, John, 70  
 Calley, Edward, 33, 176; Tho.,  
   238. *See also* Calla  
 Calword, Richard, 205  
 Campbell, Robert, 198\*  
 Cannon, Patrick, 195\*  
 Carr, Christopher, 174  
 Carrington, Francis, 204\*; Mary,  
   30; Phillippa, 118; Thomas, 37\*  
 Cart, Elizabeth, 159  
 Carter, Charles, 155; John, 47\*,  
   100, 144, 188\*; Margaret, 180;  
   Margery, 10; Mary, 195; Peter,  
   167; Richard, 117; Thomas,  
   52\*, 136\*, 195\*  
 Cartwright, Anne, 24; Ellen, 132;  
   Francis, 177, 202; John, 61,  
   209; Joshua, 195; Mary, 112,  
   192; Ralph, 112; William, 21  
 Cash. *See* Kashi  
 Caton, Thomas, 125, 131  
 Catterall [Catherall], John, 28;  
   Peter, 58; William, 181  
 Caulton, John, 193\*  
 Causell, Alexander, 34\*  
 Cawley, Eleanor, 190; John, 80\*;  
   William, 80  
 Cawsey, Julius, 75  
 Cessand, Julius, 75  
 Chadderton, Robert, 135  
 Chaddock [Chadock], Adam, 141\*;  
   James, 99, 103; John, 90\*;  
   Thomas, 7\*, 83, 84, 232  
 Chadwick, Jane, 91; John, 152;  
   Margaret, 65; Mary, 107, 220;  
   Richard, 181\*; Thomas, 9\*, 72\*  
 Chaloner [Challiner], Abigail, 71;  
   Elener, 41; John, 84\*; Matthew,  
   171; Thomas, 151\*  
 Chamberlain, William, 63, 169  
 Chambre, Charles, 105\*  
 Chantrell, Elizabeth, 127; Joseph,  
   236\*  
 Chapman, Anne, 36; John, 7, 10,  
   11, 58, 78, 154, 219, 233; William,  
   79\*  
 Charles, Emlin, 189; Jane, 146;  
   Thomas, 146, 189  
 Charnley, Ann, 169; Richard, 169  
 Charnock, Daniel, 113; John, 154;  
   Richard, 113\*  
 Chatterton, Robert, 45  
 Cheadle [Cheadell], John, 192, 225  
 Cheer, John, 18\*  
 Cheetham [Cheetam, Chetham],  
   James, 75; John, 10\*; Marg-  
   aret, 109; Mary, 222; Thomas,  
   70, 77, 83\*, 85, 88, 91, 103-106,  
   107\*, 108, 110, 111, 112\*, 113,  
   119\*-121\*, 125, 126, 128, 136\*,  
   137\*, 140, 144, 145, 146\*, 155\*

- 156, 159\*, 160, 162, 163, 164\*, 165, 167\*, 170\*, 171, 172, 173, 175-178, 181, 184-188
- Cheney, James, 69\*; John, 180; Thomas, 101, 102
- Cheshire [Cheshire], Elizabeth, 74; John, 17, 83, 105\*
- Chester, Henry, 67\*; Richard, 50\*
- Chesworth, Richard, 207
- Chetwin, William, 44\*
- Chetwood, Mary, 227
- Chew [Chewe], Edward, 50; John, 229
- Chivers, Mary, 212
- Cholmondeley, Ellin, 29
- Chorley, Henry, 230\*; James, 67, 68\*
- Chorlton, Elizabeth, 230
- Chrichley [Cratchley], Thomas, 222; Thurstan, 155
- Chrichlow. *See* Crichlow
- Chrimes, Joseph, 54; Richard, 54\*; Ursula, 105
- Christian, David, 195
- Chubband, Ellen, 86
- Chubbs, Hannah, 23; Thomas, 23
- Churchman, John, 98\*; Robert, 98, 240
- Clare, James, 19
- Clark [Clarke], Anne, 84, 130; Elizabeth, 57, 158; Francis, 57, 177; Jane, 15; John, 142; Jonathan, 188\*; Josias, 222; Katherine, 53; Martha, 177; Mary, 12; Philip, 195; Richard, 84, 111; Thomas, 148; William, 34
- Clarkson, Elizabeth, 33; John, 165; Jo<sup>n</sup>, 90, 95, 147; Richard, 16\*; Thomas, 235, 235-236
- Clay, Charles, 126; John, 38, 50
- Clayton, Alice, 91; Benjamin, 90\*; Jennet, 109; John, 3, 37\*, 47, 58\*, 84, 96, 97, 106, 136\*, 138, 185, 219\*; Mary, 189; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 150
- Clegg, John, 229
- Clerk, Anne, 110; Francis, 79
- Clewes, John, 29, 218. *See also* Clowes
- Cliffe, Elizabeth, 145; Margaret, 75; Sarah, 173; William, 153, 173
- Clifton, Thomas, 95
- Clitherow, George, 105
- Clively, John, 84
- Clough, Elizabeth, 174; Esther, 97; George, 97; John, 2; Katherine, 47; Rich., 149
- Cloves [*sic* for Clowes in printed Gawsorth Regr.], Margaret, 204
- Clowes, Eliz., 119; John, 149; Mary, 137, 141. *See also* Clewes
- Clubb [Clubbe], Benjamin, 15; John, 217, 234; Joseph, 15, 27, 234\*
- Clukas, John, 183
- Clutton, Peter, 4\*
- Clyments [Clymens], Robert, 140\*
- Cobham, Thomas, 32\*
- Cockayne, Ben, 180
- Cockhill, George, 9\*
- Cocks, Samuel, 5\*
- Cocksey, John, 182; William, 182
- Cockshutt, Jeffrey, 230; Richard, 182\*
- Coghin, Ellen, 126
- Colebourne, Grace, 11
- Coleman [Colaman], Eliz., 232; Jo., 116; John, 53, 173, 232
- Colley [Colly], Charles, 146\*; John, 115; Richard, 70\*
- Collier, Ann, 148; Geoff., 183; John, 222\*; Joseph, 43; Katherine, 183; Samuel, 95\*
- Collins, Rich., 172
- Colquit. *See* Cuquit
- Colshed [Coulshed], Hannah, 199; Jane, 116; John, 231
- Comberbach [Cumberbach], Catharin, 56; John, 229; Margaret, 22; Ralph, 178; Randle, 161; Richard, 42
- Combes, John, 129
- Comming, Elizabeth, 186; Thomas, 186\*
- Commock, John, 131
- Compton, Catherine, 148
- Condack, Robert, 33
- Condcliff, Jane, 188
- Conway, Tho., 147
- Cook [Cooke], Catherine, 216; Elizabeth, 198; Henry, 37; Hugh, 117\*; Jane, 173; John, 92\*, 216; Martha, 3; Mary, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 24, 36, 40, 121; William, 117
- Cookson, Benjamin, 101\*; Christopher, 106; Joseph, 55, 165\*; Robert, 8\*
- Cooley, John, 8\*
- Cooper, Anne, 101; Geo., 125, 153; Jas., 78; Jo., 124, 163, 171, 177, 179, 205, 231; John, 28, 33, 124, 132, 172\*; Jos., 71, 80, 91, 94, 107; Joseph, 188; Joshua, 7, 19, 20, 24, 29, 50\*, 77, 165; Martha, 106; Mary, 124; Ralph, 77; Richard, 175; Robert, 175\*; Saml., 164; Thomas, 18, 210; William, 2, 4

- Coppall, John, 194\*
- Copple, James, 192; Timothy, 191\*
- Coppock [Coppocks], John, 204; Margaret, 140, 238; Thomas, 82\*, 140
- Corbet, Frances, Lady, 115, 115 n.; Sir John, 115 n.
- Corbett, Hugh, 197; Judith, 218
- Corf, William, 24
- Corker [Corcor], John, 10\*; Martha, 61
- Corless [Corles], Alice, 90; Nathaniel, 157; Thomas, 23; Timothy, 169
- Corten, Elizabeth, 4
- Cotterell, John, 133\*
- Cottingham, Catherine, 107; Elinor, 33; Martha, 111; Rich<sup>d</sup>, 232\*
- Cotton, George, 157
- Coulborne [Goburn], Rebecca, 136
- Coulson, Henry, 59, 183-184, 190
- Coventry, Hugh, 111\*
- Cowdall, John, 46
- Cowduck [Cowdnik], Ellen, 107
- Cowell [Cowel], William, 180\*
- Cowley, Ellen, 231; John, 191; William, 154\*
- Cowling, James, 228; W<sup>m</sup>, 204, 227
- Cowpe, Alice, 3, 6, 26, 39\*; John, 221\*
- Cowper, A., 115; Alice, 40, 69, 83, 93, 115, 145, 148, 236; Ann, 196; Cath., 192; Hannah, 18, 146; Jo., 196; Joan, 125; John, 70, 118, 171, 236; Joseph, 140; Margaret, 220; Richard, 197\*; Samuel, 64\*; T., 225
- Cowperthwait, Anne, 106
- Cox, Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 57
- Craddock [Cradock], Mary, 158; W., 218
- Cragg [Crag], Richard, 43\*; Samuel, 111\*; William, 104, 105
- Crallin, William, 211\*
- Crane, Francis, 123\*; John, 119; Samuel, 23\*
- Cratchley. *See* Chrichley
- Craven, John, 138\*, 236; Mary, 138
- Crescell [Entry reads Cressell in printed Prestbury Regr.? Creswell], Mary, 137
- Crew, Dorothy, 59; Joseph, 22; Susannah, 164; William, 65
- Crichlow [Chrichlow], Mary, 39; Thomas, 122\*
- Croft [Crofte], Henry, 39; James, 12; Mary, 181; N.X.N., 112
- Crofts, Mary, 151
- Crombleholme [Cromllehoem], Katherine, 145
- Crompt, Edward, 52
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 203; George, 141; James, 53, 73; John, 81; Mary, 87; Nathan, 23; Ralph, 133; Thomas, 139\*
- Crook, Anne, 205; John, 41\*; Richard, 225
- Crookall [Crookal], Thomas, 150, 167, 174\*
- Cropper, William, 106
- Crosier [Crosser], Richard, 139\*
- Croshall, Elizabeth, 199
- Crosley, Simeon, 88; Susana, 135
- Cross [Crosse], Arthur, 22; Daniel, 144; Henry, 1\*, 118\*; John, 55; Martha, 155; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 60; Philip, 225; Ralph, 35\*; Robert, 103; Roger, 20; Thomas, 22\*, 51\*, 55, 74, 82, 202
- Crossby, Elizabeth, 169
- Croston, Ann, 198; Margery, 175; Richard, 201
- Crouchley, Anne, 197; William, 197
- Croughton, Edward, 10, 193; John, 60
- Crowder, Edward, 71\*
- Crowther, Edward, 154\*; Ralph, 189\*
- Cudworth, Elizabeth, 136
- Culcheth [Culsheth], James, 170\*; Leigh, 43\*; Tabitha, 46; Thomas, 170, 201
- Cullis, Mary, 130
- Cumberbach. *See* Comberbach
- Cunliffe, Ellin, 13; Nicolas, 140
- Cupper, Thomas, 11
- Cuquit [sic for Colquit], Thomas, 91
- Cureden, Henry, 190\*
- Currey [Curry], Samuel, 138, 240\*; Thomas, 103

## D

- Daintith, Anne, 147
- Dale, Edward, 199\*; Joseph, 76, 77, 171; Ralph, 212\*; Richard, 37\*; William, 152\*, 172, 225\*
- Dalton [Dolton], Henry, 86; William, 157, 160
- Dane, Jane, 22
- Daniel, George, 19
- Dannald. *See* Dennell
- Dannett, Mary, 182; Thomas, 179
- Danson [Daneson], Richard, 125\*, 142; William, 83\*

- Danvers, Margret, 43  
 Darbyshire [Darbshire, Derbyshire], Ellen, 20; George, 78\*; Hannah, 203; Henry, 85; John, 63, 123\*, 205\*; Richard, 203; Roger, 144; William, 30  
 Darlington, John, 105\*; Margaret, 86; Phoebe, 194; Ralph, 12, 100, 105; Richard, 192  
 Darrow, Thomas, 74  
 Dauntsey [Dantesey], Elizabeth, 84  
 Davenport, Anne, 217; James, 157; Jane, 131; John, 1-2, 6, 15, 169; N.X.N., 109; Peter, 109; Ralph, 176\*; Thomas, 31\*, 66; William, 6, 109; Winefrid, 117  
 Davie, Mary, 135  
 Davies [Davyes], Alice, 44; Ann, 64, 135; Benjamin, 131, 223, 237; Daniel, 95; David, 31; Edward, 65, 177, 184; Ermine, 160; George, 44; Hugh, 154\*; Isabell, 166; John, 20, 30, 57, 93, 135\*; Joseph, 192\*, 218\*; Margaret, 48; Mary, 32, 54, 192; Robert, 30\*, 131; Samuel, 44\*, 138\*; Sybill, 74; Thomas, 74, 198  
 Davison, Andrew, 104\*; Richard, 18, 67\*  
 Davy, James, 211  
 Dawber, Sarah, 104  
 Dawson, Anne, 42; George, 6; Isaac, 47; John, 110\*; Martha, 10; Mary, 135; Richd., 212; Thomas, 28\*, 112; William, 12\*, 28, 159, 160  
 Daxon, Edward, 209; John, 14\*  
 Day, John, 40\*; Margret, 112; Richard, 215\*; Thomas, 40  
 Daybank, Anne, 195. *See also* Debanck  
 Deakin, Thomas, 57\*  
 Dean [Deane], Alice, 131; Ann, 35; Dorothy, 118; Elizabeth, 31; Frances, 218; Henry, 83\*; Hugh, 25; James, 155\*; John, 94, 100, 174; Theophilus, 61\*, 69; Thomas, 17, 236, 237; William, 4, 5, 19  
 Deaves, Edward, 53\*  
 Debanck, Martha, 77. *See also* Daybank  
 Dee, Humphrey, 176\*; Mary, 176  
 Delamere, John, 187  
 Delves, Margret, 55; Robert, 38; Tho<sup>s</sup>, 27  
 Dennell [? sic for Dannald], Samuel, 141  
 Dennis, Lydia, 145  
 Denson, Catharin, 206  
 Dentith [Denteth], Richard, 114; Sarah, 95  
 Denton, Ann, 30; Elizabeth, 111; Richard, 25\*  
 Denwall, Tho., 34  
 Dewhurst, Clayton, 94; James, 175\*; John, 174\*; Mary, 152  
 Dewsbury, James, 221; John, 82; Richard, 1; Titus, 1  
 Dicas, William, 88\*  
 Dicconson, Thomas, 43  
 Dickelson [? Dickenson], Ellen, 129  
 Dickenson [Dickanson], Agnes, 100; Ann, 108; Elizabeth, 98; Margaret, 196; Richard, 199; Samuel, 108, 203\*, 238; Sarah, 21, 224; Thomas, 124\*; William, 196  
 Dicks, Mary, 159  
 Dickett, Frances, 29; Mary, 29  
 Dicks, Edmund, 100; John, 192; William, 182\*  
 Dickinson, Anne, 196  
 Dickson, Isaac, 189  
 Diggle, Elizabeth, 72; Sarah, 212  
 Diggles, John, 35  
 Ditchfield [Dichfield, Ditsfield], Ellen, 108; Henry, 14\*; Jane, 103; Thomas, 35; William, 202  
 Dixon, Edmund, 25; Jos., 126; Thomas, 232\*  
 Dob, William, 152\*  
 Dobson, Catherine, 235; Margaret, 157  
 Dod, Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 125; George, 219; Marg<sup>t</sup>, 213; Mary, 16; Tho., 53; William, 105, 219\*  
 Dodson, Dorothy, 125; Peter, 65\*, 125  
 Dolphin, Richard, 237, 238  
 Done, Eliz., 33; John, 30\*; Mary, 86, 174; Thomas, 10\*; William, 122\*, 195  
 Dorning, Samuel, 112\*  
 Douse, Phoebe, 239  
 Downal, Mary, 238  
 Downs [Downes], Elizabeth, 101; Jane, 19; Ralph, 19; Sara, 48  
 Downward [Downworke], Thomas, 78, 214  
 Dowson, Margret, 68  
 Draycott, Mary, 168  
 Drinkwater, Arnold, 238\*; William, 2, 46\*, 165  
 Drury, Timothy, 128\*  
 Duckworth, Deborah, 79; Ellen, 50; John, 128; Richard, 77; Robert, 73

- Dudley, Elizabeth, 17; Sarah, 96  
 Duerden, Elizabeth, 197; John, 136  
 Dugdale, Ann, 98; John, 71\*  
 Duke, Catherine, 52; John, 52  
 Dumvill, Mary, 100  
 Dunbabin [Dunbavin], Jonathan, 5, 41\*; Samuel, 5; Sarah, 67; Thomas, 225  
 Dunbavand, Margret, 14, 52; Martha, 74; William, 226  
 Duncalf, John, 54\*  
 Dunn [Dunne], John, 89\*, 184; Martha, 88  
 Dunning, Robert, 209  
 Durham, Robt., 67  
 Durlidge, Francis, 23\*  
 Dury, Elizabeth, 140; Margaret, 197  
 Dutton, Deborah, 218; Dorothy, 74; Elizabeth, 103; Ellen, 97; George, 120\*; Hannah, 48; John, 103, 137\*, 218\*; Joseph, 112; Martha, 41, 118; Mary, 127; Ralph, 86; Richard, 169\*; Samuel, 233\*, 233 n.; Thomas, 74\*, 113, 137, 138\*, 202, 219\*; William, 106  
 Duxbury, James, 176\*  
 Dyason, Catherine, 223  
 Dyson. *See* Ison
- E
- Eachus, Peter, 28\*  
 Earl [Earle], Ann, 59; Elenor, 59; John, 37; Richard, 216\*; Thomas, 216; William, 183, 212\*  
 Earlom [Erlom], Ann, 190; John, 62  
 Easthead, Thomas, 108  
 Eastwood, John, 31  
 Eaton, Anne, 180; Elizabeth, 235; Ellen, 219; Ellinour, 239; Isaac, 206\*, 239\*; Ismael, 62; Israel, 62; John, 36, 62, 124, 206, 231; Joseph, 196, 206; N.X.N., 231; Robert, 35  
 Eckerson [Eskerson], Alexander, 68\*  
 Eccles [Eccoles], Ann [Anne], 45, 104, 221; Edward, 204; Hannah, 6; Jane, 71; John, 3, 90; Joseph, 204\*; Thos., 90\*  
 Eccleston, Catharine, 155; Edward, 201\*; John, 47; Rebecca, 235; Robert, 107; William, 47  
 Eddleston, Daniel, 184\*  
 Eddowes [Eddows], Eliz., 206; John, 164; Robert, 74\*; Roger, 31\*; William, 74  
 Eden, Hannah, 2; Peter, 119  
 Edgar, Thomas, 33\*  
 Edge, Isabell, 66; James, 71\*, 162; John, 38\*; Mary, 158; Robert, 236  
 Edgeley [Edgley], Catharin, 192; Jane, 85, 227; Nathaniel, 74; Samuel, 3, 4, 10, 12, 14-17, 18\*, 26\*, 27, 28, 31, 37, 42, 46, 50, 51\*, 53\*, 58, 59, 60\*, 61, 67, 70, 74, 77, 83, 85, 87\*, 97, 101, 114\*, 121, 122, 128, 132, 133, 136-138, 170, 174, 175, 179, 185, 227, 237; William, 127  
 Edmundson, Ann, 89, 136, 183, 199; Benj., 89, 98, 124, 132, 136, 151, 155, 156, 162, 183, 190, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 209, 213, 224, 227, 229; Ellen, 44; John, 44\*; Katherine, 75; Mary, 150; Wrightington, 156, 209  
 Edwards, Charles, 21\*; Ebenezer, 154\*; John, 74; Margaret, 237; Mary, 36, 82, 86, 126, 180; Thomas, 109\*, 194, 238\*; William, 61\*  
 Edwardson, Elizabeth, 102, 104, 106  
 Elenthorp [Ellenthorp], William, 136, 148\*, 222  
 Ellam [Ellom], James, 88\*; John, 22, 26, 30, 57, 103, 107, 109, 116\*, 120\*, 123, 174, 238; Mary, 61; William, 48, 57, 103, 120, 197, 223\*  
 Ellames, Samuel, 217  
 Ellinson, Margert, 229  
 Ellis, Catherine, 187; John, 217; Mary, 235; Robert, 70; Sarah, 15; William, 148, 173  
 Ellison, Ann, 77; Stephen, 59\*; Susannah, 4  
 Elson, Elizabeth, 151  
 Elton, John, 219\*  
 Ely, Joseph, 147  
 Emmot, Mary, 159  
 Entwistle [Entwisle], Ann, 183; George, 50; Margaret, 49  
 Erwin, James, 147  
 Eskerson. *See* Eckerson  
 Estham [? sic for Eastham], Robert, 228\*  
 Estwick [? sic for Eastwick], Sarah, 89  
 Etough, Richard, 24, 25, 51, 215  
 Eurd, William, 62  
 Evans, George, 206\*; James, 56; Jane, 56; John, 89, 192\*, 211, 230\*; Mary, 89; Roderick, 135

- Evanson [Evinson], Brian, 68, 69, 232\*; Elizabeth, 68; Obidia, 68  
 Everard, William, 106\*, 130\*, 143  
 Evison, Henry, 136\*; William, 100  
 Ewin, Thomas, 140\*  
 Eyes, Sarah, 143
- F
- Fabius [Fabus], Alexander, 189\*;  
 Dorothy, 139; Elizabeth, 123  
 Fairbrother, William, 166\*  
 Fairclough, Alexander, 5, 6; James, 197  
 Fairhurst, Richard, 11, 156\*  
 Falkner, Edward, 217, 219; Ellen, 173; John, 39; Thomas, 177.  
*See also* Faulkner  
 Fallows, Jane, 142; Robert, 168  
 Fardoe, Jane, 49  
 Farlow, William, 34  
 Farrar [Farer, Farrer], James, 218\*;  
 John, 93, 93-94; Mary, 125;  
 Robert, 173\*  
 Farrest, Richard, 155. *See also*  
 Forrest  
 Farrington, Ralph, 178, 179;  
 Robert, 180; William, 171  
 Farrow, Thomas, 8  
 Fatherson, Daniel, 232  
 Fatherston, Gabriel, 182\*  
 Faucit. *See* Tancit, *also* Fawcett  
 Faulkner, Isaac, 18. *See also*  
 Falkner  
 Fawcett, John, 197\*  
 Fazakerley, Elizabeth, 56; Margaret, 18; Richard, 18  
 Fearnhead, Richard, 84\*, 238  
 Fearn, Edward, 205; Mary, 205  
 Featherstone, Philip, 24, 54  
 Fells, James, 108\*; Mary, 153  
 Fenney [Fenny], Henry, 98\*;  
 Sarah, 130  
 Fenton, Adam, 135; Samuel, 121  
 Fernall, George, 190  
 Fernhall, George, 187  
 Fernhead, William, 69  
 Fernihough, William, 95, 159\*  
 Ferrars, Dorothy, 132  
 Fiddian. *See* Phydian  
 Fielden [Feilden], Anne, 140;  
 Randle, 228  
 Fielding, Jane, 11  
 Fieldsend, William, 176  
 Fildes [Files], John, 187; Thomas, 20. *See also* Fyles  
 Filkin, Margery, 86  
 Finch, Catherine, 191; Hannah, 175; James, 143, 227; Jane, 127; John, 127, 175, 183\*;  
 Lawrence, 63; Mary, 94; Robert, 166, 184, 210, 235\*  
 Finchett [Finchet], Alice, 39; Ann, 177; John, 39, 54\*; Thomas, 152  
 Finney [Finne], Anne, 44; Mary, 53; Susanna, 11  
 Fisher, Alice, 140; Ann, 137; Henry, 200; John, 234; Mary, 18, 157; Robert, 28, 192\*; Thomas, 126\*;  
 William, 186  
 Fishwick [Physwick], Henry, 185\*;  
 John, 8, 13, 26, 31, 120, 143;  
 Richard, 185; William, 190  
 Fitchet [Fitchit], Mary, 115;  
 Richard, 147\*  
 Fitton, Mary, 38  
 Fleet, William, 232  
 Fleetwood, Ann, 78; Deborah, 42;  
 Elizabeth, 99, 190; Hesther, 216; James, 41; John, 19, 41\*, 217; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 9, 228; William, 220  
 Fleming, John, 90, 113; William, 175\*  
 Fletcher [Flecher, Flesher], Agnes, 162; Alice, 71; Charles, 15, 58;  
 Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 162, 184, 204, 236; Ellin, 186, 200;  
 Esther, 167; Ja., 126\*; James, 142; Jane, 186; John, 11, 130, 147; Peter, 93, 195; Ra., 198;  
 Robert, 115, 145, 157, 166, 168, 204, 239; Samuel, 11; Thomas, 162, 211; Wm., 13  
 Floyd, Elizabeth, 101  
 Fogg [Fogge], Arthur, 9, 31, 85, 129; Edward, 124, 225; Jacob, 19; John, 43, 49; Thomas, 202  
 Fool [Foole], Ann, 209; George, 140\*  
 Ford, James, 186\*; Margaret, 13;  
 Margary, 166; Mary, 95;  
 Thomas, 31, 119; William, 180  
 Formeby, Ann, 238  
 Forrest, Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 50;  
 John, 222; Jonathan, 3; Mary, 237. *See also* Farrest  
 Forrester, Ann, 56  
 Forshawe [Forshall], John, 216\*;  
 Robert, 85\*  
 Foster [Forster], Elizabeth, 61;  
 Frances, 197; Isaac, 53\*; Mary, 72; Roger, 149; Stephen, 131\*;  
 William, 30\*, 145\*  
 Foulkes, Edward, 65; Ellen, 173;  
 Jane, 80, 93  
 Fowler, Amos, 182; John, 90, 208\*;  
 Tho., 44  
 Fox, Elizabeth, 98; Richard, 98

Foxley, John, 22  
 Foxlowe, William, 31  
 Fraile, John, 84  
 France, Elizabeth, 230; Margret, 165; Mary, 65  
 Francis [Frances], Ann, 23; John, 187\*; Mary, 205; Ralph, 117; Robert, 22\*; William, 187  
 Frankland, Penelope, 63  
 Freckleton, Henry, 234\*; Ralph, 170  
 Freeman, Mathew, 213  
 French, Ann, 18  
 Friend, Stephen, 217  
 Frith, Ellen, 142; John, 22, 103, 104, 111, 142, 227, 229; Thomas, 68\*, 133, 161, 197, 210; William, 191\*  
 Frodsham, John, 151-152  
 Frowd, John, 236\*  
 Fryer, George, 82; Rachel, 82  
 Fullerton, Robert, 104\*  
 Furnivall [Furnival], Alice, 5; Humphrey, 34; John, 34, 44, 233; Jonathan, 57, 189; Mary, 44; Robert, 29; W<sup>m</sup>, 29  
 Fyles, James, 203; John, 73. *See also* Fildes

## G

Gabbot [Galbott], Anne, 71; Nathaniel, 44  
 Galley [Gally], John, 208\*; Thomas, 224\*  
 Gaman, Mary, 83  
 Gamond, Henry, 111; Jno., 217; John, 108, 111\*  
 Gandy [Gandey], Alice, 163; Elizabeth, 216; Mary, 133  
 Garenier, Marian, 101. *See also* Garner  
 Garner, Andrew, 231\*; Edward, 32\*; Mary, 48; Ruth, 202  
 Garnett [Garnet], Charles, 75; Henry, 146, 156\*; John, 146; Joseph, 176, 184, 194; William, 177  
 Garrett, Joseph, 144\*  
 Garston, Henry, 201  
 Garton, Margret, 160; Thomas, 160  
 Gartside, Jane, 6; Josiah, 96, 189  
 Gaskall [Gaskal, Gaskel, Gaskell, Gaskill], Deborah, 87; Elizabeth, 58; Esther, 108; Francis, 172; Henry, 227; James, 101; John, 44; Joseph, 142\*; Margaret, 147; Mary, 101; Peter, 44; Roger, 101\*  
 Gateley [Geatley], John, 140\*, 164  
 Gather [Gaulter, Gawther], Lawrence, 17, 238; Mary, 17; William, 20, 79, 82  
 Gatlive, Thomas, 77\*  
 Gaulter. *See* Gather  
 Gawkroger, Timothy, 208  
 Gawther. *See* Gather  
 Gee, Martha, 154; Thomas, 216  
 Gelibrand [Gelibrond], Ellen, 150; Thomas, 227\*  
 Gelico. *See* Jellicoe  
 Gerrard [Gerard], Anne, 175, 225; Edward, 117; Frances, 9; L., 85; Mary, 171, 213; Peter, 18, 25\*; Samuel, 74; Thomas, 44  
 Gerry [Gery], Robert, 10, 16, 22, 34, 159  
 Gesling [Gessling], Matthew, 109; Richard, 219. *See also* Gosling  
 Gibbons, Edmund, 142; Hugh, 230; John, 142; Joseph, 191; Sarah, 114; William, 153, 222  
 Gibson, Cuthbert, 159, 228; Eliz., 159; J., 139; John, 81, 211  
 Gilbody, Elizabeth, 166  
 Gildus. *See* Gilldes  
 Gilhody [? *sic* for Gilbody], George, 94  
 Gill, Daniel, 54; Elizabeth, 113, 116; Grace, 129; Hannah, 193; Henry, 193, 201; John, 34, 201; Peter, 207  
 Gilldes [? *sic* for Gildus], John, 168  
 Gilmon, Margaret, 97  
 Girton, John, 191  
 Gittins, Eleanor, 40  
 Gleast [Gleats], James, 228-229; Ralph, 226  
 Gleave [Gleve], Alice, 210-211; Ellen, 84, 108; Martha, 2; Mary, 82; Thomas, 42, 181  
 Glegg [Glegge], Edward, 100\*  
 Gloster [? *sic* for Gloucester], John, 145\*  
 Glover, Benjamin, 54\*; Ellen, 175; Hamlet, 203; Henry, 94\*; Margaret, 91; Thomas, 121\*, 202\*  
 Goburn. *See* Coulborne  
 Goddard, James, 137  
 Godwin, John, 7\*  
 Goff, Anne, 153; William, 158  
 Golborn [Golborne, Goulborn], John, 16; Mary, 45; Thomas, 48, 138  
 Goldsmith, John, 141  
 Gomery, James, 165  
 Gooden, Thomas, 84  
 Gooderick, Francis, 194  
 Goodwin, Rich., 121

- Goodyer, Robert, 152\*  
 Gore [Goore], Martha, 77; Richard, 126, 173  
 Gorge, John, 45  
 Gorne, Nathaniel, 164  
 Gorse, John, 92  
 Gorst, John, 89; William, 17\*, 206  
 Gorstidge, John, 45  
 Gorsuch [Gorsich], Nehemiah, 153\*, 173; Thomas, 175  
 Gorton, Josiah, 4  
 Gosling, Samuel, 235. *See also* Gesling  
 Gotham, James, 104  
 Goulborn. *See* Golborn  
 Goulden [Golden, Goldens], George, 181; John, 160; Margaret, 223; Mary, 196, 237  
 Goulding [Goldin, Golding], Ann, 233; John, 225; Mary, 237, 237 n.; Richard, 160\*, 225\*; William, 237  
 Graddonall, Thomas, 200  
 Grange, Ann, 216  
 Grantham, Alice, 177; James, 30, 176; Jeffrey, 17; Lydia, 144  
 Gray [Grey], Alban, 151; Catherine, 151; Mary, 126  
 Greaves [Greavs], George, 135\*, 137; Philemon, 145\*; Richard, 200; William, 6  
 Green, Alexander, 192\*; Christopher, 130\*, 215; Ellen, 12; George, 228; James, 182\*; John, 21, 138, 143\*, 193; Lettice, 25; Mary, 7, 148, 228; Richard, 24; Thomas, 71, 130, 219  
 Greenall, Edmund, 188, 230  
 Greenfield, Martha, 230; Mary, 162  
 Greenhalgh [Greenhough], Ann, 220; James, 64; Richard, 188; Robert, 11  
 Greenwood, Elizabeth, 33; Giles, 84; John, 94; Steven, 111\*  
 Gregory, Alice, 8; Anne, 44; James, 18\*; Joseph, 212; Martha, 194-195; Ralph, 214; Robte, 154\*; William, 212\*  
 Gregson, Alise, 17; Ann, 105; George, 224; Jane, 237; Maria, 134. *See also* Grexton  
 Greneburton, Thomas, 83  
 Grexton [? Gregson], Frances, 110; Margaret, 239  
 Grice, Catherine, 210; Ellen, 106; James, 121, 134, 210; John, 106; Mary, 172; Richard, 42, 71, 81, 144, 227; Thomas, 237\*; William, 17, 27, 35\*, 42, 72, 75, 80, 85, 92, 93, 172, 185, 215  
 Grier, Wm, 20  
 Griffith, Ann, 230; Catherin, 117; Charles, 11, 30, 131, 192; Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 128; George, 180; John, 89\*, 114, 179\*, 221; Mary, 75, 119, 225; Nathan, 40, 145, 149; Richard, 173; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 8, 9  
 Griffiths [Griffies], George, 72; John, 203; Margaret, 84; Pierce, 170, 171; Thomas, 32  
 Grime, Elizabeth, 227; Judah, 104  
 Grimes [Grymes], Mary, 46; Richard, 121  
 Grimsditch, Robert, 29\*  
 Grimshaw [Grimshal, Grymshaw], James, 175; John, 9\*, 59; Roger, 186, 209  
 Grindley, Ann, 224  
 Groes, Richard, 148  
 Groome, Mary, 135  
 Guest, George, 18\*, 49; James, 224  
 Gunbee, Ja., 198  
 Guy, Jane, 113  
 Gwinn, John, 128\*
- ## H
- Haddock. *See* Haydock  
 Haddon [Hadon], Elizabeth, 85, 200, 220, 221; J., 71; P., 19, 188, 197, 221, 229, 235; Peter, 85, 90, 141, 167, 183, 200, 220, 221  
 Hadfield, Alice, 172; James, 51  
 Hadley, Mary, 139. *See also* Wadley  
 Hale, Eleanor, 139; George, 42; John, 18, 83\*, 110; Mary, 80, 210; Thomas, 10\*, 227  
 Hales, Gilbert, 178  
 Halewood, Edward, 148\*  
 Hall, Alexander, 165, 166; Anne, 33; Benjamin, 42; Edward, 11\*; Elizabeth, 187, 191; Frances, 154; Henry, 238; Hugh, 193; John, 35, 119\*, 173; Jonathan, 171\*; Joseph, 183; Martha, 4; Mary, 52, 134; Nathaniel, 222\*; Peter, 86, 117; Randle, 21; Richard, 71\*, 86\*; Samuel, 171; Thomas, 21\*, 23, 132  
 Hallet, Joseph, 142\*  
 Halliwell [Hallawel, Hallewell, Halliwell], Elisabeth, 88; Giles, 221\*; James, 79, 150; Mary, 59; Richard, 92; Thomas, 82, 104

- Hallmark [Hallmarke], Thomas, 28, 110, 142, 143, 212  
 Hallows, Joseph, 63  
 Hallwood, John, 104\*  
 Halsall [Halshall], Henry, 13; James, 166\*, 196\*; Richard, 98  
 Haltam, Alice, 198  
 Halton, John, 22  
 Hamer [Hamor], Daniel, 197; Henry, 37-38, 51, 210\*; James, 202; Thomas, 133  
 Hamlet, Nathanael, 46\*; William, 46  
 Hammersley, Ralph, 77\*  
 Hammond [Hamond], Edward, 37, 91, 129, 135, 148; Henry, 62, 64, 70, 84; Hest<sup>r</sup>, 62; John, 5, 150\*  
 Hamnett [Hamnet], Elizabeth, 102; George, 97\*; John, 89; Joseph, 102; Richard, 89; Samuel, 95  
 Hampson [Hamson], Edward, 37; Ellis, 208; Mary, 3; Peter, 63\*, 97  
 Hampton, Alice, 54; Elizabeth, 96; John, 96\*  
 Hancell, Alice, 163  
 Hancock, Andrew, 69, 210; John, 69\*, 135\*, 155, 156, 231; Lea, 69; Martha, 24; Mary, 208; Randle, 208; Sarah, 223  
 Hand, Catherin, 118; Henry, 144; Thomas, 118  
 Handforth [Handford, Hanforth], Ann, 23; John, 153; Robert, 196\*  
 Handley [Hanley], John, 2; Marg., 93  
 Hankinson, Josiah, 90; Robert, 90  
 Hanky, Elizabeth, 135  
 Hanmer, John, 218, 219; Sir Tho., Baronet, 196; Thomasin, 196  
 Hanson, Charles, 144\*; Robert, 110  
 Hanway, Thomas, 57  
 Harding [Hardin], Arthur, 184\*; John, 166, 232; Margret, 170  
 Hardis, Margery, 185  
 Hardman, John, 108\*; Robert, 161\*; Samuel, 161; Thomas, 181  
 Hardy, Mary, 9, 185  
 Hargreaves, An., 186; Elizabeth, 62; Jennet, 236; John, 238; Robert, 116, 143, 205  
 Harker, Ann, 27  
 Harley, John, 45  
 Harnes, Alice, 83  
 Harper [Harpur], Henry, 21; John, 39\*, 107\*, 168, 198; Mary, 115; Thomas, 132  
 Harris, James, 135; John, 212  
 Harrison [Harison], Anne, 112, 228; Daniel, 34; Elizabeth, 79, 217\*, 219; Frances, 27; George, 64, 125\*; Hannah, 204; Henry, 110\*, 228; Jane, 92; Job, 75, 76; John, 44, 57\*, 77, 82, 116\*, 157\*, 205, 217; Lawrence, 176; Marg<sup>t</sup>, 71; Mary, 42, 89, 153, 166, 168, 189, 214; Samuel, 9; Sarah, 34; Thomas, 112\*; William, 53, 64\*, 118, 132-133, 160  
 Harrold, Hester, 204; Ralph, 98, 167  
 Harrop, David, 86\*  
 Harrow, Robert, 97  
 Harsnep, Rebecca, 228  
 Hart, James, 21\*; Roger, 132\*  
 Hartley, Bernard, 153\*; Elizabeth, 228; James, 184; John, 186, 211; Thomas, 110\*  
 Harvey [Harvie], Robert, 232; Tho., 179; Thomas, 179\*; William, 21  
 Haslam, Ellis, 155  
 Hasleden, John, 162\*; William, 10  
 Haslehurst, Richard, 189  
 Hasleworth, Richard, 193  
 Hasley, Mary, 27  
 Hassall [Hassal, Hassell], Anne, 183; Elizabeth, 34, 70; George, 69; John, 34, 40\*, 183; Thomas, 87, 175  
 Haster, Richard, 62  
 Hastings, Thomas, 70\*  
 Haswel, Jonathan, 213\*; Richard, 196; William, 213  
 Hatch, N.X.N., 168  
 Hately, James, 231  
 Hatton, Augustin, 104\*; Catherine, 83; Edward, 159\*; Elizabeth, 136; John, 5, 9, 12, 90, 122, 161\*; Richard, 103\*, 191; Robert, 41  
 Hawett [Hawet], Jane, 139; Thomas, 228\*  
 Hawkins, Edward, 87\*, 115; Samuel, 221\*  
 Hawkshaw, Richard, 232  
 Hawkshead, Ellen, 25  
 Haworth, Alice, 175; Ann, 141; George, 65; Margaret, 25, 33, 39, 40, 42, 50\*, 51, 79, 94, 125, 140, 150, 152, 167, 174; Mary, 152; William, 197  
 Hawthorne [Horthon], Ellen, 225; Matthew, 112  
 Haydock [Haddock, Heydock], Ann, 11; Catheren, 190; John, 178, 212; Mary, 159; Oliver, 35; Roger, 35\*; William, 125  
 Haye, Matthew, 6\*; Rebecca, 6

- Hayes [Hays], Frances, 165 ;  
Richard, 49 ; Samuel, 37\*, 172 ;  
Thomas, 181. *See also* Heys
- Hayman, John, 185
- Hayworth, Elizabeth, 214
- Heald, Thomas, 172
- Heap, Richard, 73
- Heapes, Thomas, 47\*
- Heath, John, 2, 56, 80\*, 100\* ;  
Mary, 56 ; Thomas, 43
- Heathcott, Ellen, 219
- Heathley, Thomas, 82\*, 122, 193
- Heaton, Elizabeth, 151 ; Lambert,  
200\* ; William, 159
- Heaward, Elizabeth, 195, 213 ;  
Samuel, 197
- Heblethwaite, Robt., 173\*
- Helsby, John, 163
- Henchman, Charles, 181 ; Jno.,  
238
- Henshaw [Henshall], Edward, 163 ;  
George, 219 ; John, 23\*, 83, 96\* ;  
Jos., 210 ; Nathan, 80\* ; Ralph,  
124 ; Samuel, 106 ; Thomas,  
80
- Henthorn, Jonathan, 21\*
- Heppard, Anne, 181
- Herle, Edward, 117
- Hesford, Alice, 149 ; George, 26,  
200 ; Henry, 26 ; Martha, 200 ;  
Peter, 26
- Hesketh [Heskeith, Heskett],  
Abigail, 219 ; Ann, 78 ; Eliza-  
beth, 98, 234 ; James, 20\* ;  
Jane, 38 ; John, 48, 204 ; Mar-  
garet, 23 ; Mary, 47, 108 ; Peter,  
172 ; Richard, 112, 186 ; Robert,  
172 ; Thomas, 48\*, 139\*
- Heslas, Richard, 86
- Hewitt [Hewet, Hewit], Anne,  
188 ; Edw., 75 ; John, 101 ;  
Mary, 99 ; Robert, 183
- Hewson, Elizabeth, 172
- Hey [Heay], John, 45 ; Nehemiah,  
201\* ; Ralph, 39\*
- Heys [Heyes], Alice, 68, 234 ; Ann,  
2 ; Catharin, 190 ; Ellen, 8, 121 ;  
Ellis, 141 ; John, 151\* ; Mar-  
garet, 231 ; Mary, 7, 65 ; Thomas,  
223. *See also* Hayes
- Heywood [Haywood, Heavood],  
Ann, 135 ; Eliz., 234 ; Hannah,  
3 ; Jeremy, 224 ; John, 5, 73 ;  
Martha, 220 ; Mary, 216 ; Ralph,  
163 ; William, 4
- Hiccock [Hiccocke], John, 8\* ;  
Richard, 34 ; Thomas, 138 ;  
William, 7, 33\*, 67
- Hickman, W<sup>m</sup>, 76
- Hicks, John, 176
- Hickson [Hixon], Ambrose, 66 ;  
Ann, 164, 179 ; George, 211 ;  
John, 17\*, 65, 66 ; Mary, 122 ;  
Randle, 122 ; William, 114\*
- Higginbotham [Higinbotham, Higin-  
bothom], Frances, 74 ; Henry, 151 ;  
Joshua, 158\* ; Richard, 189 ; Sarah,  
215, 225
- Higginson [Higinson], Catherine,  
49 ; John, 99 ; Lettice, 240 ;  
Margerie, 29 ; Samuel, 56, 121\* ;  
Thos., 15, 126, 232 ; William,  
123
- Higham, Henry, 122 ; William,  
166
- Highfield [Highfeild, Hyfield],  
Caleb, 140, 162 ; John, 62\* ;  
Mary, 162 ; N.X.N., 51 ; Thomas,  
51, 179, 216
- Highton, Richard, 106\*
- Hignett, Hannah, 152
- Higson, Robert, 102, 121, 172
- Hilditch, Jane, 117 ; Judith, 231 ;  
Rebecca, 15
- Hill, Eleanor, 197 ; John, 5, 129 ;  
Jonathan, 58\* ; Joseph, 107,  
207 ; Margaret, 79 ; Mary, 218 ;  
Peter, 5\*, 11, 34, 36, 37, 47-49,  
52, 70, 72, 73, 100, 104, 106, 128,  
130, 142, 143, 145, 168, 191, 197,  
205, 206, 218, 226, 231, 238 ;  
Richard, 67\* ; Robert, 158\* ;  
Samuel, 10 ; Thomas, 83\*, 106\*,  
119
- Hillcock, Peter, 169
- Hilton [Hilkton], Ann, 74 ; Edward,  
89\* ; Elizabeth, 114 ; Ellen, 96 ;  
George, 103\* ; James, 185, 204 ;  
Jane, 70 ; John, 233 ; Mary, 40,  
98 ; R., 31 ; Richard, 74, 219 ;  
Samuel, 185 ; Thomas, 141\* ;  
William, 53
- Hincks, Tabitha, 56
- Hind [Hinde], Ann, 87 ; Hannah,  
134 ; John, 2, 63 ; Mary, 117,  
150 ; William, 125\*
- Hindle, Thomas, 133\*
- Hindley, George, 119 ; J., 59 ;  
John, 131\* ; Judith, 212 ; Peter,  
188 ; Robert, 190\* ; William,  
234
- Hinton, Sarah, 135
- Hitchinson, Sarah, 59
- Hitchmough, Francis, 112 ; Jane,  
112 ; Robert, 192
- Hobson, James, 188\* ; William,  
17, 23, 63, 71
- Hockenull [Hockenhall], George,  
151 ; John, 201\*, 207
- Hodges, Elizabeth, 230

- Hodgkinson [Hodgkison], Martin, 47, 66; Thomas, 53  
 Hodgkis, John, 163; Samuel, 163  
 Hodgson, Ellis, 113\*; Farrand, 124\*, 204\*  
 Hodson, Alice, 178, 225, 231; Catharin, 31; Ciceley, 156; Elizabeth, 44; John, 183; N.X.N., 106; Rachel, 164  
 Hoghton, Nicolas, 159; Thomas, 54\*. *See also* Houghton  
 Holbrook [Holdbrook, Holebrook, Holebrooke], Alice, 57; Ellen, 159; John, 41, 48, 65, 90, 159  
 Holden, Dorothy, 46; Edmund, 234; Richard, 162\*; William, 51  
 Holdern, Robert, 135  
 Holdsworth [Holesworth], Daniel, 77\*  
 Holford [Holeford], Christopher, 55\*; Eliz., 169; John, 175\*; Peter, 118; Thomas, 146\*  
 Holker, Edward, 133  
 Holl, Margrate, 170  
 Holland, Chatherine, 46; Daniel, 101, 178; Eliz., 128; Henry, 230\*; James, 3, 70; Jane, 32; John, 165\*; Mary, 145, 178; Nicolas, 11\*; Ralph, 30; Richard, 70, 128\*; William, 30\*, 148  
 Hollingworth [Hollinworth], Deborah, 226; John, 158; Mary, 158  
 Hollins, Randle, 43, 44  
 Hollinshead, John, 28; Martha, 225  
 Hollinsworth, Andrew, 4-5  
 Hollywell, John, 40\*  
 Holme [Home], Alice, 227; John, 123, 131, 228, 230\*; Richard, 47; William, 147\*  
 Holt [Holte], Alexander, 33; Elizabeth, 41, 226; Henry, 180, 200; J., 162; Jane, 186, 200; John, 96\*, 152, 153, 156\*, 170; Margaret, 19, 85, 232; Mary, 95; Ro., 104; Susannah, 188  
 Holyday, Matthew, 91  
 Hoods, Richard, 66  
 Hooe, Ann, 148  
 Hoole, Anne, 28  
 Hooly, Eliz., 1  
 Hooton, Lawrence, 178  
 Hopkins, Elizabeth, 137; Sarah, 203  
 Hopley, Alice, 145; Hugh, 19; Randle, 66; William, 23  
 Hopton, Mary, 55, 165; T., 118  
 Hopwood, John, 215  
 Hordon [*sic* for Hordern], Martha, 120  
 Hornby [Hornbie], Grace, 176; John, 119, 213; Jonathan, 203\*, 213; Margery, 213; Margaret, 184; Mary, 167; Rob., 189  
 Horox, William, 152  
 Horrobin, Edward, 68; Hannah, 175  
 Horrocks [Horox, Horracks, Horrock], Laurence, 50; Roger, 66\*; William, 152  
 Horsfall, Jane, 187  
 Horsfield [Hawsfield, Horsfld], Timothy, 27, 113, 151, 162  
 Horthon. *See* Hawthorne  
 Horton, John, 190; Mary, 37; Nathaniel [Nathanael], 101\*, 156; Rich., 93; Samuel, 37  
 Hoskinson, William, 236  
 Houckey, John, 50  
 Hough, Ann, 118; Anna, 175; James, 62; John, 118, 158; Sarah, 233; William, 124. *See also* Hugh  
 Houghland, John, 16\*; Joseph, 181  
 Houghton, Elizabeth, 26; James, 2\*; Mary, 128; Phebe, 169; Rowland, 3\*; Thomas, 51\*, 135\*. *See also* Hoghton  
 Houston, Levi, 6  
 Howard, Henry, 172; Joseph, 31; Margaret, 6; Richard, 46; Robert, 97  
 Howarth, Will, 8  
 Howcroft, William, 165  
 Hubbert, Simon, 237 *n.* *See also* Hubhub  
 Hubhub, Simon, 237. *See also* Hubbert  
 Huddelston, John, 86  
 Hudson [Hutson], Bulah, 151; John, 33, 102; William, 155  
 Hugh, Sarah, 233 *n.* *See also* Hough  
 Hughes [Hughs], Cha., 146; Elizabeth, 64, 214; John, 223\*; Joseph, 232; Thomas, 101\*, 123, 138; William, 69  
 Hulgrave, Edward, 107  
 Hull, James [Ja.], 175, 215, 234; Jo., 175; John, 162\*  
 Hulme [Hoom, Hulm], Alice, 170; Ann, 162, 229; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 34\*; Eleanor, 191; Hannah, 199; Henry, 40; Martha, 195; Mary, 77; Richard, 84\*; Robert, 137;

Sam., 1, 4, 5\*, 10, 13, 15, 19\*, 22, 23, 29, 31\*, 37, 42\*, 44, 84, 91, 124\*, 129, 134\*, 135, 142\*, 148, 155, 158, 159, 164, 168, 169, 191, 195, 198, 199, 200, 208, 211, 215, 219; Thomas, 33, 40, 60, 92; William, 85

Hulse, Ralph, 70; Thomas, 195\*, 196

Hulton, Jo., 216; John, 119; Joseph, 209

Humphreys, Edward, 54, 101, 196\*; Hugh, 73; Mary, 112. *See also* Umfrith

Humstone [Humson], Hannah, 182; Robert, 12\*

Hunt, Alice, 186; Ann, 66, 73, 212; George, 211; Henry, 214\*; John, 212\*

Huntbach, Thomas, 46

Hunter, James, 78\*; Mary, 78

Huntington, Hugh, 193\*

Hurle, Stephen, 230\*

Hurleston, Elizabeth, 240

Hurst, Alice, 156; Edmund, 60; Edward, 156\*; Eliz., 28; Henry, 13; Katherin, 32; Mary, 76-77; Nathanael, 108; Samuel, 204; Thomas, 13, 156; William, 28, 179, 205, 209, 210

Hurt, Richard, 226\*

Hussey [Hussye], Margt, 75; Sam., 202

Hutchins, John, 19\*

Hutchinson, Alice, 81

Huxley, Elizabeth, 114; Mary, 21; Richard, 114\*; Thomas, 235\*

Hyde, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161; Robert, 158\*, 187

## I

Ile, Robert, 155\*

Illidge [Ildige], John, 18, 164; Richard, 18\*

Illingworth, Tho., 128

Ince, Ann, 59; Richard, 15, 196\*

Ingham, John, 146, 159, 180; Laurence, 67; Robert, 55\*

Inglefield, Sarah, 213

Ireland, Francis, 60\*, 92, 125, 155, 156; John, 238; Mary, 66; Otho, 125\*; William, 20\*

Irish, John, 53\*, 85, 195

Isaac, Thomas, 177\*

Isherwood, John, 223

Ison [? Dyson. Ison in printed Alderley Register], Susanna, 181

## J

Jackson, Alice, 199; Ann, 106; Benjamin, 7; Edward, 3, 34, 163, 182; Ferdinando, 67\*; Gawen, 167; James, 205; Jo., 59; John, 178\*, 205\*; Jos., 40, 103; Joseph, 71, 129\*, 200; Margaret, 42; Mary, 102, 134; Peter, 195; Richard, 36, 102\*; Robert, 146\*; Samuel, 118\*; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 1, 94, 163, 164, 182, 206\*

Jameson, Margte., 146; Wm, 146

Janion [Jannion, Jenion], Elizabeth, 50; Margaret, 69; Sarah, 150

Janny, Randle [Wrandell, Wrandle], 3\*

Jaques, Isaac, 148

Jasper, John, 234

Jebb, Mary, 217\*; Richard, 17, 21\*, 24, 26, 27, 29, 35-37, 39, 41, 44\*, 53\*, 61, 63, 71, 74, 77\*, 82, 87, 92, 94, 100, 112\*, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121\*, 123\*, 129, 134, 137, 145, 150, 153, 157, 168, 197\*, 206, 209, 211\*, 214, 217\*

Jeff, Rich., 158

Jeffries, John, 216\*

Jellicoe [Gelico], Abigail, 61

Jenion. *See* Janion

Jenkins, Elizabeth, 50; Mary, 237

Jenkinson, Martha, 41; Rob., 84

Jennings [Jenings], George, 17; John, 111, 150; Mary, 17; Thomas, 150\*

Jepson, Elizabeth, 10; George, 116, 162\*

Jervis, Samuel, 191

John, Frances, 8

Johnson, Alice, 93, 93 n.; Ann, 62, 206; Catherine, 82, 92; Elizabeth, 122, 123; Ellen, 123; Ester, 156; George, 57; Hannah, 191; James, 238\*; Jane, 44, 194, 205; Jennett, 215; John, 130, 176, 179, 195, 232; Jonathan, 101; Margaret, 75, 122; Margery, 167; Mary, 193, 198; Ralph, 192\*; Randle, 229; Randolph, 229; Robert, 204, 229, 230; Samuel, 117; Sarah, 169, 194, 230; Thomas, 26, 58; William, 117, 136\*, 155\*, 202\*

Jolly, Alice, 111, 117\*, 169, 186, 198, 207, 224-225, 231; Catherine [Katherine], 198, 207, 214; George, 190; Jacob, 211; Jane, 14; Margaret, 209; Seth, 14, 209

- Jones, Ann, 65, 93, 98; Barbara, 15\*; Dorothy, 19, 36, 42, 57, 114, 177; Edward, 15\*, 16\*, 108; Elizabeth, 35, 238; Ellen, 202; Ellis, 19, 48\*; George, 32, 164\*; Hannah, 192; Henry, 72, 92\*, 173\*, 237\*; Hugh, 55\*; Humph., 19; Jacob, 233\*; James, 98\*; John, 25, 26\*, 57, 68\*, 119, 120, 212, 231\*; Joshua, 177\*; Margaret, 76, 119, 191; Martha, 128, 187; Mary, 220; Morris, 126\*; Peter, 173\*; R., 57; Richard, 19, 57, 167\*, 177, 184\*; Robert, 105\*; Roger, 126\*; Samuel, 220\*; Sarah, 156; Timothy, 35; William, 156\*
- Jordain, Hugh, 133\*
- Joynson, Ann, 60; Arthur, 193\*; Hannah, 83; Thomas, 161\*
- Jump [Jumpe], Catherine, 145; Law, 238; Mary, 24; Richard, 206\*
- K
- Kalley [*sic* for Calley], John, 218
- Kash [? Cash], Ellen, 4
- Kay, Elizabeth, 129; James, 100, 215\*; John, 62, 234; Mary, 133; Ralph, 47; Thomas, 216.  
*See also* Key
- Keen, John, 134; Thomas, 92\*; William, 233
- Kellett. *See* Killett
- Kelly, Elizabeth, 154; Michael, 24; Phillip, 144\*
- Kelsall, Alice, 161; Catharine [Katharine], 100, 226, 237; Elizabeth, 30, 169, 234; Henry, 172; James, 73, 124; John, 172\*; Lettice, 40; Samuel, 192; Sara, 101; Susanna, 58; Thomas, 89\*, 169; William, 23, 220
- Kemp, Alice, 231; Jane, 191; Susana, 31; Thomas, 132
- Kemster [*sic* for Kempster], John, 113
- Kendall, Thomas, 145\*, 194
- Kendrick [Kenrick, Kenricke, Kenwick, Kenwicke], Andrew, 119; Ann, 28; Catherine, 177; John, 218; Martha, 19; Mary, 98
- Kennerley, Sarah, 209
- Kent, Alice, 114; Elizabeth, 100; Randle, 94\*; Samuel, 201, 231
- Kenwick. *See* Kendrick
- Kenyon [Kenion], Alice, 120; Edward, 120; Ellen, 103; Isabel, 163; John, 22\*, 44, 239; Leigh, 103; Peter, 21; Robert, 120; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 208
- Kerefoot, Ann, 102
- Kershaw, Alexander, 11\*; Ann, 51
- Key, Edward, 66; Elizabeth, 167; Isaiah, 56; James, 85, 204; John, 21\*, 41\*; Mary, 37; Richard, 47, 48, 153; Thomas, 143.  
*See also* Kay
- Killett [*sic* for Kellett], Tho\*, 29
- Kindersley, William, 200\*
- King, Fortunatus, 181\*; Mary, 87; Sarah, 8, 205; Thomas, 83
- Kingsley, Elizabeth, 95; John, 77; Richard, 95, 171\*
- Kingston, William, 120\*
- Kinley, Elizabeth, 12
- Kinsey, Israel, 183\*; Ralph, 130, 210, 211
- Kippax, Arch., 17, 20, 21, 27, 29, 32, 35, 40, 41, 60\*, 67, 71, 75, 81, 84, 85, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 109, 145, 146\*, 148, 157, 160, 170, 180, 183, 185, 189, 191, 206, 222\*, 226, 227, 231-234, 238; E., 67, 113, 149; Edward, 110; Isabel, 239; Mart., 78; Martha, 41, 60, 97, 146, 157, 170, 183, 191, 222\*, 226, 231, 232, 234; Mary, 180; R., 11, 21, 24, 25, 31, 35, 51, 62\*, 64, 67, 70, 110, 119, 122, 132, 137, 146, 149, 152, 153, 159, 168, 180, 186\*, 204, 208\*, 209, 210, 215, 228, 236, 239; William, 119, 122, 132\*, 133, 137, 180, 215, 236
- Kirkbread, Anthony, 91\*
- Kirkes, J., 179
- Kirkham, James, 126\*; John, 21\*
- Kirkman, Mary, 85
- Kitts, Joseph, 178
- Knight, George, 57\*; Henry, 84; John, 39, 42\*; Peter, 85; Robert, 207; Thomas, 153
- Knott, Christopher, 40\*
- Knowles [Knowls], Andrew, 238; Gabriel, 34; John, 49\*; Lydia, 49; Michael, 20; Peter, 119; Thomas, 20, 34\*, 223; W<sup>m</sup>, 209\*
- Knutsford, Elizabeth, 209
- Kynaston [Kinaston], Jane, 206; John, 118; Mary, 214
- L
- Lace, Thomas, 130\*
- Lamb, William, 106\*
- Lancaster, Alice, 93; John, 166; Margaret, 204; Peter, 181, 184;

- Richard, 87\*; Robert Patrick, 61\*; Thomas, 61  
 Lancelott, Rebecca, 181; Samuel, 164\*  
 Landcas, Elizabeth, 150  
 Lander, William, 5  
 Lane, John, 192\*  
 Langdale, Henry, 112-113  
 Langley, Ralph, 194; Thomas, 182; Titus, 127  
 Langshaw [Lankshaw], Hannah, 45; John, 48, 156; Richard, 45; William, 229. *See also* Longshaw  
 Larden, Margaret, 125  
 Lassell [Lassels], Margt, 157; Susan, 42  
 Lasus, Wm., 33  
 Latham, Joseph, 5; Martha, 48. *See also* Lathom  
 Lathom, James, 162; John, 196\*; Joseph, 11; Peter, 14\*; Richard, 164; Thomas, 99  
 Lathrop, Ralph, 127, 128  
 Law, Ann, 67; Henry, 208\*; Sarah, 208  
 Lawnes. *See* Lowndes  
 Lawrence [Laurence], Anne, 20; Elizabeth, 30; Rachel, 8  
 Lawrenson [Lawrinson], Ellin, 107; George, 44\*; John, 83\*, 195; Joseph, 167\*; Thomas, 44; William, 107  
 Lawton, Alice, 22; Ellen, 55; Isaac, 135; James, 170\*; Peter, 181, 182; Richard, 21. *See also* Lowton  
 Lea, Dorothy, 171; James, 57; Jonathan, 49; Margreat, 109; Martha, 192, 201; Ralph, 84, 109; Thomas, 77\*, 193\*, 205; William, 110  
 Leadbeater [Leadbeter], Edward, 209\*; James, 216\*; John, 38; Peter, 126, 179; Richard, 215\*; Samuel, 24, 38, 44; Thomas, 97\*, 230  
 Leaf, Wm, 154  
 Leath, Elizabeth, 152  
 Leather, Mary, 2  
 Leatherbarrow [Letherbarow, Letherbarrow], Ann, 78; Elizabeth, 12, 121; James, 105; William, 43  
 Ledward, Richard, 146, 192  
 Lee . . . . [? Lever], Samuel, 103  
 Lee, Elizabeth, 78; John, 150; Margaret, 63, 154; Mary, 73, 152; Thomas, 105  
 Leech, Catharin, 212; John, 29\*, 55\*, 198; Mary, 60; Robert, 184; Savige [Savage], 28, 199, 207  
 Leen, Sarah, 12  
 Leenes [Leens], John, 233; Samuel, 56  
 Lees [Lease], Abigail, 9; Edmund, 215; Humphrey, 228; James, 167; John, 62, 86, 177\*; Jonathan, 51, 62, 202; Robt, 86, 88; Thomas, 5\*; William, 109\*, 128, 129, 177  
 Leftwich [Leftwiche], Eliza, 174, 187; John, 2\*; Mary, 11, 12, 13\*, 59, 102, 187\*, 226\*; Nathaniel [Nath], 11, 78, 79, 123, 142, 143\*, 144, 188; N.X.N., 59; Richard, 8, 91\*; Thomas, 11\*, 12, 13\*, 30\*, 36, 41\*, 42, 54\*, 55, 56, 58, 59\*, 63, 67, 79, 91, 96, 101, 102\*, 122, 123, 128, 142\*, 143\*, 144, 147, 158, 174, 180, 187\*, 188, 195, 206, 222, 226\*, 232  
 Legh, Henry, 42\*; Rachel, 78; Robert, 136\*; Thomas, 199; William, 62\*  
 Leicester, Elizabeth, 176; Mary, 55; William, 164  
 Leigh, Andrew, 58; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 19; George, 144\*; Jacquinth [Jaquint], 89; James, 12\*; John, 53; Joshua, 22, 46, 221; Peter, 66\*; Richard, 19  
 Lethart [Leithart], Ann, 180, 200; Esther, 113; William, 180  
 Lever. *See* Lee . . . .  
 Leverock, William, 194\*  
 Lewis, Ann, 180; Elizabeth, 57, 171; Joseph, 45, 46; Mary, 114, 222; Randle, 127\*; Roger, 114; Samuel, 132\*; Thomas, 202\*  
 Ley, M., 201, 203; Martha, 170; R., 182; Tho., 25  
 Leycroft, Ralph, 190\*  
 Leyland [Layland, Lealand], Ellen, 143; Gerrard, 130\*; Jabez, 103; Jane, 103; John, 183  
 Liddert, Catharine, 10  
 Lightbown, Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 2; John, 2  
 Lightfoot [Lightfoote], Ralph, 101; Randle, 67; Robert, 213\*; Samuel, 59\*  
 Ligoe. *See* Lythgoe  
 Lilly, Moses, 141\*  
 Linaker [Linneker], John, 196\*; Peter, 172. *See also* Linniker  
 Lindop, Margary [Margery], 100, 181, 182, 208, 217  
 Lindsey, Robert, 130\*

- Lingard, Ellen, 106; George, 103; John, 152; Peter, 224\*; William, 21, 29, 41, 44, 53, 65, 74, 112, 114, 115, 117, 197, 210
- Linney, Elizabeth, 31; James, 31, 127
- Linniker, John, 1\*. *See also* Linaker
- Lintott, John, 196
- Liptrot [Liptrott], Phebe, 1; Thomas, 113
- Lister, Arthur, 99
- Litherland [Letherland], Catharin, 18; Edward, 70\*; John, 11-12, 50; Sarah, 236; William, 56
- Littlemore [Litlmore], George, 101, 113, 117, 121, 143, 148, 153, 160, 183
- Little [Litler], Damosas, 152; Elizabeth, 76; Jane, 121; Margaret, 69; Robert, 162; Thomas, 141, 212
- Liverpoole, Ann, 39
- Livesey [Livesay], Ellen, 150; James, 50, 238
- Lloyd, Anthony, 180\*; Edward, 114, 180\*; Gamaliel [Gamuel], 159; John, 35; Robert, 9; Sarah, 209; Susanna, 80; Thomas, 214
- Locker, Nicholas, 7; Richard, 4\*
- Locket [Lockett], John, 153; Sarah, 206
- Lockwood, Abraham, 185; Joseph, 181
- Lomax [Lummo], Alice, 202; Ann, 103, 127; Ester, 197; James, 197; Katherine, 106; Mary, 168, 191
- Long, Margaret, 155
- Longshaw, John, 145. *See also* Langshaw
- Longworth, Henry, 95; Joseph, 53, 104\*, 188, 205; Sarah, 47, 52, 104, 150, 167, 181, 188
- Lord, James, 142; Simon, 138
- Low [Loe, Lowe], Abigail, 115; Anne, 23, 49; Brian, 107; Edward, 50\*; Enoch, 79; George, 30\*, 67\*; Ja., 165; James, 39, 161, 169, 197; Jane, 109; John, 40, 46, 52, 84, 203; Margaret, 52, 144; Martha, 41, 172, 238; Mary, 40; Matthew, 59; Miles, 42; Nicolas, 147; Peter, 107\*; Ralph, 113\*, 229, 238\*; Robert, 13, 17, 83\*, 99, 106, 216\*; Stephen, 191; Thomas, 47, 213; William, 20\*, 103, 156
- Lowndes [Lawnes, Lounds, Lownds, Lownes], Benjamin, 10, 18, 144, 154, 166, 193; Elizabeth, 24, 218; Hannah, 207; Martha, 93; Mary, 8, 39, 63; N.X.N., 161; Robert, 93; Susannah, 25, 51; Thomas, 207
- Lowton, George, 70; James, 68, 94; Thomas, 70. *See also* Lawton
- Loyall, Peter, 227\*
- Lucklaw, Alex., 78, 80
- Ludman, Tho., 182
- Lumford, Elizabeth, 231
- Lummo. *See* Lomax
- Lun, Agnes, 185
- Lund, Edward, 110; Elin, 168; Jo., 175
- Lunt, Ann, 111; John, 60\*, 108\*; Peter, 60; Ralph, 106\*, 147; Thurstan, 94\*; Will, 188
- Lupton, Elizabeth, 79; Robert, 9
- Lurting, William, 228\*
- Lydiot, Samuel, 111\*
- Lynford, Peter, 152, 154\*
- Lyon, Ann, 200; Lydia, 201; Mary, 200; Thomas, 86, 188\*, 218
- Lythgoe [Ligoe, Lithgoe], James, 43; John, 84; Joseph, 84\*, 96; Randle, 10; Susan, 161

## M

- Macgarvy, Patrick, 107\*
- Machald, Mary, 57
- Machester. *See* Mashiter
- Macklin, James, 153\*
- Mackworth [Machworth], Ann [An.], 66\*
- MacMullen [Macmoulin], Alexander, 187; John, 184\*
- Maddert, Sarah, 116
- Maddock, Ann, 220; Benjamin, 213; Henry, 190; Jonathan, 49\*; Richard, 36, 72, 121\*, 221\*; Robert, 46, 147, 201, 206, 221, 233; Roger, 32; Thomas, 147\*
- Maddocks, John, 118, 213\*; Joseph, 71
- Mainwaring, Marga[ret], 50; Margeret, 173; Martha, 159; Thomas, 176
- Makant, Isaac, 97\*. *See also* Makin
- Makin [Makon, Meakin], Abraham, 209; Anne, 157; Dorothy, 99; Mary, 90; Matthew, 162; Robert, 3; Sarah, 6; Thomas [Tho.], 33\*, 89

- Malbon [Malbone], George, 214 ; Griffith, 60 ; Hannah, 37 ; Ralph, 26\*, 197 ; Timothy, 39\*
- Malham, Eliz., 69 ; John, 208\*
- Mallenson, John, 138\*
- Malliley, Joseph, 236\*. *See also* Munneley
- Mallory, Tho., 46
- Malpas, Ann, 69
- Malyn, Mascie, 116, 121 ; R., 117
- Man, Edward, 200\*
- Manley, Ellen, 144 ; Hannah, 214 ; Lucretia, 179
- Manning, Randle, 186\* ; Thomas, 141
- Marbury, Katherine, 202
- Markland, Catharine, 76 ; Elizabeth, 220 ; Ja., 124 ; Mary, 42, 44, 53, 97, 101, 107, 109, 161, 175, 179, 185, 203 ; N.X.N., 112 ; Ralph, 42\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 49, 50, 52, 53, 95, 97\*, 98, 101, 102, 104\*, 106, 107\*, 108-111, 115\*, 117, 145, 150, 153, 155, 157, 161, 166-168, 170, 173, 175, 179, 181, 184, 185, 188, 192, 195, 196, 198-202, 203\*, 204, 205, 236, 239 ; Robert, 203
- Marklow, Nicolas, 168
- Marks, Daniel, 17\*
- Marriot, John, 128
- Marrow, John, 99
- Marsden, Ann, 91 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; James, 151 ; John, 13, 198\* ; Joshua, 4, 29, 30, 32, 39, 63, 82, 85, 91, 95, 130, 166, 170, 199, 200, 202, 209, 210, 227, 228, 234 ; Mary, 221 ; Robert, 151\*
- Marsh [March], Agnes, 190 ; Ann, 61 ; Elizabeth, 130, 155 ; James, 13 ; John, 107 ; Jonathan, 157\* ; Mary, 109 ; Peter, 134 ; Richard, 98\*, 213 ; Sara, 63 ; Thomas, 134\*, 213\*, 214 ; William, 102\*
- Marshall, John, 170\* ; Wm., 231
- Marthall, John, 136. *See also* Marshall
- Martin [Martyn], James, 77 ; Martha, 89 ; Mary, 49 ; Thomas, 124, 188, 201\* ; William, 49
- Martindale, Eliz., 123 ; John, 106\*
- Martinscroft, Elizabeth, 121 ; Ellianor, 19 ; John, 19
- Mascall, William, 213
- Mascrey, John, 183
- Mashiter [Machester, Masheter], An., 95 ; George, 190\* ; Thomas, 221\*
- Mason, Barbara, 138 ; Ellenor, 229 ; Peter, 111 ; Ralph, 212 ; Robert, 111, 235 ; Thomas, 209\*
- Massey [Massie], Anne, 149 ; Francis, 41 ; John, 89, 171 ; Lawrence, 149 ; Mary, 36 ; Peers, 40 ; Percy, 178 ; Peter, 137\* ; Sarah, 138 ; Thomas, 98 ; Trafford, 118 ; William, 80\*. *See also* Master
- Master, Trafford, 118 n.
- Mather, Elener, 187 ; Ellin, 188 ; Henry, 188 ; Mary, 125 ; Thomas, 190\*
- Mathew, Alice, 74
- Mathewman, Hannah, 181
- Matthews [Mathews], Esther, 160 ; John, 211 ; Martha, 178 ; Mary, 174 ; Phebe, 90
- Maulkin, Martha, 189
- Maurice, Andrew, 115 ; Ann, 11
- Mawd, Thomas, 98
- Mawdesley, George, 82, 115\*, 174, 203
- Mayre, Jane, 72
- Meadow, John, 77
- Meadowcroft [Medowcroft], John, 149, 229
- Meadows, Samuel, 145\*
- Meakin. *See* Makin
- Meanley, Abigail, 232
- Mear, Elizabeth, 177
- Mearlye, Margaret, 47
- Medcalf. *See* Metcalf
- Mee, John, 116\*
- Meese, Mar., 83, 99
- Mence, Charles, 150
- Meols [Meoles], Edward, 224\* ; John, 120 ; Thomas, 56, 100, 129, 152 ; William, 91, 92, 193
- Mercer [Merser], Alice, 170 ; Arthur, 126, 127, 236 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; George, 66, 86\* ; Henry, 230, 231 ; Mary, 66 ; Richard, 75\*, 136, 137 ; Robert, 91 ; Samuel, 213 ; William, 7\*, 92, 107
- Meredith [Merideth], Charles, 222 ; Evens, 69 ; Griffith, 199 ; Hannah, 53 ; William, 222
- Merry, Elizabeth, 111 ; John, 78 ; Thomas [Tho.], 90\*, 111
- Merryman, William, 134\*
- Metcalf [Medcalf, Metcalfe], Charles, 38 ; Jane, 204 ; Samuel, 64, 65 ; William, 12\*
- Miatt, John, 112
- Middlehurst, John, 78\* ; Thomas, 55\*
- Middleton, Cicely, 161 ; Elizabeth, 4 ; Martha, 169 ; Mary, 5 ; Thomas, 4
- Midgley, Robert, 236
- Miller, Edward, 110

- Millett [Millet], Isabel, 150; James, 143; Matthias, 78; Richard, 64\*, 137\*
- Millington, John, 25; Martha, 1; Mary, 40; Thomas, 80
- Millnes, Ja., 11
- Mills, Thomas, 14, 86\*
- Miln, Robert, 205
- Milton, Humphrey, 222\*
- Minshull [Minshall], Ellen, 232; Mary, 28; Thomas, 191
- Mitchell [Mitchel], Richard, 165\*; Samuel, 102; Sarah, 125; Thomas, 27
- Moffit, George, 170\*; Katherine, 99
- Moles, Mary, 70
- Molyneux [Molineux, Mollyneux], Ann, 124; Bathias, 145; Elizabeth, 23; George, 159\*; John, 104; Robert, 66\*
- Moncks, George, 66
- Money, Thomas, 73
- Montgomery, John, 210
- Moones, John, 94
- Moorcroft, Edward, 7; Silvester, 17\*. *See also* Morecroft
- Moore [More], Catherine [Katherine], 28, 135; Cicely, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Henry, 63, 75\*; Joseph, 49; Richard, 14
- Moores [Moors, Mores], Ellen, 9; James, 138, 183; John, 143; Philip, 23; Saml., 233, 234; William, 174\*
- Morecroft, Ellin, 189; Jane, 42; Silvester, 191; William, 78. *See also* Moorcroft
- Moreton, Thomas, 88\*. *See also* Morton
- Morgan, Henry, 73\*; Phillip, 31
- Morrall, Mary, 182
- Morrey [Morry], Ann, 13; John, 164, 165; Martha, 52, 89; Peter, 208\*; Philip, 13, 113; Ursula, 12; William, 51, 52
- Morris [Morres, Morrice], Elizabeth, 51, 110; Ellen, 214; John, 45, 198\*; Joseph, 149; Mary, 22; Richard, 95\*, 195\*; Samuel, 209\*; Sarah, 150; Thomas, 28\*
- Morrison [Morison], Henry, 6\*
- Mort, Alexander, 174\*; James, 3
- Morton, John, 2; Ralph, 197\*; William, 140\*. *See also* Moreton
- Moseley, Francis, 161; Isabella, 91; Shallcross, 13
- Moss [Mosse], Elizabeth, 151; Hannah, 130; Henry, 94; James, 151; Jane, 76, 176; John, 131\*; Jonathan, 121; Mary, 90; Rachel, 144; Tho., 178; William, 130
- Mosson, Joseph, 120, 121
- Mostyn, Richard, 15; William, 82\*
- Mottershead [Mottershed], Anne, 148; Edward, 102\*; Jeffrey, 134; Jo<sup>n</sup>, 99
- Mottram [Motteram], Elizabeth, 1; Ellen, 164; Joseph, 194; Sarah, 102, 158
- Moulding, Matthew, 120
- Mouldsdale, John, 116
- Moulson [Maulson], Charles, 118, 143\*; Elizabeth, 186; Ellen, 156; John, 240; Robert, 23, 38, 86, 139, 186, 194, 209
- Moulton, Abigail, 149; Isaac, 46\*; John, 102; Matthew, 41; Thomas, 224; William, 28, 46
- Mountford [Mounford], John, 24\*; Robert, 139\*
- Moyle, John, 131; Thomas, 60, 149
- Mulleley, Richard, 86; Thomas, 86
- Mulles, Richard, 78\*
- Mulrey, John, 191\*
- Muncaster, Thomas, 62, 139
- Mundey, Henry, 9
- Munneley, Joseph, 236 *n.* *See also* Malliley
- Murphy [Murfey], Daniel, 101; Elizabeth, 112
- Murray, Ja., 229
- Murrey, John, 165
- Myers [Miers], Arthur, 139\*; James, 44, 179; William, 97, 121

## N

- Nangrave [Nangreave], Elizabeth, 233; Richard, 87; Sarah, 29
- Naylor [Nayler], Abraham, 135; Ann, 70; Edmund, 116\*, 174; Ester, 5; John, 218\*; Margrett, 202; Mary, 106; Peter, 191\*; Richard, 135; Robert, 238; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 113\*, 229; William, 77
- Neal, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109
- Needham, Robert, Lord Viscount of Killmorrey, Ireland, 36
- Neild, John, 58\*; Robert, 239\*. *See also* Nield
- Nelson, William, 123\*, 139
- Nettles, Thomas, 222
- Nevell [Nevel], Francis, 166; Mary, 25
- Nevill, Tho<sup>s</sup>, 50

- Newall [Newhall], Hannah, 193 ;  
Henry, 193 ; Isaac, 34\* ; Judith,  
61
- Newby, Thomas, 4\*
- Newhouse, William, 31, 210, 212, 236
- Newport, John, 218
- Newsomb, Judith, 235
- Newton, Alice, 36 ; Ann, 200 ;  
Edward, 215 ; Eliz., 189 ;  
Francis, 38 ; John, 101\* , 136 ;  
Mary, 89, 203 ; Robert, 188 ;  
William, 131\* , 142
- Nichol, Margaret, 25
- Nicholas [Nicolas], Chas., 86 ;  
Richard, 168\*
- Nichols [Nicholls, Nicols], Ann,  
176 ; Elizabeth, 234 ; John,  
90\* , 143, 187, 211
- Nicholson [Nicolson], Ann, 177 ;  
Ellin, 194 ; Francis, 53\* ; Isaac,  
140\* ; Ra., 58 ; Thomas, 155\*
- Nickson [Nixon], Ambrose, 26,  
145\* ; Ann, 14 ; Charles, 143 ;  
Jonathan, 26 ; Matthew, 141 ;  
Mordecai, 56\* , 107\* ; Richard,  
39, 46 ; Sarah, 26
- Nield [Neeld], Edmund, 128 ;  
Elizabeth, 97 ; Jonathan, 170 ;  
Roger, 75 ; Thomas, 224\* . *See*  
*also* Neild
- Nightingale, Constance, 14 ; Con-  
stantine, 199
- Noblet, Alice, 204
- Noden, Thos., 166
- Nokes, John, 5
- Norbury [Norberry], Eliz., 184 ;  
John, 93 ; Philip, 28\*
- Norman, Isabel, 168 ; Samuel, 27
- Normensell, Elizabeth, 36
- Norris [Noris, Norres], Alice, 160 ;  
Ann, 201 ; Edward, 175\* ;  
George, 221 ; Henry, 113 ; Hugh,  
166 ; James, 83 ; Jannet, 166 ;  
John, 36 ; Lydia, 115 ; Patrick,  
209\*
- North, Thomas, 21
- Norton, George, 166
- Nunes, John, 38\*
- Nuttall [Nuttal, Nuttall], Catharine,  
11 ; Edward, 35\* ; Nathaniel, 18 ;  
Robert, 100, 133 ; Thomas, 215\* ;  
Nutter, Ellis, 149 ; Robert, 149\*
- O
- Oak, Esther, 96 ; Godfrey, 96
- Oakehill. *See* Okell
- Oakes, Mary, 58 ; William, 6
- Oakewel, Phebe, 3
- Occleston. *See* Okerson
- Odcroft, William, 220
- Offley. *See* Ottley
- Ogden, Alice, 21 ; Amos, 38 ; Ann  
[Anne], 47, 101 ; Joshua, 38 ;  
Richard, 47 ; Susannah, 60
- Ogles, Cuthbert, 102
- Okell [Oakehill, Okill], Jane, 119 ;  
Jno., 58 ; Margaret, 74 ; Martha,  
149 ; Mary, 226 ; Peter, 167 ;  
Rosingreave, 224 ; Thomas, 149 ;  
William, 55
- Okerson [? Occleston], Jane, 90
- Okey, Tho., 43
- Okill. *See* Okell
- Oldfield [Oldfeild, Oldfeld], Eliza-  
beth, 102 ; George, 65 ; Left-  
wich, 65\* ; Ro., 15 ; Thomas,  
152 ; William, 192
- Oldham [Oldam, Ouldham], Adam,  
4 ; Anne, 191 ; George, 64 ;  
Hannah, 90, 147 ; J., 31 ; Jane,  
4 ; John, 19 ; Mary, 169 ;  
Richard, 2
- Oliver, Jo., 115
- Ollerenshaw. *See* Ornsaw
- Ollerhead, John, 14\* ; William, 22\*
- Ollyer, John, 51\*
- Omerod. *See* Ormerod
- Openshaw [Oppenshaw], Alice, 71 ;  
Susan, 100
- Opherton, John, 161
- Orange, Hannah, 239 ; Samuel,  
212\* , 239
- Ords [Ordes], Frances, 133 ;  
Thomas, 197\*
- Orett, John, 238. *See also* Orrett
- Orfett, Will<sup>m</sup>, 22
- Orme [Orm], Edward, 21\* ; John,  
66\* ; Martha, 168 ; Mary, 142 ;  
Phillip, 44
- Ormerod [Omerod], Alice, 208 ;  
Anne [An], 119, 146 ; John, 208 ;  
Peter, 59\* , 119, 127, 208
- Ornsaw [? Ollerenshaw], John, 70\*
- Orrell [Orrel, Orril], Henry, 169\* ;  
John, 143 ; Mary, 84, 143 ;  
Robert, 148, 219\*
- Orrett [Orret], Daniel, 56\* ; Henry,  
231 ; Jane, 235. *See also* Orett
- Orton, Jenks, 88\*
- Osbaldeston, Alexander, 212
- Osbinson, Robert, 44
- Osborn, George, 160\* , 178
- Ottiwell, Isaac, 2\* , 66
- Ottley [Offley, *vide* Burke's  
Peerage], Mary, 36
- Oulton, Elizabeth, 26, 179 ; John,  
17\*
- Ounsworth. *See* Unsworth

- Overton, Elizabeth, 23, 66;  
Randle, 1, 168
- Owen, Charles, 181; John, 168;  
Lydia, 69; Marg<sup>t</sup>, 109; Richard,  
238\*; Thomas, 143\*; William, 9
- Owens, Mary, 188; Thomas, 16
- Owensworth. *See* Unsworth
- Oxnard, James, 51\*
- P
- Pack, Christopher, 12, 14, 16, 24,  
55, 63, 74, 76, 82, 111, 113, 129\*,  
147, 158, 168, 183, 198, 207, 238
- Page, Edward, 105\*, 143; James,  
191; John, 18; Peter, 228
- Pain, Richard, 44; Robert, 86\*
- Painter, Mary, 64; Thomas, 64
- Paldin, Eliza, 224
- Palin, Ann, 56, 125; James, 26\*;  
John, 66; Mary, 75-76
- Parin, Catherine, 142
- Park [Parke], Hugh, 220\*; John,  
218\*; William, 137
- Parker, Bridge, 144; James, 66;  
John, 65\*, 190\*, 210\*, 231;  
Mary, 147; Robert, 144\*; Sarah,  
27; Thomas, 107, 217; William,  
208
- Parkinson, Alice, 94; James, 94;  
John, 236; Martha, 88; Mary,  
119; Ralph, 88; William, 202,  
202-203
- Parks, Anne, 159; Mary, 47
- Parr [Parre], Catherine, 32;  
Edward, 157; Henry, 218\*;  
James, 124; Jane, 232; Joseph,  
3; Margaret, 185; Mary, 198;  
Richard, 186\*; Robt., 106;  
Sarah, 186; Susanna, 198;  
William, 2, 161\*
- Parratt, Francis, 130
- Parren, Robert, 128, 171
- Parrin, William, 220\*
- Parry, Eliz., 16; Henry, 16;  
Margaret, 114; Peter, 132\*;  
Simon, 114; Thomas, 27, 58
- Parsifall. *See* Percival
- Parson, John, 74\*; Lawrence, 134
- Parsonage, Hannah, 64; Randle,  
64
- Parsons, John, 102; Ralph, 150;  
Richard, 139; Thomas, 184\*
- Partington, Ann, 16; Edward, 15;  
John, 213; Martha, 3; Mary,  
161
- Passe, John, 115\*
- Pate, Grace, 142
- Pateson, Elizabeth, 95
- Patrick, Jane, 184; William, 199
- Patten, Hugh, 96\*; Rachel, 165;  
Susan, 164; Thomas, 165, 205
- Pattison, Thomas, 50\*
- Pawlet [Pawlett], Alexander, 38;  
Ann, 17; John, 2, 127, 179-180
- Peach, Samuel, 125
- Peacock, Charles, 43\*; Daniel, 43;  
John, 48\*; Jonathan, 109\*;  
Mary, 160; Ralph, 153; Thomas,  
26\*, 79, 186, 237
- Peacop, Mary, 133
- Peak, Peter, 133, 163
- Pearse, John, 5\*
- Pearson [Pierson], John, 176\*,  
207\*; Margaret, 122; Richard,  
101; Samuel, 187
- Peck, William, 105
- Peel, Mary, 21
- Peers, John, 52; Joshua, 84;  
William, 73
- Pemberton, Alice, 120, 136;  
Hannah, 139; John, 63\*; Rich.,  
214; William, 183\*
- Pendlebury, John, 11\*; Robert,  
46\*; William, 172\*
- Pendleton, Daniel, 110\*
- Penketh [Penkett], Ann, 239;  
Henry, 194; Lidia, 129; Sarah,  
14, 62, 80; William, 111, 147
- Penkithman, Henry, 79
- Penlington, Ann, 54; Jane, 117
- Pennington [Penington, Pinning-  
ton], Christopher, 163; James,  
104\*; Jane, 220\*; John, 204\*;  
Joseph, 163; Richard, 172\*;  
Thomas, 126; William, 57
- Percival [Parcivall, Parsifall, Per-  
civall], Elizabeth, 133; Ellen,  
116; John, 169, 229; Katherine,  
208; Margaret, 25, 229; Mary,  
80; Richard, 26, 154; Thomas,  
19, 153
- Perrin, James, 181; John, 171;  
Margaret, 95; Peter, 167\*
- Perry, Anne, 236; Thomas, 13\*
- Personage, Richard, 19\*
- Peters, Ra., 24
- Pew. *See* Pugh
- Philippson, Miles, 105
- Phillips [Philipps, Philips], Cath-  
erine, 109; Dorothy, 139, 206;  
Edward, 144\*; Henry, 221\*;  
Jacob, 33; John, 1\*, 231; Mary,  
59; Robert, 217\*; Sarah, 37;  
William, 1
- Phugh. *See* Pugh
- Phydian [Fiddian, Phiddian],  
Joseph, 17, 76, 133\*
- Physwick. *See* Fishwick

- Pickering, Dorothy, 38; Eliz., 162  
Jonathan, 94; Martha, 62;  
Nathan, 120\*; Thomas, 238
- Pickford, Matthew, 164\*
- Pickins, Eliz., 55
- Pickmore, Ralph, 127
- Pickop, Lawrence, 200\*
- Pickton, Henry, 55\*
- Pierce [Peirce], Rice, 75\*; William,  
222\*
- Pierpoint, John, 103
- Piggott [Piggot], Ellis, 118\*;  
George, 63; Tho., 100
- Pike, Robert, 92\*
- Pilkington, Alexander, 223; Anne,  
39; Elizabeth, 223; James,  
144; Mary, 157, 161, 165, 166,  
186, 198; [? Mary], 160
- Pilling, John, 21, 51; Mary, 21,  
132, 146, 186\*
- Pilsbury, John, 78
- Pimley, Richard, 229; Thomas,  
229
- Pimlott [Pimlot], Mich., 157;  
Robert, 191; William, 191
- Pinderton [?], Margeret, 183
- Pinnington. *See* Pennington
- Pinson, Jane, 25
- Pixley, John, 61
- Plant, Samuel, 31; William, 92
- Platt, Elizabeth, 173; Esther, 228;  
James, 73; John, 96, 202\*;  
Joseph, 49, 188\*; Peter, 143;  
Richard, 228; Sam<sup>l</sup>, 5; William,  
148
- Plumb, Catherine, 16; John, 104;  
Margret, 119; Thomas, 187.  
*See also* Plumme
- Plumley [Plumbly], Beatrice, 170;  
N.X.N., 170; Peter, 100; Wil-  
liam, 14, 21, 33, 35, 54, 55, 57,  
64, 70, 72, 78, 81, 89, 94, 99, 118,  
120, 132, 139, 149, 157, 158, 159,  
165, 172, 180, 190, 191, 201, 207,  
211, 216, 217, 223, 239\*
- Plumme, Richard, 10. *See also*  
Plumb
- Plumpton, Peter, 25
- Podmore [Podmoore], Anne, 4, 26;  
Dorothy, 115; Richard, 218;  
Thomas, 115
- Pollard, Joseph, 90
- Pollett [Pollet], John, 220; William,  
220, 235\*
- Poole [Pool], Ann, 33, 66; Barbara,  
7; Daniel, 220\*; Edward, 114;  
Sir James, 66; James, 115;  
John, 108; Josiah, 194; Mary, 7;  
Rich., 125; Thomas, 58, 174\*;  
William, 66
- Porter, John, 203\*; Rebecca, 92;  
Thomas, 98\*, 203
- Posthewer [? Broster], Sarah, 213
- Postons [Poston], John, 192\*
- Pott, Anne, 85 n.; Francis, 86;  
Hannah, 59; Henry, 93\*, 93 n.;  
John, 217; Joseph, 59, 60;  
Thomas, 36. *See also* Totte
- Potter, Alexander, 15, 205; Alice,  
209; Joshua, 27\*; Phebe, 98;  
Samuel, 139; Sarah, 94; Thomas,  
98\*
- Potts, John, 172\*
- Poughlin [? *sic* for Poughtin], Mar-  
gery, 107
- Pounden, John, 96
- Povah, Eliz., 31; Francis, 109
- Povall [Poveall], Elizabeth, 99;  
John, 61, 99; Thomas, 23\*
- Powdrill, Thomas, 157
- Powell [Powel], Edward, 190;  
Hannah, 19; Henry, 147; John,  
114; Joseph, 51\*; Margt, 234;  
Mary, 237; Randle, 18\*;  
Thomas, 58
- Pownall, James, 15; Mary, 178;  
Nicolas, 70, 71; Ralph, 15
- Poynton, Hannah, 32
- Pratchett [Pratchet, Pratchitt],  
Alice, 226; Hugh, 53\*; John,  
22\*; Richard, 152, 215; Sarah,  
132; Willm, 22
- Preist, Mary, 57
- Prenton, Richard, 86\*; Timothy,  
115
- Prescott [Prescot], Edward, 52\*;  
Henry, 7\*, 8, 10, 20, 28, 34\*, 36, 39,  
43, 53, 57, 62, 66, 72\*, 82, 118,  
150, 166, 175, 177, 182, 194, 196,  
216, 230; Jane, 194; Joh., 78,  
117; John, 26, 40, 85, 102, 124,  
131, 142, 151, 223, 226; Ralph,  
171
- Prestbury, Margt, 233; Mary, 131
- Preston, Henry, 210
- Price, Ann, 113; Catherin, 43;  
Elizabeth, 73; Fr., 174; Fran.,  
79; Francis, 25, 33\*, 39, 40, 42,  
49, 50\*, 51, 94, 125, 140, 150, 152\*,  
159, 167, 175, 177, 188; John,  
76\*; Joseph, 24\*, 54\*; Margaret,  
76; Mary, 14; Richard, 158\*;  
Thomas, 238; Wm, 87, 94, 109\*.  
*See also* Pryse
- Priestnall, James, 235
- Prince, Anne, 104; John, 168\*;  
Joseph, 140\*
- Pritchard [Prichard], Martha, 18;  
Thomas, 168; William, 193\*
- Probart, William, 85, 86

Proctor, John, 42; Jo<sup>n</sup>, 83  
 Prophet, Nathan, 3  
 Proudlove, Henry, 6; Jno., 53, 67,  
 68; John, 26, 131  
 Proudman, Elizabeth, 127\*  
 Pryse, William, 219. *See also* Price  
 Pugh [Pew, Phugh], John, 36;  
 Richard, 193, 194  
 Pulford, Peter, 160; Richard, 86;  
 Thomas, 48  
 Purshill, Richard, 185\*  
 Pye, Dorothy, 223; Hannah, 20;  
 John, 134\*; Robert, 155\*

## R

Radcliffe [Rackliffe, Ratcliff, Rat-  
 cliffe, Rattlife], Edward, 112\*;  
 Elizabeth, 123; Felicia, 219;  
 Johanna, 210; Mary, 191;  
 Richard, 224; Samuel, 37, 145\*,  
 150, 153, 197, 210; William,  
 129, 177  
 Radly, Ralph, 37  
 Raffold, Samuel, 176  
 Ralph, Robert, 219  
 Ramsbottom, Henry, 136  
 Ramsden, Mary, 32, 40, 60, 84, 91-  
 93; William, 181  
 Randles, Marg<sup>t</sup>, 211; Samuel, 52  
 Randleson, Margaret, 3  
 Ranicars, John, 40; Prescott,  
 164\*; William, 40  
 Ranson, Charles, 111  
 Ratcliffe. *See* Radcliffe  
 Rathbone, Elizabeth, 108; Ellen,  
 104; Martha, 236; Thomas,  
 36\*; William, 68, 104, 236\*.  
*See also* Rathburn  
 Rathburn, Martha, 236 n. *See also*  
 Rathbone  
 Ravald, Alice, 53  
 Ravenscroft, John, 135  
 Rawlinson [Rollinson, Rowlinson],  
 Ann, 14; Elizabeth, 91, 175;  
 Hannah, 225; Richard, 153\*,  
 197; Thomas, 3, 43, 46\*, 207\*  
 Rawthorne [Rawstorne, Ros-  
 thorne], Edward, 97\*; Mary, 92;  
 William, 57\*  
 Rayson [Rason], Robert, 152\*;  
 William, 86  
 Read, Ann, 10  
 Red [? Reed], Henry, 112\*  
 Reddish, William, 211\*  
 Reddit [? Reddish], Agnes, 106  
 Redfern, Anthony, 130  
 Redrope [Redroap], Elizabeth, 7;  
 Joseph, 12; Randle, 12\*

Reece, Ann, 18; Elizabeth, 203;  
 Margaret, 196; Peter, 38\*;  
 Richard, 151; Robert, 48, 49;  
 Thomas, 218, 233  
 Reed. *See* Red  
 Rench, Amy, 28. *See also* Wrench  
 Renshaw [Renshall], George, 138\*;  
 John, 52\*, 130; Jonathan, 211;  
 Joseph, 20\*. *See also* Wrenshall  
 Repton, William, 217  
 Reves, Thomas, 231  
 Reynold, John, 78\*  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17  
 Rhodes [Rhoades], Hugh, 89;  
 Richard, 30; Samuel, 227  
 Rice, John, 168\*; Thomas, 72\*  
 Richardson, Alice, 26; Edward,  
 102\*, 119, 199; Elizabeth, 133,  
 156, 183; George, 109; John,  
 142\*; Joshua, 61\*; Josiah,  
 87\*; Margaret, 60; Martin,  
 31\*; Mary, 77, 102; Richard,  
 170; Ruth, 1; Susana, 141  
 Richmond, Henry [Hen.], 38, 184,  
 236; Richard [Rector of Walton],  
*vide* Index III, 93 n.; Silvester,  
 38  
 Ridgeway [Ridgway, Rigway],  
 James, 168\*; Joseph, 48; Mary,  
 82; Philip, 95; Robert, 189;  
 Timothy, 153, 154; William, 212  
 Ridihalg, Mary, 210  
 Riding [Rideing, Ryding], Richard,  
 33\*; Robert, 72\*; Thomas, 159  
 Ridley, Jennet, 157; Joseph, 231;  
 Tho., 193  
 Rigby, Edward, 167\*; Ellin, 52;  
 Henry, 47; Humphrey, 6;  
 James, 6, 61\*, 143; Lawrence,  
 44\*, 110; Margret, 130; Mary,  
 227; Peter, 216; Richard, 94;  
 Thomas, 6, 166; William, 200\*  
 Rigway. *See* Ridgeway  
 Rimmer, Marjory, 109; Mary, 122;  
 Samuel, 182, 231  
 Risley, Edward, 61  
 Robert [Needham], Lord Viscount  
 of Killmorrey, Ireland, 36  
 Roberts [Robert], Edward, 1\*, 2,  
 7\*-10\*, 11, 14\*-16\*, 17, 18\*-20\*,  
 21, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 25, 26, 27\*, 28\*,  
 29, 30\*, 31, 32\*-36\*, 37, 38, 39\*,  
 40, 41, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 48\*, 49\*, 52,  
 53, 54\*-58\*, 60\*, 61, 62, 63\*-66\*,  
 67, 68, 69\*-76\*, 78\*, 79, 80\*-82\*,  
 83, 85\*-87\*, 88, 89\*, 90\*, 92\*-95\*,  
 96, 98\*, 99\*, 100, 101, 105\*, 111-  
 113, 115, 117\*, 118\*, 119, 120\*,  
 121, 122\*, 123, 124, 125\*-129\*,  
 131\*, 132\*, 133, 134, 135\*, 136\*

- 137, 138\*, 139\*, 140, 141\*, 144\*, 145, 146\*-149\*, 150, 151\*, 152\*, 153, 154\*, 155\*, 156, 157\*, 158, 159\*, 160\*, 161\*, 163, 164\*-166\*, 168\*, 169\*, 172\*-174\*, 175, 176\*, 177, 178\*-180\*, 182\*-185\*, 189, 190\*-192\*, 193, 194\*-196\*, 199, 201, 202\*, 203, 205\*-207\*, 208, 210\*, 211, 212\*-214\*, 217, 218\*-227\*, 230, 231, 232\*-239\*, 240; Eliz., 184; Francis, 141; Jane, 192; John, 173; Magdalen, 32; N.X.N., 170; Thomas [Tho.], 15, 93\*
- Robertshaw, Ben, 35, 168, 210; Henry, 47
- Robinson, Ann, 203; Bridget, 137; Daniel, 88, 146; Elinor, 91; Ellen, 59, 199; Hannah, 169, 214; James, 160, 222, 224; Jane, 155, 171; John, 14\*, 90\*, 118\*, 131\*, 209; Jonathan, 145, 146; Joshua, 228\*; Martha, 124, 203; Mary, 20, 58, 224; Peter, 6, 13, 29, 39, 43; Randle, 120; Robert, 21, 127; Ruth, 38, 48, 86; Samuel, 221\*; Susannah, 157; Tabitha, 124; Thomas, 111, 124, 129, 166, 171
- Roby, Mary, 170\*
- Rode, Tho., 134
- Roe [Row, Rowe], Elizabeth, 160; George, 151; John, 123, 151, 154, 214, 226; Thomas, 24, 111, 151; William, 8, 45\*. *See also* Rol and Wroe
- Rogers, Christian, 193; Daniel, 19; Dorothy, 133; James, 19, 74; John, 117
- Rol [? Roe], Tho., 39
- Rollinson. *See* Rawlinson
- Roocroft. *See* Rowcroft
- Rootidge [? *sic* for Routledge], Ann, 24
- Roper, Jennet, 26
- Rosbothom [Rosbotham], Elizabeth, 133; Katherine, 55; Mathew, 4\*
- Rose, Catharine [Catherine], 197, 228; Richard, 228
- Ross, William, 85\*
- Rosthorne. *See* Rawsthorne
- Roswell, N.X.N., 233 *n.* *See also* Rothwell
- Rotheram, Thomas, 91\*; William, 91
- Rothwell [Rothwel], Charles, 160; Edw., 214; Elizabeth, 193; James, 116, 149\*; Mary, 233; Ralph, 37, 129; Richard, 67\*, 148. *See also* Roswell
- Roughley [Roughly], Ralph, 165\*; Thomas, 130\*
- Routledge. *See* Rootidge
- Rowcroft [Roocroft], Richard, 35
- Rowland [Rowlands], Hugh, 21; John, 1, 32, 60; Margeret, 164; Rachael, 190; Sarah, 45; Willm., 210
- Rowleston, Elizabeth, 71
- Rowley, Eleanor, 94; Ellin, 95; James, 95; John, 94, 206; Mary, 123; Thomas, 217\*
- Rowlinson. *See* Rawlinson
- Rowson, Robert, 171
- Rowson, Charles, 191; Margaret, 177
- Royle, Alice, 27; Catherine, 71; Elizabeth, 78, 81, 172; Jane, 30; John, 9, 156, 157, 196, 197; Mary, 143; Ralph, 177\*; William, 176
- Rudyard, Eliz., 43; John, 43
- Rumsey, John, 125\*
- Runcorne [Runckorn], Anne, 236; John, 216
- Ruscall, Elizabeth, 88; Thomas, 88, 190
- Ruscoe, R., 38
- Rushton, Charles, 146; John, 235; William, 179
- Russell, Tho., 141
- Rutter, Esther, 104; Richard, 240; Robt., 78
- Rycroft [Ryecroft], Ann, 154; Elizabeth, 151; Helen, 153; Henry, 153; Margeret, 185; Mary, 180; Timothy, 49\*
- Ryder, Elizabeth, 115; John, 165
- Rylance, Edward, 126; James, 198; William, 126
- Ryland, John, 102
- Rylands, Edward, 165\*; James, 224; Joseph, 13; Mary, 13; Nicholas, 176; Robert, 13; William, 206
- Ryle, Regin, 122
- Ryley [Riley, Ryly], Alice, 236; An., 62; Edward, 71, 72; George, 164; John, 107\*; Richard, 157; Thomas, 236\*, William, 62, 208

## S

- Sadler, Catherine, 126; Dorothy, 48; Isaiah, 30; Roger, 118; Samuel, 94\*
- Sagar [Sager], Issabel, 110; Otho, 153
- Sale, Elizabeth, 11; Issabel, 229; Susannah, 163; William, 163

- Salisbury [Salsbury, Salusbury],  
Dorothy, 54; Elizabeth, 149;  
Giles, 125\*; Susanna, 31;  
Thomas, 125
- Sallam, John, 217
- Salmon, George, 59\*
- Salthouse [Salthous], James, 157\*;  
John, 101; Mary, 207; Ralph,  
81\*
- Sampson, Thomas, 158\*
- Sandbach, Joseph, 35; Nathaniel,  
84
- Sandeforth, Isabel, 46. *See also*  
Sandford
- Sanderson, Alice, 39; Elizabeth,  
107; John, 18, 72; Mary, 15;  
Thomas, 94; William, 39
- Sandford [Sandeford], Ann, 200;  
Elizabeth, 219; Nathan, 43,  
110. *See also* Sandeforth
- Sandilands [Sandylands], Deborah,  
46; Phebe, 104
- Sankey, John, 117, 143; Ralph,  
143\*; Thomas, 80, 184
- Sant, Thomas, 217
- Savage, Eliz., 201; Ermin, 184;  
Henry, 162; John, 148, 193,  
233; Margaret, 193; Mary, 185
- Savil, Joseph, 207
- Savory, Ann, 239; Ellis, 239
- Saxon, James, 101; Martha, 101
- Scarisbrick [Scaresbrook, Scaris-  
bricke, Scarisbrick, Scasbrick,  
Seasebrick], Catherine, 141;  
George, 183; Hannah, 166;  
Jane, 35; John, 131, 153;  
Margery, 81; Rowland, 117\*,  
166; Thomas, 146\*
- Schofield [Scholefield, Scholfield,  
Scolefield], Alice, 107-108;  
Charles, 163; James, 46, 91,  
187; John, 214; Mary, 63
- Scholes, Anne, 236; Jane, 137;  
Margt., 160; William, 47
- Scott [Scot], Alice, 162; David,  
119\*; Ellenor, 42; Samuel, 63;  
Thomas, 190\*; William, 94, 212
- Scragg, John, 121\*
- Seacome, Jane, 196; Robert, 41,  
93; Thomas, 156
- Seagrave, Elizabeth, 175
- Seal, William, 153. *See also* Seel
- Seaman [Seamon], Catherine, 2;  
Will., 142
- Seasebrick. *See* Scarisbrick
- Seavil, Dorothy, 121; John, 121
- Seddon [Sedden], Edward, 76;  
Elizabeth, 178; George, 90;  
Henry, 68; John, 42\*; Lau-  
rence, 118; Margaret, 128; Mary,  
163; Peter, 129; Ralph, 129;  
Robert, 24\*, 189\*; Roger, 53
- Sedgwick, Edward, 153, 189; James,  
227
- Seed, Elin, 35
- Seel [Seele], Thomas, 45\*, 169. *See*  
*also* Seal
- Sefton, Martha, 128. *See also*  
Sephton
- Seladine, Humphrey, 57
- Selby, Martha, 193
- Sellar, William, 69
- Selsby, Elizabeth, 63
- Sephton, James, 17; Jane, 182;  
Mary, 156; Thomas, 14\*, 17\*.  
*See also* Sefton
- Sergeant [Serjeant], Mary, 67;  
Richard, 98, 132, 151, 190, 209,  
213\*, 227, 229\*
- Shackleton, John, 24\*
- Shale [Shaile], Charles, 165, 212
- Shanks, Margery, 176, 178; Samuel,  
167\*
- Shard, John, 41, 152
- Sharp, Tho., 76
- Sharples [Sharpless], Cuthbert, 60;  
Henry, 36; Mary, 137; Sarah,  
60; Thomas, 25; William, 205\*
- Sharrock [Sharrocks], Ann, 186;  
Elizabeth, 174; Hugh, 33; Mary,  
224; Thurstan, 221. *See also*  
Shorrocks
- Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 2\*, 3, 5, 8\*,  
10\*, 14, 25, 26, 36, 37, 42, 56, 65,  
67, 68, 70, 72, 77, 80, 84\*, 93,  
104, 106, 109, 111\*, 112, 116\*,  
118, 119, 144, 146, 149, 150, 153\*,  
160-162, 167, 172, 183, 189, 199,  
202, 206, 221, 226, 229, 236, 239;  
Anne, 2\*, 4, 6, 8, 18, 42, 69, 76,  
79, 80, 83, 104, 108, 109, 115\*,  
116, 206, 216, 220, 237; Brian,  
36; Elizabeth, 100, 212-213;  
George, 93\*; Henry, 62\*, 64;  
John, 8, 14, 67\*, 68, 100, 104\*;  
Joseph, 43\*; Mary, 171, 176;  
Peter, 160, 182; Raphe, 175,  
183; Robert, 4, 5, 8, 10\*, 11, 14,  
18, 22, 25, 26, 34, 37\*, 40, 45,  
48\*, 49, 52, 56, 58, 62, 65, 67, 68\*,  
69, 72, 76, 77, 79, 83, 84\*, 90,  
93, 111\*, 128, 148, 237, 238;  
Samuel, 75\*; Sarah, 134, 156;  
Tho., 106; Thomas, 121, 200, 211;  
William, 124, 172, 199
- Sheffield, Isabel, 180
- Shelmerdine, Edmund, 106\*; Emy,  
130; James, 182; John, 138
- Shenton, John, 3, 10, 12, 14-18,  
26\*, 28, 37, 42, 53, 58, 60, 61\*,

- 67, 83, 87\*, 97, 101, 114, 128, 132, 133, 136-138, 170, 174, 179, 185, 226, 227, 237
- Shephard, John, 13
- Shepley, Mary, 51
- Sherborne, Tho., 157
- Sherdley, Henry, 206
- Sherlock [Sherlocke], Henry, 72 ;  
John, 43, 46, 47, 50, 52, 61 ;  
Mary, 129 ; Robert, 107 ; Thomas,  
34 ; William, 129
- Sherrin, Randle, 234
- Sherwin [Shirwin], Jane, 234 ; John,  
173, 175 ; Martha, 110 ; Mary,  
193 ; Robert, 171\* ; Thomas Rowe,  
13 ; William, 118\*
- Shinglar, Peter, 116
- Shirrale, John, 132
- Shocross, Hannah, 16
- Shone, Elizabeth, 182, 221 ; Sam,  
125
- Shore, Han., 109 ; Jo., 109 ; Sarah,  
190
- Shorrock, Hugh, 67 ; Margrett, 93.  
*See also* Sharrock
- Short, Ann, 72 ; Hockenhull, 72 ;  
Michael, 97
- Shrigley, Hannah, 199 ; John, 207\*
- Shuttleford, John, 17\*
- Shuttleworth, George, 42\* ; Richard,  
220\*
- Siddall [Siddal], Ann, 202 ; Gyles,  
129\* ; Margaret, 124 ; Mary,  
207
- Sidebottom [Sidebotham, Side-  
bothom], Elizabeth, 29, 172, 230 ;  
John, 226 ; Mary, 123 ; Silas,  
185 ; William, 96, 196
- Sidway, Anne, 41
- Simm, James, 199
- Simmons [Symmons], John, 16,  
105, 230
- Simons [Symons], Mary, 43, 119 ;  
William, 16\*
- Simpson, Edward, 61\* ; Esther,  
163 ; John, 40, 45, 66\*, 93\* ;  
Joseph, 231 ; Magdalen, 115 ;  
Mary, 146, 216, 219 ; William,  
59\*
- Sims [Symms], Margret, 196, 235,  
240 ; Richard, 101, 140, 162,  
174, 189, 192-193, 199, 207, 209,  
229, 235\*, 240
- Singleton, Lydia, 201 ; Rose, 139
- Skelhorn [Skelern, Skellern], John,  
22 ; Samuel, 34 ; Sarah, 195
- Skerratt [Scerrott, Skerrett], Eliza-  
beth, 87 ; John, 15, 49, 102\* ;  
Randle, 87\*
- Skinner, Mary, 29
- Slack, Christopher, 27
- Slade, Joseph, 129. *See also* Slead
- Slater, Edmund, 152\* ; Elizabeth,  
165 ; Ellen, 180 ; John, 94-95
- Slead, Thomas, 13, 102. *See also*  
Slade
- Smalley, Beatrice, 222 ; William,  
46, 186
- Smallshaw [Smalshaw], John, 106 ;  
Margret, 80 ; William, 69
- Smallwood, John, 43, 129 ; Mar-  
garet, 158 ; Mary, 27 ; Randle,  
209, 210 ; Thomas, 190 ; William, 5
- Smart, John, 148
- Smethurst [Smetherst], Ann, 181 ;  
James, 56\*
- Smith, Amy, 182 ; Anne, 126, 145,  
201, 212, 239 ; Arthur, 81\* ;  
Daniel, 15 ; Edward, 137 ; Eliza-  
beth, 141 ; Ellen [Elin, Ellin],  
38, 41, 68, 94, 98, 140, 178, 221 ;  
Emme, 109 ; Francis, 123 ;  
George, 19, 33\* ; Hannah, 81,  
95 ; Henry, 162 ; Hugh, 95, 223 ;  
James, 36, 37, 43, 59\*, 152, 195,  
199, 214\* ; Jane, 230 ; John,  
36\*, 82, 116, 125, 129, 139\* ;  
Margaret, 129, 165 ; Margery,  
41 ; Martha, 211, 232 ; Mary, 28,  
73, 91, 208 ; Randle, 116 ; Re-  
becca, 99 ; Richard, 32, 36\*, 74,  
80, 95, 142 ; Robert, 140, 206 ;  
Roger, 61 ; Samuel, 54, 79, 226 ;  
Sarah, 153, 221 ; Thomas, 160 ;  
William, 28, 73, 95\*, 106, 107, 145,  
160\*, 237. *See also* Smyth
- Smoot, Elizabeth, 201
- Smoult, John, 110 ; Susan, 110
- Smyth, Margrett, 231. *See also*  
Smith
- Sone, Stephen, 227
- Sorocold [Sorracall, Syracold], Alice,  
210 ; George, 148 ; John, 162 ;  
Mary, 43 ; William, 43\*, 162
- Sorton, Charles, 98 ; Joseph, 154
- Southern, Thomas, 108\*, 116
- Southward, Grace, 46 ; Robert, 11
- Southworth, Isabel, 91
- Spark [Sparke], Elizabeth, 135 ;  
John, 134\* ; Thomas, 97\*
- Sparks, Elizabeth, 222
- Sparrow, Elizabeth, 151 ; John,  
126, 213\* ; Thomas, 173\*, 212\*
- Speakman [Spakeman], John, 119\*,  
161, 223\* ; William, 119
- Speed, Calveley, 60 ; Hugh, 213
- Spencer [Spenser], Anne, 24, 113 ;  
Dorothy, 119 ; Jenett, 22 ;  
Richard, 72\*, 158, 211 ; Samuell,  
82 ; Sarah, 158 ; Tabitha, 194 ;

- Thomas, 20, 27, 55\*, 100, 113, 168, 204; Will., 72
- Spendla [? Spendlow], George, 85\*
- Sproston [Sproson], Isaac, 75;  
John, 125, 235; Mary, 10
- Squire, Martha, 167
- Stananought, Margret, 173
- Standish, Charles, 136; Edward, 13; John, 29\*; Margaret [Margt.], 136, 226; Thomas, 177
- Standishstreet, Ellen, 50
- Stanley, Ann, 38; George, 46; Henry, 4; Peter, 46
- Stanway, Sarah, 221
- Starkey [Starkie, Starky], Ann, 220, 221, 229, 238; James, 65, 130\*, 220; John, 57\*, 130; Mary, 33; Phoebe, 196; Thomas, 26\*
- Statham, Job, 82; John, 54, 73; Sarah, 182, 201; Thomas, 52
- Stead [Steade], Eliz., 49; Samuell, 212
- Stealfox, Eleanor, 176
- Steel [Steele], Daniel, 75; George, 114; Joan, 208; John, 119; Joseph, 108; Mary, 46; Richard, 24, 41\*, 54, 114; Robt, 7
- Stephenson [Stephanson], Elizabeth, 51; James, 68; Joseph, 198
- Stevenson, John, 112\*; Joseph, 106, 189; Robert, 76\*
- Stiles [Styles], John, 3\*, 4, 6\*, 9\*, 11\*, 13, 19\*, 21, 23, 25\*, 33, 38, 45, 46, 51, 54, 59, 60, 64, 68, 71-73, 85, 90, 95, 97, 98\*, 102, 104, 109, 122, 128, 130, 137, 147, 158, 163, 166, 169, 172, 177, 188, 189\*, 197, 203\*, 220
- Stirrup [Stirrop], Hugh, 12\*; John, 223
- Stock, Mary, 94; Ralph, 186
- Stocken, Phebe, 7, 14, 16, 22. *See also* Stockton
- Stockley, Deborah, 199; Edward, 20; Hamlet, 223\*; John, 20; Mary, 179; William, 20
- Stockport, Ellen, 213; William, 217
- Stockton [Stocton], Catherine, 186; George, 70; Henry, 93; James, 197\*; Martha, 209; Peter, 75; Richard, 18\*, 193. *See also* Stocken
- Stokes, John, 185
- Stone, Thomas, 45\*
- Stonehewer, Ellen, 67; Joseph, 219; Mary, 197
- Stones, Henry, 63; Jane, 63; John, 90; Richard, 236; Robert, 135; Samuel, 167; William, 39, 49; Zachary, 135\*
- Stonier [Stoiner], Jno., 84; John, 36
- Stopforth, William, 139
- Storrett, Randle, 15\*
- Story, Martha, 203; Thomas, 99
- Stott [Stot], Charles, 88; Margaret, 142; Mary, 9, 68; Thomas, 161\*
- Stratford, William, 36, 78\*, 153, 154, 211
- Street, John, 13\*; William, 97
- Stretch, Mary, 32; Tho., 90, 112, 133
- Stretfeild, Sarah, 134
- Strethill, Joseph, 124
- Stringer, Eliz., 182, 184, 193, 214, 229; George, 215; John, 137, 145, 160; Mary, 12
- Strong, Margt, 32
- Strongitharm, Mary, 215; Philip, 42\*
- Stubbs [Stubs], Dorothy, 129; Ireland, 24; John, 157; Mary, 42; Thomas, 42\*
- Styth, Richard, 67; Robt, 15-17, 19, 20, 27, 28, 37, 38\*, 41, 43, 52, 62, 67, 71\*, 75, 77\*, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98\*, 101, 104, 105, 106\*, 107\*, 108, 110-112, 119\*, 120\*, 121, 122, 124, 129, 130\*, 131, 136, 139, 140, 146\*, 147, 148, 153\*, 155\*, 159, 162\*, 163\*, 164, 167\*, 168, 169, 171\*, 172, 174\*, 176, 177, 178\*, 180, 181, 186, 188, 189, 194\*, 196\*, 197, 198, 199\*, 200, 201\*, 203, 205, 207, 210\*, 216, 218, 221, 223, 228\*, 230\*, 231\*, 232, 235\*, 236\*, 239, 240
- Sudell, Christopher, 146\*
- Sudlow [Sudlowe], John, 178, 208; Samuel, 143; William, 93
- Sudworth, Jane, 121
- Sugden, John, 124\*
- Sumner, Edward, 203; George, 160; Mary, 144; Peter, 150
- Sutch, Mary, 60
- Suthart, Margret, 218; Mary, 163
- Sutcliffe, Henry, 110
- Sutton, Ann, 10; George, 77, 150; Henry, 129\*; John, 109\*, 124-125; Joseph, 171; Joshuah, 149\*; Lydia, 73; Martha, 143; Mary, 194, 228; Randel, 54; Thomas, 35\*
- Swain [Swaine, Swane], Elizabeth [Eliz.], 70, 81, 94; John, 94; Thomas, 91
- Swan, Elizabeth, 112; John, 68\*
- Swarbreck, Laurence, 157\*; Will., 32
- Swedall, Thomas, 225
- Sweet, John, 72\*

Swettenham, John, 236  
 Swift, Alice, 84; Ann, 87, 168;  
   Evan, 87; Henry, 222; Margrett,  
   222; Trymer, 168, 170\*; Wil-  
   liam, 186\*  
 Swindells, Ellin, 165; Francis, 142;  
   Jasper, 38\*; Thomas, 68\*, 168  
 Swinnerton, Sarah, 157  
 Swinson, Lettice, 118. *See also*  
 Sworton  
 Swinton, John, 35\*; Peter, 230  
 Sworton, Lettice, 118 *n.* *See also*  
 Swinson  
 Syracold. *See* Sorocold

## T

Tagg, Thomas, 168  
 Talbot [Talbot], Nathanael, 59\*;  
   Richard, 133; Sarah, 64, 65;  
   Thomas, 32  
 Tancit [? Faucit], Martha, 179  
 Tankard, John, 139; Ralph, 139\*  
 Tapley, Samuel, 79\*  
 Tarbock, John, 54  
 Tarbuck, Jane, 67; Judith, 147;  
   Peter, 123  
 Tarleton [Tarlton], Ann, 178; Eliza-  
   beth, 107, 164; J., 107; John,  
   185; Thomas, 185\*  
 Tatlock [Tatlocke], Edward, 161;  
   Ellen, 171; Henry, 93; James,  
   21; Mary, 161; Philip, 93, 230;  
   Richard, 134; Thomas, 49  
 Tattersall, Law., 122  
 Taylor, Abraham, 45, 47; Alice,  
   51; Anne, 5, 47; Benjamin,  
   49; Elenor, 88; Elizabeth, 43;  
   Hannah, 79; Henry, 112, 209;  
   Hugh, 14, 235; James, 25, 133,  
   194, 236; John, 15, 47, 53\*, 119,  
   127, 134, 187, 206, 219, 221, 229\*;  
   Lydia, 103; Martha, 96; Mary,  
   15, 58, 77, 157, 183; Matthew,  
   85; Nathaniel, 61; Paul, 15;  
   Peter, 4\*, 143\*; Richard, 96;  
   Robert, 74, 121, 166; Samuel,  
   87\*, 127, 134, 188, 206; Sarah, 51,  
   224; Theophilus, 71; Thomas,  
   36, 158\*, 177\*, 202; William,  
   41, 85, 181\*, 190; Zac. [Zach.,  
   Zack.], 6, 12, 13, 17, 36, 43, 49,  
   58, 61  
 Tellwright, Alice, 114  
 Tennant, Isaiah, 42, 45\*, 49, 117,  
   155, 203; John, 196  
 Tetlow [Tetlaw], Alice, 163; Ed-  
   mund, 202; Edward, 3; John,  
   37

Tew, Anne, 112  
 Thelwall, Anne, 15  
 Thomas, Anne, 83; Anthony, 204;  
   Evan, 205\*; Jane, 13; John,  
   163; N.X.N., 13; Susanna, 51;  
   William, 113  
 Thomason [Thomasson], Edward,  
   141\*; John, 12\*; Martha, 22;  
   Rachell, 235; Rich., 74, 111;  
   Thomas, 48  
 Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson  
 Thompson [Tompson, Tomson],  
   Elizabeth, 163; George, 12;  
   John, 42\*; Nathan, 45\*;  
   Nicolas, 163; Patrick, 198;  
   Richard, 105; Simon, 96\*;  
   William, 198\*  
 Thornhill, Randle, 76; Sarah, 95;  
   Thomas, 76\*  
 Thornley [Thornaley, Thorneley,  
   Thorniley], Ambrose, 77; Nicolas,  
   127; Robert, 117\*, 160, 161,  
   186, 198  
 Thornton, Alice, 155; Ellen, 29;  
   John, 198  
 Thorp [Thorpe, Throp], Jonathan,  
   202; Peter, 63, 84\*; Thomas,  
   25\*, 60  
 Thridgould, Mary, 185  
 Thumpston, Will., 224  
 Tickle, Jane, 117; John, 16, 53  
 Tidcomb, William, 107\*  
 Tildsley, Richard, 3  
 Tillotson, An., 132; Richard, 11;  
   Stephen, 132\*  
 Tilston [Tilstone], John, 39, 47,  
   196  
 Timmyes, John, 69\*; Richard, 69  
 Tinsley, Samuel, 64  
 Tipping [Tippin], John, 37; Richard,  
   225\*; Samuel, 10; Thomas, 110\*  
 Tod, Elizabeth, 76  
 Toft, Benjamin, 89; John, 5;  
   Joseph, 6; Mary, 68; Sarah,  
   153; Thomas, 6; William, 142,  
   153, 196  
 Tomkins [Tompkins], Dorothy, 97;  
   Hannah, 89; Richard, 89, 156\*  
 Tomkinson, Eliz., 90; Richard, 5  
 Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Amy, 54;  
   Benjamin, 91; Eliz., 52; James,  
   97, 147, 189-191, 194\*, 196, 197,  
   201\*, 209, 210\*, 216, 218, 223,  
   228, 230\*, 232, 235, 236; John,  
   54; Mary, 53; Thomas, 97\*;  
   William, 6, 7, 12\*, 13, 15, 37, 199  
 Tompkin, Mark, 69\*  
 Tonge [Tong, Tongue], Ann, 21;  
   Henry, 234\*; Jane, 36; Richard,  
   16; Thomas, 11, 84

Tootle [Tootell], Elizabeth, 73;  
 John, 186  
 Topp, John, 195\*  
 Topping, Ellen, 39; Henry, 206,  
 216; Hugh, 82, 175; Mary, 47;  
 Roger, 198; Thomas, 175\*  
 Torkington, Sarah, 227  
 Totte, Anne, 85, 85 *n.* *See also*  
 Pott  
 Totty, Elizabeth, 28; Henry, 182,  
 183; John, 138\*; Margrett, 214  
 Touchett, Elizabeth, 82  
 Town, Ellen, 204  
 Townley, Alice, 50; Anne, 24;  
 Elizabeth, 62; Law<sup>e</sup>, 62; Mar-  
 garet, 149; Robert, 227, 228  
 Townsend, Anna, 35; Gerard, 134;  
 James, 231; Samuel, 29  
 Townson, Robert, 166\*  
 Towsey, Thomas, 61  
 Travers, Brian, 45\*; James, 32;  
 Mary, 75; Matthew, 167; Sarah,  
 162  
 Travis, John, 48\*; Margaret, 49  
 Trenbee, Thomas, 124  
 Trethowen, Thomas, 191  
 Trevor, William, 154\*  
 Trueman [Truman], Jonathan,  
 184\*; Samuel, 111  
 Tryer, Sarah, 17  
 Tudman, N.X.N., 209  
 Tudor, John, 59; Richard, 37  
 Tunstall [Tonstall], Ann, 214;  
 Bridget, 94; Ellen, 45; James,  
 214; William, 16\*, 65  
 Turner, Alice, 79; Anne, 22, 228;  
 Hannah, 164; Jane, 153; John,  
 108, 211; Mary, 235; Randle,  
 208; Richard, 3, 114, 121, 132,  
 136, 142\*, 156, 225, 237  
 Tushingam, Hannah, 126  
 Tuson, Margaret, 5  
 Twallen, Alice, 15; Mary, 19  
 Twambrooks [Twembrookes], Catha-  
 rin, 55; Edward, 1\*; Thomas,  
 80  
 Twemlow [Twemlowe], Hannah,  
 210; Sarah, 221; Thomas, 215,  
 233  
 Twidall, Mary, 9  
 Twisse, Samuel, 4\*; Thomas, 229,  
 232  
 Twist, Peter, 226  
 Twoyearold, Margaret, 218  
 Tylor, John, 11\*  
 Tyrer, Anne, 91; Catherine, 122;  
 Geo., 153; Joseph, 171\*; Ralph,  
 52; Thomas, 52\*; William, 29  
 Tyson, Peter 57\*, 81; William,  
 81\*

## U

Umfrith [? Humphreys], W., 34  
 Unsworth [Ounsworth, Owens-  
 worth], Edward, 37; Henry,  
 199; Jane, 235; John, 65;  
 Richard, 199\*  
 Upton, Hugh, 61\*; Richard, 161  
 Urmston [Urmeston], Ann, 6;  
 George, 160\*; Hannah, 189;  
 John, 219; Stephen, 72  
 Usher, John, 65  
 Usherwood, Abraham, 37; John, 50,  
 228

## V

Valentine, John, 155, 179\*, 183;  
 William, 155\*  
 Vardon, Jno., 26  
 Varley, Roger, 62\*, 215  
 Varmer, Mary, 200  
 Vaudrey, Alice, 67  
 Vaughan, Ann, 211  
 Vause [Vauer, Vaux], Ann, 66;  
 Sarah, 134; Wm, 52  
 Venables, John, 113; Randle, 113;  
 Thomas, 10  
 Vernon, Martha, 80; Richard, 37\*;  
 Thomas, 132\*  
 Vicar, Archibald, 230  
 Vyse, Margaret, 225

## W

Waddington, Ann, 213  
 Wade, Alice, 38; Elizabeth, 174;  
 Mary, 208; Samuel, 187  
 Wadley, Mary, 139 *n.* *See also*  
 Hadley  
 Wagstaff, Josiah, 236\*; Martha,  
 227  
 Wainwright [Wainright], Anne, 97,  
 112; Esther, 137; Hannah, 144;  
 Henry, 97; John, 112, 137;  
 Margaret, 188; Richard, 58\*;  
 Thomas, 102, 125, 214, 215;  
 William, 42  
 Waite, John, 178; Thomas [Tho.],  
 9, 178\*  
 Waits, Margaret, 54  
 Walkden, Peter, 162, 184, 197, 199,  
 202, 229, 231; Thomas, 2, 4\*,  
 30, 46, 66, 82, 103, 104\*, 117\*  
 Walker, Anne, 70; Charles, 15;  
 Daniel, 88; Ed., 63; Edmund,  
 39, 62, 79, 105, 131, 135, 141,  
 181\*, 211, 215, 228; Edward,  
 46, 81\*; Elizabeth, 44, 85, 184,  
 194, 202; George, 64\*; Hannah,

- 105, 177; James, 9\*, 97, 98, 194, 239\*; Jennet, 152; John, 87, 88, 117, 159; Joseph, 46, 105; Margaret, 205; Mary, 138, 202; Richard, 134\*; Sarah, 89; Thomas [Tho.], 6, 98, 99, 137; William, 127, 131\*
- Walkerhouse. *See* Waterhouse
- Wallace [Wallis], George, 194; Thomas, 8
- Walley, Ann, 37; George, 66, 83\*; Hannah, 233; Humphrey, 161; Jonathan, 233; Martha, 98; Thomas, 6\*, 173; William, 8, 27, 83, 122
- Wallis, Joseph, 47\*; Mary, 146
- Walls, Thomas, 83, 120\*
- Walmesley [Walmesly, Walmisley, Walmsley, Wamsley], Ann, 169; Benjamin, 150, 154, 187; Joseph, 160; Richard, 132\*; Thomas, 30\*
- Walsh, W., 188
- Walthall [Walshall], Richard, 77; Ursula, 222
- Walthew, Hannah, 53
- Walton, Edward, 63\*; Ellen, 111; John, 198\*; Thomas, 63; William, 225
- Walwork, Thomas, 161
- Walworth, Henry, 124\*
- Warbrick, Henry, 231\*
- Warburton, Alcroft, 147; Alice, 138; James, 81; John, 81; Thomas, 66, 81, 108\*, 172
- Ward, George, 178; Richard, 79; Thomas, 32, 33, 149\*; William, 234\*
- Wardle, John, 235
- Wardleworth, Sarah, 88, 130, 147
- Wardley, Joseph, 63
- Waring [Wareing], Ellen, 82; Margaret, 160; Mary, 156; Peter, 23, 178; Thomas [Tho., Thos.], 12, 22\*, 30, 43, 48\*, 57, 99, 102, 103\*, 107, 113, 116\*, 120\*, 156, 160, 174, 191, 229, 232, 238
- Warmingham, John, 134, 199\*; Lidia, 240; Robert, 23, 123; William, 48
- Warren, Elizabeth, 204
- Warrington, John, 23, 70; Tho., 197
- Washington, Edward, 216; James, 181\*; Margery, 216
- Waterhouse [Walkerhouse], Nicolas, 176; Thomas, 42, 110, 140, 152, 159, 174, 177, 212, 224, 238
- Waterman, H., 46
- Waters, Samuel, 111
- Waterson, James, 194\*
- Watkinson [Watkison], Elizabeth, 40; Ellin, 110, 111; Katherine, 148
- Watmough, Benjamin, 210; Joseph, 20; Margaret, 69; Thomas, 28\*, 80\*
- Watson, Catherine, 123; Elizabeth, 29, 44; Margaret, 86; Mary, 43, 105; Robert, 78, 144; William, 95, 169, 220, 235
- Watt, Elizabeth, 22, 32; James, 178
- Watts [Wats], Catharine, 197; Elias, 210; Jane, 6; Thomas, 31\*; William, 31, 39
- Wayworth, Thomas, 169\*
- Webb, Anne, 195; William, 151\*
- Webster, Esther, 96; Isabel, 33; John, 70\*; Margret, 165; Mary, 70, 159; Roger, 226; Sarah, 101; William, 225
- Welch [Welsh], Ellis, 226; Hannah, 45; Henry, 109; John, 164, 188\*; Katherine, 226; Thomas, 70, 193, 217
- Weld, John, 56\*; Mary, 30
- Wells [Welles], Grace, 5, 26, 31, 36, 83, 132, 179; Joseph, 41, 58; N.X.N., 57, 231\*; Ri., 59; T., 5; Thomas [Tho.], 20, 26, 28\*, 31, 36, 43, 44, 57, 58, 70, 81, 83, 89, 91, 97, 100, 132, 178, 179\*, 181, 182, 192, 201, 207, 208, 216-218, 221
- Welsby, John, 157\*
- Welshman, Mary, 63; Thomas, 214; William, 214
- Westby, Alice, 227
- Westhead, Anne, 106
- Weston, Richard, 174; Samuel, 174\*
- Wetherby, Elizabeth, 34; John, 239\*
- Wettenhall [Wetenhall], Anne, 47; John, 17\*, 25, 32, 34, 47, 51, 66, 75; Margaret, 17, 25, 32, 47, 50; Thomas, 121, 122
- Wever, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185
- Whaley, James, 2; Thomas, 184; Willm., 233
- Whalley, Jane, 85; John, 137; Peter, 36; Roger, 40; Seth, 66, 85, 104; Thomas [Tho.], 33, 53, 82, 132, 159\*
- Wharton, Catherine, 188; George, 98
- Wheawell, John, 78\*
- Wheelock, John, 116\*
- Whelar, William, 115
- Whipp, John, 214

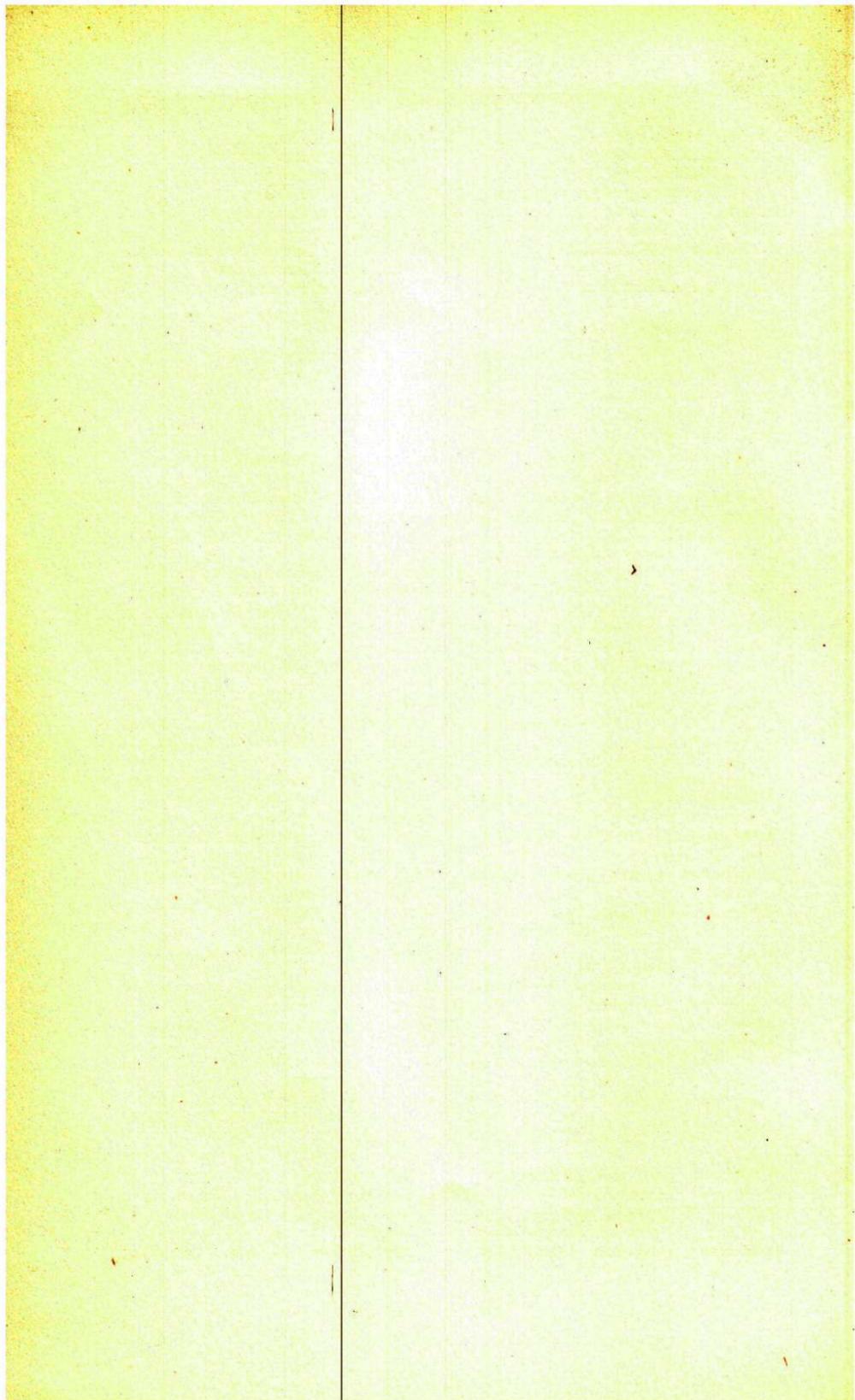
- Whitby [Whitbey, Whitbie], John, 233; Martha, 231; N.X.N., 148
- White, Esther, 217; John, 92\*; Jonathan, 114\*; Margret, 238; Mary, 31, 67, 81
- Whiteakers. *See* Whittakers
- Whitehall [Whithall], Thomas, 36
- Whitehead [Whithead], Ann [Anne], 3, 126; David, 35; Ja., 212, 214; James, 25\*; John, 35\*; Mary, 16; Robt., 191\*; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 40\*, 235\*; William, 95\*
- Whitehurst, John, 168\*
- Whitelegg, John, 58
- Whiteley, Alice, 47
- Whiteside, Eliz., 7
- Whitfield [Whitfeld, Witfield], Anne, 140; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 65; Henry, 12, 16, 162; Jo., 50; William, 199
- Whitley, Ann, 220; Thomas, 231
- Whitlow, Priscilla, 144; Thomas, 97
- Whitney, Thomas [Tho.], 169, 192
- Whittaker [Whataker, Whitacre, Whitaker, Whittakar], Dorothy, 43; Elizabeth, 34; George, 172; Isabel, 170; John, 122; Mary, 215; Richard, 180; William, 26, 96
- Whittakers [Whitakers, Whiteakers, Whittackers], Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 5; George, 76; Hannah, 23; Isaac, 123\*; James, 179; John, 137\*; Sarah, 84; Thomas, 179; Timothy, 29, 145; W., 100
- Whittingham, Anne, 157; Elizabeth [Eliz.], 69, 109; Ellen, 16; Hannah, 21; Joseph, 34; Thomas, 109
- Whittle [Whittell], Eliz., 23; Henry, 90; John, 7\*, 90\*; Joseph, 205; Joshua, 82; Richard, 162
- Whitworth, Abraham, 65\*; Mary, 3; Richard, 3; Roger, 212, 214
- Wickstead [Wixtid], Hugh, 58\*; Katherine, 14; Ralph, 32\*
- Widdenbury, Ann, 25
- Wigans, Sarah, 20
- Wigglesworth, Benjamin, 119\*
- Wignall, Elizabeth, 72; Ellen, 232
- Wilbraham, Joseph, 173\*; Mary, 93; Richard, 99; Thomas, 73, 99; William, 73\*, 169
- Wilcock, John, 178\*; Robert, 74\*; Thomas, 36, 127, 183. *See also* Wilcox
- Wilcox, Thomas, 13. *See also* Wilcock
- Wilcoxon [Wilcoxtion], John, 93; Mary, 21
- Wild [Wilde, Wyld, Wylde], Elizabeth, 62; John, 62, 165\*; Jonathan, 156; Joseph, 170; Margaret, 32, 171; Peter, 13
- Wilding [Wilden], Elizabeth, 40; James, 32\*; John, 160; Mary, 129, 131, 174; Richard, 29
- Wilkin, John, 60
- Wilkinson, Alice, 174; Emlin, 143; Francis, 204; John, 135; Joseph, 206\*; Margaret, 203; Ralph, 206; Richard, 11, 182; Thomas, 195, 204
- William, Anthony, 232
- Williams, Alice, 52, 113; Edward, 78, 81\*, 88\*, 225; Elizabeth, 155; J., 6, 20, 28, 33, 34, 40, 231; Jane, 69, 173; Jeffrey, 28\*, 67, 68, 76, 100, 102, 130, 131, 175; John, 128; Kath., 100, 102, 131; Mary, 33, 76, 138; Robert, 144; Thomas [Thos.], 113, 202\*, 214\*, 234
- Williamson, Alice, 176; Andrew, 127; Ann, 29; Henry, 40\*; James, 18, 19, 93; John, 27; Margaret, 112, 201, 239; Mary, 27; Peter, 111; Richard, 235\*; Robert, 1, 12\*, 22, 23, 26, 38, 40, 44, 48, 52, 60, 73, 86, 89, 105, 108, 138, 139, 145, 149, 186, 187, 190, 194; Thomas, 228; William, 178
- Willoughby, Ellen, 102; W<sup>m</sup>, 64, 74
- Wills, Eliz., 27
- Wilme, Mary, 61; Sarah, 190
- Wilson, Anne, 13, 97; Catharine, 153; Charles, 155; Edward, 78, 98, 178\*; James, 214; John, 64, 97, 147, 205\*, 240; Joseph, 39, 153; Joshua, 115\*; Margaret, 142; Mary, 30, 60, 64, 178; Obadiah, 49; Peter, 64; Phillip, 142; Robert, 227; Samuel, 13, 198; Thomas, 203\*
- Winalt, Richard, 4
- Windle, Henry, 99\*; Joseph, 210\*
- Windser [Winsor], Edward, 31, 99
- Winfield, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 106; Phebe, 104
- Wingfield, William, 119
- Winkle, Hannah, 132
- Winnington, Robert, 39, 222
- Winpenny, Martha, 223; Robert, 218
- Winstanley [Winstandley, Winstansley], Charles, 48\*; Dorothy, 104; Edmund, 123; Gerard,

- 153\*; Humphrey [Hurfrey], 230\*, 239; James, 120\*; John, 230, 239\*; Lawrence, 27\*; Mary, 189, 227; Matthew, 66; Peter, 6\*; Thomas, 4; William, 170
- Winterbottom, Mary, 79
- Wirral, Peter, 48
- Wishaw [Whishaw], Hugh, 58\*, 195, 225; Mary, 122
- Wiswal, Henry, 200\*; John, 112\*
- Withers, Robert, 233\*, 233 n.
- Withert [? Withers], Eleanor, 58
- Withinshaw, Thomas, 185
- Witter, John, 39\*; Mary, 151
- Witton, Rebecca, 120; Tho., 120
- Wixtid. *See* Wickstead
- Wold, Joseph, 54
- Wolfendine, Margt, 5
- Wolstenhulme, Theophilus, 21
- Wood, Esther, 140; Hanna, 96; Isaac, 89; James, 13; John, 89; Margaret, 181; Martha, 33; Richard, 219, 220; Roger, 224; Thomas, 161\*, 189, 217, 224, 229
- Woodcock, Edmund, 155\*; Edward, 63; John, 31\*; Ralph, 141\*; Sarah, 233
- Woodfin, Urian, 73\*; William, 73, 120, 133, 155, 240
- Woodles, Rachel, 104
- Woodnott, Thomas, 52\*
- Woods, Ann, 61; Anthony, 230; Charles, 146\*; Elizabeth, 167; George, 189; Henry, 3\*, 32\*, 36, 37, 73; John, 114-115; Rebecca, 62; Susan, 184; Thomas, 45; William, 32, 109, 167, 204
- Woodward, Alexander, 222; Audrey, 22; James, 222; Jane, 58; Mary, 93; Raphe, 31; William, 92, 93
- Woolfull [? *sic* for Woolfull], Robert, 110
- Wooley, Hugh, 76; Peter, 173; William, 76\*
- Woolham, George, 146
- Woosey, Wrigthton, 155
- Worrall [Worrall], Ellen, 54; Mary, 162; Peter, 76\*; Philip, 41\*; Richard, 139; Samuel, 99; Thomas, 23\*, 162; William, 120
- Worsley [Worseley], Dorcas, 151; Elizabeth, 34; John, 116\*, 151; Mary, 172; Thomas, 214\*
- Worthington, Ann, 37; Elizabeth, 159, 192; Henry, 42, 60; James, 62; John, 156\*, 200\*; Mary, 77; Nathaniel, 166; Peter, 33\*, 59; Richard, 128, 129; Roger, 5
- Wragg, Uzall [? Urial], 96
- Wrench, Edward, 55\*; Elizabeth, 239; George, 228\*; Peter, 153; Richard, 239\*; William, 45, 239. *See also* Rench
- Wrenshall, Jonathan, 58. *See also* Renshaw
- Wright, Abel, 81; Alice, 14; Ann, 81; Elizabeth, 56, 174; Ellen, 33, 81; Ellinor, 33; Francis, 22; Isaac, 3\*; James, 180\*; Jane, 19, 81; Jeffrey, 84; John, 22\*, 28\*, 238; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 115; Martha, 36; Mary, 121, 140, 206; Nathaniel, 27, 183; Ralph, 173\*; Randle, 194; Richard, 14, 19, 25, 28, 35, 45, 72\*, 81\*, 122, 170, 180, 205, 218; Robert, 2\*; Roger, 34; Sarah, 147; Susannah, 36, 192; Thomas, 27\*, 109, 147; William [Willm.], 16, 117\*, 224\*
- Wrigley, Joan, 216; Jonathan, 217
- Wroe, George, 80, 80-81; William, 81. *See also* Roe
- Wych, Richard, 10
- Wynne, Thomas, 149

## Y

- Yackson [Yaxon], Martha, 1
- Yanness, Hugh, 16\*
- Yate, Jenet, 108
- Yates [Yeates], James, 164; John, 49, 224; Mary, 43; Robert, 150; William, 79, 99, 170, 188\*, 223\*
- Yeardsley, Mary, 178
- Yeomans, Lucy, 9
- Yeovins, Eliz., 215
- Yewd, Catharin, 179
- Yockson, Samuel, 72\*
- Yould, Ralph, 32\*
- Young [Yong], Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 76; Jane, 117; Mary, 210; Phebe, 202; Robert, 92; Thomas, 211, 239
- 
- . . . ., Abraham, 107, 108
- . . . ., Andrew, 115
- . . . ., Dorothy, 44
- . . . ., Edward, 120
- . . . ., Elizabeth, 217
- . . . ., John, 30, 103, 122, 223

- . . . ., Joseph, 171  
. . . ., N.X.N., 105  
. . . ., Robert, 115  
. . . ., Thomas, 50, 73, 113, 232  
. . . ., W . . . ., 61  
. . . . ocks, Anne, 215  
. . . . stones, N.X.N., 24  
A . . . ., 122  
Bans . . . ., Mary, 72
- Bradbu . . . ., Emy, 217  
C . . . . ok, Elizabeth, 111  
D . . . ., Amy, 225; Tho., 209  
H . . . ., Samuel, 196  
He . . . ., Samuel, 103  
Ja . . . ., 105  
Lee . . . . [? Lever], Samuel, 103  
Town . . . ., Gerard, 118  
W . . . ., Henry, 109



## II

### PLACES

The place names are generally indexed under their modern spelling, the chief variations in the spelling, as they appear in the Marriage Bonds, being shown in brackets.

N.B.—'L.' or 'C.' signifies 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire.'

#### A

- Abenbury [Vawr] (Denbighs.), 149  
 Abram [Abraham], P. Wigan, 190, 205, 225  
 Ackton [? Accrington] (L.), 133  
 Acton (C.), 3, 4, 7\*, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27, 28, 31, 32\*, 34\*, 42, 46, 50, 51\*—53\*, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 67, 69, 70, 77\*, 83\*, 87\*, 99\*, 102, 110, 114, 115, 117\*, 121, 122, 128, 132, 133, 136\*, 137, 138, 141, 156, 160\*, 166, 176, 178, 179, 184\*, 185, 195, 201\*, 209, 210\*, 215\*, 225\*, 237\*; P. (near) Weaverham [Waverham], 93\*  
 Acton Grange, P. or Chapelry of Daresbury, 162, 211\*  
 Adderley [Adderly, Atherley] (Salop.), 7\*, 28\*, 115 n.  
 Adlington (L.), 18, 22; P. Prestbury, 5, 22\*, 164  
 Adrnvelbn (Flints.). See Andralyn  
 Agden (C.), 26\*, 40\*, 145\*, 186  
 Aigburth [Egberth, Egburth] (L.), 44\*, 179\*  
 Ainsdale [Aensdale], P. Walton, 214  
 Ainsworth [Aynsworth], P. Middleton, 3, 11, 71, 226\*  
 Aintree [Aintry] (L.), 20  
 Alcumlow [Alcomlowe], P. Astbury, 5. See also Moreton-cum-Alcumlow  
 Alderley [Alderly, Auderley] (C.), 1\*, 3, 10\*, 19, 37, 46\*, 124\*, 135, 137, 148, 157, 158\*, 181, 194\*, 195\*, 197, 219, 225; Parish Church, 127; Nether (C.), 195  
 Aldersey, P. Coddington, 98—99, 125  
 Aldford (C.), 27, 64, 66\*, 75, 75 n., 76\*, 125\*, 160, 240  
 Alkington [Alkinton] (Salop.), 40\*  
 Allerton, P. Childwall, 110\*, 196, 199  
 Allostock, P. Great Budworth, 134, 182, 192; P. Lower Peover, 212\*  
 Almshouse Chapel of Lathom, 226, 231  
 Alsager, P. Barthomley, 208\*  
 Alstonfield (Staffs.). See Austfeild  
 Altcar [Alkar, Altkar] (L.), 94\*, 115, 126, 144, 173\*, 218\*, 232  
 Altham (L.), 133  
 Altreay [Althre], P. Bangor (Flints.), 36  
 Altringham [Altheringem, Altheringham, Altringham, Otringam], P. Bowdon (C.), 2, 9, 30, 36, 38, 66, 79\*, 89, 148, 151, 181\*, 186\*, 187, 196, 197, 237\*; co. Lanc. [sic for Chester], 99  
 Alvanley (C.), 7, 98, 240\*  
 Anderton, P. Standish, 66, 149\*; P. Great Budworth, 20\*  
 Andralyn [Adrnvelbn], P. Worthenbury (Flints.), 114  
 Antrobus (C.), 216\*  
 Appleton [Aparton, Aporton], P. Great Budworth, 4, 5, 26, 221, 232\*  
 Arclid [Arkelid, Arklid], P. Sandbach, 210, 211  
 Ardwick, P. Manchester, 108, 176, 203\*, 239  
 Arnfield [Arnefield], P. Mottram, 176  
 Ashbrook Hey, P. Rochdale, 142\*  
 Ashley, P. Bowden, 26, 84, 131, 148\*, 189, 219\*  
 Ashton [Aston] (L.), 3, 10\*, 22, 26, 37\*, 91\*, 97, 123\*, 133\*; P. Tarvin, 58, 60; P. Wigan, 178; [in-Makerfield; Mackerfield], P. Winwick, 37, 49, 55, 99\*, 103\*, 107\*, 116\*, 156, 174, 213\*, 238;

- [in-Makerfield] Chapel, P. Winwick, 119, 129; under-Lyne [Line] (L.), 4, 16, 51\*, 81\*, 101\*, 130, 137, 140\*, 163\*, 235; upon-Mersey [Mersie] (C.), 30\*, 38, 62, 73\*, 106, 107\*, 124, 143, 166\*, 207, 208\*; upon-Mersey Parish Church, 100
- Ashworth (L.), 189
- Aspull [Aspul], P. Wigan, 40, 103\*, 185\*, 190\*
- Astbury (C.), 5, 15, 17, 20\*, 21\*, 23\*, 24\*, 26, 27, 29, 35, 36\*, 37, 39, 41, 44\*, 53\*, 61, 65, 71\*, 74\*, 77\*, 81\*, 82\*, 84, 87, 92, 94, 100, 112\*, 114, 115\*, 117, 119, 121\*, 123, 129, 134, 135, 145, 150\*, 153, 155\*, 157\*, 158, 168, 192, 201, 204, 205, 206\*, 207\*, 208, 209, 210, 211\*, 217, 218; Church, 29. *See also* Newbold Astbury
- Astley [Asley], P. Leigh, 3\*, 119, 160\*, 167, 201, 216, 223\*; Chapel of Leigh, 103, 116, 119, 141
- Astmoor [Astmore], Chapelry of Halton, P. Runcorn, 21\*
- Aston (C.), 225; Chapel (C.), 8, 225; P. Runcorn, 74; juxta-Mondrum [Mondre, Mondrem] (C.), 14\*, 86\*; nr. Budworth, 49, 153\*, 200
- Atherley (Salop.). *See* Adderley
- Atherton, P. Leigh, 3\*, 61, 103\*, 113, 221\*, 225
- Auderley (C.). *See* Alderley
- Audlem (C.), 32\*, 34\*, 50, 53\*, 61, 74, 87, 97, 112, 115\*, 121\*, 127\*, 136, 142, 149\*, 170\*, 193, 195, 206\*, 218\*, 229\*, 233, 234\*
- Audley (Staffs.), 27, 65\*, 123
- Aughton (L.), 20\*, 77\*, 78\*, 121\*, 124, 134\*, 140\*, 146\*, 221, 223\*
- Austfeild [? Alstonfield] (Staffs.), 149
- B**
- Backford [Bacford] (C.), 13, 28\*, 45, 98, 105, 114\*, 145, 154, 157\*, 192\*, 206\*, 240
- Baddiley [Baddeley, Baddely] (C.), 50, 74, 83, 110\*, 184\*
- Baddington (C.), 27
- Bagden, P. Peniston (Yorks.), 90\*
- Baguley [Baggaley], P. Bowdon, 9\*, 103
- Balderstone [Balderston, Baldeston], P. Blackburn, 50, 212, 224\*
- Balterley [Baurterley], P. Barthomley (Staffs.), 140
- Bamford, P. Middleton, 18
- Bangor, 231; (Denbighs.), 19\*, 57, 112\*; (Flints.), 33, 35\*, 36, 114\*, 126\*
- Bank [Banke], P. Croston, 67
- Bank House, P. Burslem (Staffs.), 112
- Barlaston [Barleston] (Staffs.), 5, 35\*
- Barnshaw (C.). *See* Goostrey-cum-Barnshaw
- Barnston, P. Woodchurch, in Wirral (C.), 217\*
- Barnton, P. Great Budworth, 69, 142, 210
- Barrel [? Barrel Hill], P. Malpas, 74\*
- Barrow [Barrowe] (C.), 18\*, 29, 56\*, 72, 79, 80\*, 81\*, 89, 95\*, 102, 188\*, 202\*, 226\*, 232; Great (C.), 29, 79\*
- Barthomley [Bartomley, Bartomly] (C.), 17, 27, 36\*, 41\*, 49, 55\*, 67, 108, 114\*, 122, 123\*, 130, 157\*, 168, 193\*, 222. *See also* Balterley
- Bartington [Barthiston] (C.), 116
- Barton, P. Eccles, 37\*, 73, 84\*, 88\*, 215, 216; P. Halsall, 75\*
- Bashall (Yorks.), 132
- Baurterley (Staffs.). *See* Balterley
- Beard-in-Ollersett [Oulersett], P. Glossop (Derbys.), 165
- Bebington (C.), 1, 20, 24, 28\*, 64, 100, 138, 153, 155, 177\*, 205, 223; Higher (C.), 155, 205\*; Lower (C.), 193\*, 205
- Bedford, P. Leigh, 61\*, 65, 84\*
- Bedwell [Bedwall, Bodwell], P. Bangor (Denbighs.), 19, 48\*, 86
- Beeston, P. Bunbury, 32\*, 146\*, 184\*
- Beever (C.). *See* Peover
- Belfast, co. Antrim (Ireland), 112\*, 147\*, 230
- Berghill [Bergill], P. Whittington (Salop.), 57
- Berket (C.). *See* Birkenhead
- Berth (Denbighs.), 180\*
- Betchton [Birchton], P. Sandbach, 44\*, 171, 207, 208\*
- Betley [Betteley, Bottley] (Staffs.), 90, 233
- Bettisfield [Betisfield], P. Hanmer (Flints.), 211
- Bewsey, P. Warrington, 57
- Bexton [Beckson] [P. Rostherne], 42, 191; [? Knutsford], 191; [P. Rostherne down to 1741; afterwards, P. Knutsford, which was formerly in P. Rostherne]
- Bickerstaffe [Bickarstaff], P. Ormskirk [Ormschurch], 94, 185, 229
- Bickerton, P. Malpas, 25, 26\*, 126\*

- Bickley [Mickley], Chapelry of Chad, P. Malpas, 14, 28, 38\*
- Biddulph (Staffs.), 65, 92, 113, 114\*
- Bidston (C.), 7, 8, 13\*, 24, 113\*, 189
- Billinge (L.), 30, 199, 235; [Billings] Chapel, 116, 199
- Billington (L.), 33\*, 50
- Bingley [Bingla] (Yorks.), 132
- Birch, P. Manchester, 172
- Birchley [Billinge Chapel End, P. Wigan], 66
- Birchton (C.). *See* Betchton
- Birkenhead [Berket] (C.), 113; *co.* Lanc. [*sic* for Chester], 13
- Bispham, P. Croston, 139, 163
- Blackburn [Blackburne] (L.), 25\*, 33, 40, 42\*, 49, 50\*, 51, 79, 94\*, 110\*, 131\*, 137\*, 140, 141, 150\*, 152\*, 159\*, 167, 174, 175\*, 188, 212, 215, 220, 221, 224\*, 228, 230\*, 238\*
- Blackden (C.), 132, 179\*
- Blackley [Blakeley, Blakely], P. Manchester, 3, 4\*, 47\*, 64, 101, 163, 181, 194, 204; Chapel, 49
- Blacko [Blakow] (L.), 177\*
- Blackrod [Blackroad, Blackrode] (L.), 13, 66; Chapel, 66, 120, 151
- Blakenhall [Blakenall, Blakenhal], P. Wybunbury, 27, 85
- Bodwell (Denbighs.). *See* Bedwell
- Bold, P. Prescot, 57\*, 70
- Bollington, P. Bowdon, 147; P. Prestbury, 3, 143
- Bolton [Bolton-le-Moors] (L.), 4, 5\*, 11, 13, 21, 37\*, 41\*, 43, 53, 66, 74\*, 82\*, 87, 90, 103\*, 120\*, 129, 130\*, 149, 152, 215, 220\*, 221\*, 224, 225, 229\*, 238; *by* [juxta] Bowland (Yorks.), 70\*
- Bootle, P. Walton, 34, 93 *n.*
- Bosco (L.). *See* Burscough
- Bosley (C.), 27\*, 31. *See also* Burwardsley
- Bostock, P. Davenham, 239\*
- Bothow, P. Whalley, 11
- Bottle (Staffs.). *See* Betley
- Boughton (Chester), 224
- Bowdon [Boden, Bowden] (C.), 4, 9\*, 19, 26, 33, 38, 45, 56, 66, 78, 79\*, 81, 82, 84, 89, 90, 91, 95\*, 103, 123\*, 130, 138, 144, 147, 148, 151, 158, 176\*, 182, 185\*, 200, 224, 237, 238
- Bradley [Bradeley] (C.), 12\*, 22\*, 214
- Bradshaw Chapel (L.), 5, 130
- Bradwall (C.), 192\*
- Brassey [Bresie] Green (C.), 30
- Bredbury [Bradbury], P. Stockport, 19, 79\*
- Brightmet [Breakmit, Brekmit], P. Bolton, 11\*, 87
- Brereton (C.), 21, 44, 157, 182, 218. *See also* Bruerton
- Brereton (L.). *See* Broughton
- Brereton Park (C.). *See* Burton Park
- Bresie Green (C.). *See* Brassey Green
- Bretherton [Bratherton], P. Croston, 35, 74, 160, 161
- Brettargh Holt (L.), 166
- Brindle (L.), 124\*, 151, 188\*, 222
- Brindley (C.), 12\*, 18\*, 26\*
- Brinksway [Bringsay], P. Cheadle, 166
- Broken Cross, P. Prestbury, 205\*
- Bromborough [Brombrough] (C.), 57\*, 81\*, 213
- Bromhall (C.), 30, 31
- Broncoed [Bronkoyd], P. Mold (Flints.), 173
- Bronnington, P. Hanmer (Flints.), 28\*, 31\*, 232\*
- Brook, P. Sandbach, 53\*
- Broughton [Breton], P. Manchester, 76, 80\*, 109, 127, 129\*, 131\*, 183, 220; P. Preston, 167\*
- Broxton [Broxon] (C.), 88\*, 190
- Bruen Stapleford (C.), 28
- Bruerton [? Breton par.], P. Sandbach, 201
- Bryning [Brineing], P. Kirkham, 81
- Budworth [Buddulph], Great, P. Great Budworth, 7\*, 9\*, 10, 20, 23, 27\*, 31, 35, 40, 43\*, 45\*, 47, 48, 55\*, 58, 62, 64\*, 69\*, 77, 80, 85, 90\*, 99\*, 101, 120, 129, 132, 134, 135, 143, 145, 148, 157, 160\*, 173, 176, 181, 182\*, 183, 189\*, 190\*, 195, 200\*, 210, 211, 216, 219\*, 221, 231\*, 232, 239; Little (C.), 16, 33\*, 58, 70, 99, 100, 117\*, 150\*, 159\*, 179\*, 190, 224
- Buersil [Buersall], P. Rochdale, 3\*
- Buerton [Bureton], P. Audlem, 13\*, 115, 121\*, 170\*
- Buglawton, P. Astbury, 74, 77\*, 115\*
- Bugsworth, P. Chapel-en-le-Frith (Derbys.), 161
- Bunbury (C.), 16\*, 30, 32, 34, 46\*, 60, 66, 83, 85, 88, 89, 118, 120, 143\*, 146, 151\*, 169\*, 170, 182, 184, 191, 212, 214\*
- Bunsley Bank, P. Audlem, 7
- Burland, Little, P. Acton, 110
- Burley Dam [Burleydam] (C.), 27

- Burlton, P. Loppington [Burton, P. Lappington] (Salop.), 105\*
- Burnage, P. Manchester, 162\*
- Burnley, P. Whalley, 11\*, 21\*, 24, 25, 35, 62\*, 67, 70, 110, 113, 119\*, 122, 137, 146\*, 149, 152, 159, 180, 188, 204, 209, 210, 212, 215, 228, 236, 239; Little, P. Whalley, 24\*
- Burscough [Bosco], P. Ormskirk, 17, 78, 144\*, 222\*, 227
- Burslem [Burslome] (Staffs.), 112\*, 114
- Burton [P. Burton], in Wirral [Wirrall], 20, 76\*, 158, 164, 197\*; P. Tarvin, 21\*; [Brereton] Park, P. Tarvin, 22\*
- Burton (Salop.). See Burlton
- Burton Wood [Burtonwood], P. Warrington, 5, 14\*, 42, 47, 68\*, 70, 79, 87, 103, 106\*, 109\*, 119, 128, 130, 147, 154, 190, 201\*, 206\*, 226; Chapel, 60, 121, 122
- Burwardsley [Bosley], P. Bunbury, 88, 89\*, 163
- Bury (L.), 4, 6, 11, 73\*, 85\*, 87\*, 88\*, 100\*, 133\*, 161\*, 197, 229\*, 235\*
- Buste Chapel, 50
- Butley [Buttley], P. Prestbury, 3, 31, 37, 70\*, 158
- Butterley-heys, P. Audlem, 127
- Byley-cum-Yatehouse [Biley cum Yates-house], P. Middlewich, 100
- C**
- Cadishhead [Cadishaw, Carshead], P. Eccles, 26\*, 52\*, 149
- Caldy [Caldey, Cauldey, Cawdy], P. West Kirby [Kirkby], 16\*, 70, 160, 174, 178\*
- Calverhall [Corvarhall] (Salop.), 23\*
- Capenhurst, P. Shotwick, 20, 78
- Capesthorpe [Capeston] (C.), 77
- Carden [Cardan] (C.), 29
- Carleswe [? Tarlescough], P. Ormskirk, 60\*
- Carr, P. Whalley, 227, 228\*
- Carrickfergus [Carisfargo], co. Antrim (Ireland), 119
- Carrington, P. Bowdon, 143\*
- Carshead (L.). See Cadishhead
- Castle Bromwich [Bromage] (Warwicks.), 169
- Castleton, P. Rochdale, 6, 46, 96
- Cattenhall, P. Frodsham, 172, 187
- Catterwick, P. Great Budworth, 10
- Chad, P. Malpas, 14, 66; Chapel, 12, 66, 84, 139, 186, 209
- Chadderton [Chaderton, Chatherton, Chatterton], P. Bury, 131; P. Middleton, 21, 237; P. Oldham, 86; P. Prestwich, 202, 236, 237
- Chadkirk (C.). See Romiley
- Chalford (Gloucesters.), 125\*
- Chamber Wenn (Flints.), 214\*
- Chapel-en-le-Frith [Chappell-le-Frith] (Derbys.), 196
- Charnock [Chearnock] Richard, P. Standish, 22, 66, 88, 89\*, 214\*
- Cheadle [Chedle] (C.), 2\*, 3, 4, 28, 29, 40\*, 45, 92\*, 122\*, 142, 152, 157, 158, 166, 204, 215, 217\*; Hulme (C.), 25
- Checkley [Checkle] (C.), 37\*
- Chelford, P. Prestbury, 84, 106
- Chell, Little (Staffs.), 29
- Chester, Cathedral, 48, 141; City, 1\*, 7\*, 8-12, 14\*-16\*, 18, 20\*, 23, 24\*, 25-27, 28\*, 29, 30\*, 35-37, 41\*, 43, 44\*, 45, 48, 54\*, 55, 56\*-60\*, 62, 63, 65\*, 67, 72, 74, 76\*, 78\*, 79, 80\*-82\*, 86\*, 88\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94, 95, 101, 118, 122, 123, 126\*, 129, 131, 132\*, 134\*, 142\*, 144, 147, 155\*, 158, 161, 164\*, 165, 168, 174, 180\*, 181, 183, 187\*, 192, 193, 196, 198, 207, 211, 212\*, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223-225, 226\*, 234, 238\*; Holy Trinity, 11\*, 23, 24\*, 30\*, 36\*, 41\*, 63\*, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 79\*, 81\*, 92\*, 118, 119, 120\*, 123, 125, 126, 127\*, 128\*, 130\*, 131\*, 133\*, 139\*, 141\*, 154, 155\*, 156\*, 157, 164, 165, 169\*, 171\*, 176, 180, 185, 190, 192\*, 196, 206\*, 212, 213\*, 214, 217, 222, 223, 225, 226, 233, 233 n., 235, 236, 236 n., 237\*, 240\*; St. Bridget's, 17\*, 19\*, 33\*, 34, 65\*, 72, 75\*, 136\*, 139, 147\*, 157\*, 158\*, 164\*, 179\*, 180\*, 190, 191\*, 220\*, 221\*, 227\*; St. John's, 8, 10\*, 14\*, 15, 24\*, 30\*, 32\*, 38\*, 39\*, 47, 48\*, 55, 56\*, 57\*, 73, 74, 78\*, 82\*, 119, 127, 131\*, 132, 138\*, 139\*, 141\*, 142, 148\*, 149\*, 152\*, 157\*, 158\*, 160\*, 165\*, 170, 171, 173\*, 174, 175\*, 179, 180\*, 182, 191-194, 196\*, 202\*, 210, 212, 220-221, 221\*, 222\*, 225\*, 227\*, 232, 234, 235\*, 237, 239; St. John Baptist's, 10\*, 18, 39, 47, 55-57, 69, 82, 85, 89, 118, 119, 131, 132\*, 142\*, 143, 144, 160\*, 164, 173, 180\*, 202\*, 210-212, 221, 222\*, 225\*, 226\*, 227, 234, 237\*, 239\*; St. Martin's, 41, 92\*, 173\*, 179, 190\*, 193\*, 210, 220, 221, 237;

- St. Mary's, 1\*, 7, 11\*, 14, 15, 16\*, 24, 32, 43, 48, 49, 52\*, 53, 54, 55\*, 59\*, 64, 72\*, 73\*, 78, 89, 94\*, 117\*, 122\*, 123\*, 126, 127\*, 130, 131, 141\*, 150\*, 151\*, 154\*, 158\*, 159, 160, 161\*, 169\*, 175, 179\*, 180, 187\*, 193\*, 195\*, 203, 206\*, 212, 233, 237, 240; St. Mary the Virgin, 11\*, 13\*; St. Mary on the Hill, 32, 78, 89, 117, 122\*, 143, 150, 237; St. Michael's, 10, 13\*, 17-19, 25\*, 28, 39\*, 41\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56, 58\*, 59, 64, 65\*, 69\*, 82\*, 88\*, 92, 98\*, 110, 117, 122\*, 126\*, 127, 128\*, 135\*, 136\*, 145\*, 147\*, 152\*, 156, 165\*, 173, 175, 180\*, 182\*, 188, 190\*, 192, 193, 205\*, 207, 213, 218\*, 223\*, 224, 227\*; St. Olave's, 52, 154, 187\*, 237; St. Oswald's, 8\*, 9, 15\*, 18, 23\*, 25\*, 28, 31, 33\*, 34\*, 39\*, 48\*, 52\*, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 57, 60\*, 61, 63\*, 64, 67, 72\*, 79, 81, 83, 85, 89, 90, 94\*, 95\*, 101, 102, 105, 111, 113, 115\*, 123\*, 126\*, 129\*, 131, 132\*, 134, 135\*, 137, 138\*, 141\*, 143\*, 144\*, 147, 152, 154\*, 156, 158\*, 161\*, 165\*, 166\*, 171\*, 173\*, 176\*, 177, 182\*, 183, 184, 191\*, 193, 195, 196\*, 198, 199, 211, 212, 219\*, 222\*, 226\*, 232\*-234\*, 235, 237\*; St. Peter's, 10\*, 16, 18\*, 23\*, 24, 30\*, 33\*, 49, 55\*, 56\*, 69, 73\*, 80\*, 82\*, 87\*, 88\*, 92, 118\*, 119, 125, 127\*, 132\*, 134, 135, 138\*, 140\*, 143\*, 144, 147, 149\*, 151, 152, 154\*, 155\*, 158\*, 159\*, 165, 166, 168, 171\*, 175, 183, 185\*, 190\*, 192, 193\*, 194, 205\*, 222\*, 227\*, 230\*, 232\*, 233\*, 236\*
- Childer [Children, Children]-Thorn-ton, P. Eastham, 68, 104, 217
- Childwall [Childwal, Chilwal] (L.), 8, 42\*, 44\*, 46, 47\*, 49, 50, 52, 53, 71, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104\*, 106, 107, 108\*, 110\*, 111, 115, 116\*, 117, 139, 145, 153, 155, 178, 188, 191, 199, 201, 203, 204, 214
- Chisworth, P. Glossop (Derbys.), 157\*
- Cholmondeley [Cholmley, Cholmondeley, Cholmondley], P. Malpas, 54, 122, 176, 212\*, 213\*
- Cholmondeston [Choldesmonston, Chomston, Chumson], P. Acton, 40\*, 46, 51\*, 99, 209\*
- Chorley, P. Croston, 89, 95\*, 98, 127\*, 136\*, 156\*, 183, 190\*, 199, 204, 205\*, 209\*, 213, 224, 227\*, 229; Chapel, 89
- Chorlton, P. Backford, 105; P. Manchester, 123\*, 127, 128, 172, 195\*; Chapel, P. Manchester, 62; P. Wybunbury, 29\*
- Chowbent [Chow-Bent, Jobent] in Atherton [P. Leigh], 64, 145
- Chowley, P. Coddington, 173
- Christleton [Christleton, Chrislington, Crysleton] (C.), 31\*, 55\*, 78\*, 92\*, 94, 118\*, 118 n., 131, 134, 135, 165\*, 180, 188\*, 195, 214, 221, 233, 233 n.
- Chumson (C.). See Cholmondeston
- Church [P. Whalley], 49; Coppenhall [Coppull] (C.), 139\*; Kirk [Churchkirk] (L.), 25, 133; Minshull (C.), 34
- Church Hulme (C.). See Holmes Chapel
- Church Lawton (C.). See Lawton
- Churton [Cherton, Chirton, Church-ton] (C.), 180; P. Farndon, 30\*, 149\*
- Churton [? Croston] (L.), 204
- Clapham (Surrey), 129
- Cloughton (C.), 24; (L.), 109\*
- Clay, P. Overton Maddock (Flints.), 36
- Clayton (L.), 188; P. Whalley, 133; Bridge, P. Manchester, 17
- Clayton-le-Dale (L.), 50, 152
- Clayton-le-Moors (L.), 49\*
- Clifton, P. Eccles, 137
- Clire [? Clive] (C.), 196
- Clitheroe [Clitherow] (L.), 31, 125\*, 132\*, 177\*
- Clotton (C.), P. Tarvin, 21, 71, 137, 138\*, 218\*
- Clutton (C.), 76, 77
- Cockshutt (C.), 7\*
- Coddington (C.), 64\*, 99, 153, 154, 160\*, 173
- Cogshall [Cockshall] (C.), 142\*
- Collingbourne [Collingbourn] Ducis (Wilts.), 118\*
- Collyhurst [Collihurst], P. Manchester, 144, 156\*
- Colne [Coln], P. Whalley, 51, 62, 110\*, 132, 153\*, 177, 186, 208\*, 210, 215, 228, 236\*; Little, P. Whalley, 110
- Congleton (C.), 5\*, 17\*, 21\*, 23, 26\*, 29, 36\*, 41, 63, 71\*, 84\*, 121, 123, 134\*, 135, 149\*, 150, 171, 197\*, 206, 211; Chapel, 123
- Cool Lane [Coolane] (C.), 85
- Coppenhall [Copenhall] (C.), 27, 67, 132, 203\*, 213\*
- Coppull [Coppall, Copple, Coppul], P. Standish, 4\*, 41\*, 52\*, 61, 103, 229

- Coppull (C.). *See* Church Copenhall
- Copthorn (L.), 162
- Corvarhall (Salop.). *See* Calverhall
- Cotton, P. Christleton, 94; P. Sandbach, 225\*
- Cotton Edmunds [Edmonds], P. Christleton, 188
- Cottonhook, P. Christleton, 101\*
- Courtcoous Hulm [? Kinderton-cum-Hulme], P. Middlewich, 157
- Craunton (L.). *See* Cronton
- Crewe, P. Barthomley, 27\*, 36, 214\*; Chapel, 36
- Crewood (C.), 175. *See also* Greenwood
- Croft, P. Winwick, 12\*, 48\*, 61\*, 112, 120\*, 129, 130\*, 148\*
- Croft's [Cross] Bank, P. Eccles, 177
- Crompton, High, P. Prestwich, 220
- Crompton Fold, P. Bolton, 73
- Cronton [Craunton], P. Prescott, 111, 166
- Cross Bank (L.). *See* Croft's Bank
- Crosshall Chapel (L.), 78
- Croston (L.), 29\*, 35\*, 41, 63, 74, 85, 91\*, 111, 127, 139, 157\*, 160, 161\*, 163, 165, 166, 186\*, 198\*. *See also* Churton
- Croughton, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 95\*, 136, 137
- Crowley, P. Great Budworth, 7\*, 34\*, 129\*
- Crowton, P. Weaverham, 99\*, 126
- Cuddington, P. Malpas, 23\*, 76\*, 187\*; P. Weaverham, 105
- Cuerden [Kuerdon] (L.), 39
- Cuerdley [Curdley] (L.), 10, 101
- Culcheth, P. Winwick, 13, 18\*, 84, 112
- Cuncsough [Cuncow, Cuntscough], P. Halsall, 78\*, 159\*
- D
- Daisbury (C.). *See* Daresbury
- Dallam [Dalom] (L.), 150
- Dalton (L.), 22\*, 198\*, 200\*
- Dam Head House [Danmhead] in Moberley, 165\*
- Damhouse in Huyton, 8; in Tyldesley, 174\*
- Dane (L.). *See* Deane
- Daneham (C.). *See* Davenham
- Daresbury [Daisbury], P. Runcorn, 1, 123, 149\*, 211\*; Chapel, 110, 211
- Darley, P. Little Budworth, 58
- Darnhall [Darnall, Darnell], P. Whitegate, 64, 101\*, 178\*
- Darwen [Darren, Darwin], P. Blackburn, 167, 221\*; Little, 150; Lower, 79, 141; Upper, 238; Chapel, 141, 150
- Davenham [Daneham] (C.), 8\*, 27\*, 43, 83\*, 101, 105, 142, 145, 148, 175, 178, 190\*, 202\*
- Davyhulme [Davy Hulme, Deaf Hulm], P. Eccles, 172
- Deane [Dane, Dean] (L.), 3, 11, 36\*, 63, 66, 82, 156, 183, 185, 188, 215\*, 223, 227\*, 239
- Delamere Forest, P. Barrow, 89
- Denhall [Dennall], P. Neston, 55\*
- Denton, P. Manchester, 3
- Derby [Darby] (Derbys.), 236\*
- Derrington [? Doddington], P. Wybunbury, 69\*
- Detticton [? Doddington] (C.), 132
- Dewsbury, P. Halifax (Yorks.), 47
- Didsbury, P. Manchester, 9, 106\*, 133\*, 138, 161\*, 172\*, 177, 198, 203, 204, 224\*
- Diggles Fold [Digglefould], P. Prestwich, 72
- Dilhorn (Staffs.), 44
- Disley or Disley Stanley [Dishley Stanley], P. Stockport, 19, 46, 108, 165\*, 196, 215, 225\*
- Ditton, P. Prescott, 6\*, 14\*, 22, 67\*, 80, 170, 184\*
- Dizart (Flints.). *See* Dyserth
- Dodcott [Dodcot] (C.), 136\*, 139; cum-Wilkesley [Uilkly, Wilksley] (C.), 97\*, 185\*
- Doddington [Dorrington] (C.), 207. *See also* Derrington and Detticton
- Dodleston (C.), 57, 73\*, 94
- Doncaster (Yorks.), 124\*
- Dorrington (C.). *See* Doddington
- Douglas Chapel [Parbold], 39
- Downham (L.), 25, 177
- Downholland, P. Halsall, 148\*
- Draycott (Staffs.), 217\*
- Drayton (Salop.), 69, 127\*, 170
- Drogheda (Ireland), 220\*
- Droylsden, P. Manchester, 89, 90\*
- Dublin (Ireland), 24, 54, 107\*, 198\*, 199
- Duddington, P. Whitchurch (Salop.), 89, 145
- Duddon [Dutton], P. Tarvin, 15\*, 21, 86, 126\*, 137\*, 196\*
- Dugdale Chapel, 58
- Dukinfield [Duckenfeild], P. Stockport, 172\*
- Dunham, P. Bowden, 55, 95\*, 144\*, 148, 151\*, 181\*; Massey, P.

Bowdon, 2\*, 66\* ; on-the-Hill, P. Thornton or Thornton-le-Moors (C.), 95, 169, 226, 233  
 Dunkenhagh [Clayton-le-Moors], 42  
 Dutton [P. Great Budworth], 55 ; (L.), 50. *See also* Duddon (C.)  
 Duxbury (L.), 52, 136  
 Dyserth [Dizart] (Flints.), 16

## E

Earlom (L.). *See* Irlam  
 Eastham [Eashaw] (C.), 20, 45\*, 54\*, 56, 87, 87 n., 92\*, 97\*, 104, 115, 155, 187\*, 197, 205  
 Eaton [P. Astbury], 35 ; P. Davenham, 70 ; P. Eccleston (C.), 222 ; P. Tarporley, 118, 144\*, 191\*  
 Eaves [Eves], P. Whalley, 132\*  
 Eccles (L.), 5, 37, 38, 52, 73\*, 84, 88, 105\*, 124, 129, 169, 177, 181, 186, 200, 216\*, 234, 235\*, 238  
 Eccleshall (Staffs.), 182\*  
 Eccleshill (L.), 150  
 Eccleston (C.), 16, 69, 125\*, 144\*, 220, 223\*, 235\* ; (L.), 39\*, 58, 82, 94, 95, 139, 157\*, 160\*, 214\* ; near Knowsley [P. Prescott], 32, 39\*, 109, 155\*, 177  
 Eddisbury [Eddesbury], P. Little Budworth, 89  
 Edge, P. Colne, 132\* ; P. Malpas, 74, 219 ; P. Sefton, 126\*  
 Edgeley [Edgley], P. Whitchurch (Salop.), 89  
 Ederley, P. Aldford, 160  
 Edgworth [Edgeworth], P. Bolton-le-Moors, 50, 67, 167\*  
 Egberth, Egburth (L.). *See* Aigburth  
 Ellenbrook [Ellinbrough] Chapel [P. Eccles], 203  
 Elswin [? Elswick] (L.), 186  
 Elton, P. Bury, 229 ; P. Thornton-le-Moors, 1\*, 118\*, 202 ; P. Warrington, 207  
 Elworth [Ellworth], P. Sandbach, 195\*  
 Endon (Staffs.), 95  
 Entwistle [Entwisle], P. Bolton, 152\*, 167, 215\*  
 Erlom (L.). *See* Irlam  
 Euxton [Exton] (L.), 221  
 Euyton [? Euxton or Huyton] (L.), 85\*  
 Everton [Yeverton], P. Walton, 52\*, 75, 99, 123, 189\*, 203  
 Eyton, P. Bangor (Denbighs.), 177\*

## F

Faddiley, P. Acton, 102, 110, 227  
 Farndon [Farn] (C.), 1\*, 73\*, 84, 149, 160, 210\*  
 Farnworth [Farnworth], P. Deane, 6, 10, 14\*, 18, 22\*, 53, 117, 143, 170, 235 ; Chapel, 10, 52  
 Fazakerley (L.), 20, 41, 185  
 Fearborrows (Staffs.), 217  
 Fernhead [Fearnhead] (L.), 4\*, 79, 111\*, 150\*  
 Ferskin [? Heskin] (L.), 52  
 Fishwick [Fiswick] (L.), 167  
 Flint (Flints.), 92\*  
 Flixton [Flixon] (L.), 9\*, 36, 64\*, 78\*, 88, 172\*, 177, 181, 195\*, 234  
 Flockersbrook, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 144  
 Formby [Formeby], P. Walton, 206, 209\*  
 Foulcotes [Fawlcoates], P. Bury, 229  
 Foulk Stapleford or Hargrave [Hargrave], P. Tarvin, 38, 118\*, 218, 235. *See also* Stapleford  
 Foulridge [Fowlridge], P. Whalley, 63 n.  
 Fox Stones [Foxstones], P. Burnley, 119  
 Frankby (C.), 112  
 Freckleton, P. Kirkham, 234\*  
 Frodsham (C.), 18, 25\*, 32\*, 35, 41, 56\*, 59\*, 72\*, 86, 93, 96, 98, 99\*, 126, 134\*, 135, 171\*, 187\*, 191\*, 211\*, 213\*, 220\*, 233\*, 233 n. ; P. Runcorn, 140

## G

Garstang (L.), 38, 217  
 Garston, P. Childwall, 196\*  
 Gartside, P. Rochdale, 6\*  
 Gatley, P. Stockport, 58  
 Gawsworth [Gawesworth] (C.), 5, 15\*, 30, 31, 44\*, 91\*, 121, 168, 204 ; Church, 100  
 Gayton [Geaton, Greton], P. Heswall, 176, 183  
 Glazebrook [Glasebrook] (L.), 238  
 Glenarm [Glemarne], co. Antrim (Ireland), 104\*  
 Glossop (Derbys.), 47, 96, 123 ; Dale (Derbys.), 196\*  
 Golborne [Golborn], P. Winwick, 149, 229\*  
 Goodshaw, near Forest of Rossendale, 209\*  
 Goorhouses, in Altcar, 126

- Goosnargh [Goosenarch, Goosnarch] (L.), 185\*, 229; Chapel, 204
- Goostrey-cum-Barnshaw [Barnshaw] [Goosetree, Goostrey], P. Sandbach, 95, 134\*, 171, 182, 210, 211; Chapel, 225
- Gorstage [Gorstick, Gorstidge], P. Weaverham, 32\*, 135
- Gorton, P. Manchester, 96\*, 137\*, 169, 207, 224, 227; Chapel, 239
- Grange, P. West Kirby, 7, 100, 174; House [Claughton] (C.), 24
- Grappenhall [Grapenhale, Grapenhall, Graphenal, Grapnall] (C.), 8, 10, 45\*, 55\*, 90, 97, 101, 149, 156\*, 178, 187
- Gravenhunger [Gravenhanger] (Salop.), 12
- Greasby [Greensby], P. Thurstaston, 210; P. West Kirby, 81
- Greenfield, P. Colne, 210\*
- Greenhouse (C.). See Seven Oaks
- Greenock (Renfrews., Scotland), 119\*
- Gresford (C.), 221; [Grasford] (Denbighs.), 112, 173, 222
- Gretton (C.). See Gayton
- Grewood [? Crewood], P. Frodsham, 172
- Grottonhead [Grottenhead], P. Saddleworth (Yorks.), 2
- Gubshill, P. Thornton (Yorks.), 204\*
- Guilden [Gilden] Sutton (C.), 31\*, 40\*, 45, 141, 169
- H
- H . . . on [? Halton] (C.), 195\*
- Haddock (L.). See Haydock
- Haigh (L.), 12\*, 13
- Haighton (C.). See Haighton
- Hale, P. Bowdon, 2, 30, 36\*, 56, 90, 138; P. Childwall, 22, 25, 50, 61\*, 112\*, 116, 117\*, 174\*, 188\*, 192, 215\*, 239\*; Chapel, P. Childwall, 8, 61
- Hale Bank [Halebank], P. Childwall, 8\*, 61, 116
- Halewood, P. Childwall, 46, 68, 107, 191, 192, 214
- Halghton [Halton], P. Hanmer (Flints.), 51\*, 76, 214\*
- Halifax [Hallifax] (Yorks.), 77\*, 88
- Halliwell [Hallywel], P. Deane, 156, 215
- Halmer End, P. Audley (Staffs.), 183\*
- Halsal [Halsal, Halshall] (L.), 20, 47, 75, 78, 93, 148, 159, 164\*, 191\*
- Halsall (C.). See Hassall
- Halton [Houghton] (L.), 93\*; P. Runcorn, 8, 21\*, 116\*, 166\*, 181\*, 205\*
- Hampton [Hanton], P. Malpas, 89\*, 126
- Handbridge [Chester], 102
- Handley [Hanley] (C.), 89, 96\*
- Hankelow, P. Audlem, 53\*, 171
- Hanmer [Hanmar, Hammere] (Flints.), 28, 31\*, 74\*, 85, 86, 89, 114\*, 115, 118\*, 187\*, 194, 195\*, 211\*, 219, 224\*, 232
- Hanton (C.). See Hampton
- Hapsford, P. Thornton-le-Moors, 16\*, 168, 226
- Hargrave (C.). See Foulk Stapleford
- Hargreaves Stubbs (C.), 188
- Harleton [? Hurleston] (C.), 146
- Harlington (C.). See Haslington
- Hartford [Harrod], P. Great Budworth, Witton Chapelry, 10\*, 30\*, 135
- Harthill (C.), 60, 173
- Hartin [? Harthill] (Derbys.), 70
- Harwood [Harrod], P. Blackburn, 228\*, P. Bolton, 197\*; Great, 140\*; Little, 35; Chapel, 140
- Haslingden [Haslendon] (L.), 46, 47, 50, 117, 175, 198\*
- Haslington [Harlington, Hasleton], P. Barthomley, 17\*, 49\*, 67\*, 70\*, 102\*, 132\*, 214
- Hassall [Halsall], P. Sandbach, 119
- Hatherton [Haverton], P. Wybunbury, 7
- Hatton, Daresbury, P. Runcorn, 1; P. Waverton, 139
- Haughton [Haighton], P. Bunbury, 146, 151
- Hawarden [Harwardin] (Flints.), 13\*, 41, 57, 117, 202
- Haydock [Haddock], P. Winwick, 10\*, 70, 238; Lodge (L.), 226
- Hayfield, P. Glossop (Derbys.), 2
- Hayton (L.). See Huyton
- Healey [Hygh Lee] in Hundersfield, P. Rochdale, 152
- Heap, P. Bury, 73
- Heath-Charnock, P. Standish, 66, 87, 88, 213
- Heaton, P. Deane, 149, 200\*, 223\*
- Heaton Norris [Norrice], P. Manchester, 77\*, 130\*, 131, 162
- Heesom (L.). See Heysham
- Heighton [? Leighton], P. Nantwich, 30
- Height-side, P. Whalley, 180
- Helsby, P. Frodsham, 41\*, 152
- Henly [? Henhull] (C.), 225\*

- Heptonstall (Yorks.), 135, 208. *See also* Ritson Wood  
 Hereford, 24\*, 54\*  
 Heskin (L.), 228\*. *See also* Ferskin  
 Heswall [Heswal, Hezwall] (C.), 14\*, 27\*, 65\*, 90\*, 102\*, 115\*, 182\*, 183\*, 187, 192\*, 193\*  
 Hewood (L.). *See* Heywood  
 Heyland (Yorks.). *See* Hoyland  
 Heyn - avatt, P. Whittington (Shrops.), 214  
 Heysham [Heesom, Highsham] (L.), 44, 200  
 Heywood [Hewod] Chapel (L.), 85  
 Hezwall (C.). *See* Heswall  
 Highsham (L.). *See* Heysham  
 Highton (L.). *See* Huyton  
 Hilden [? Holden] (Yorks.), 187  
 Hills, P. Prestwich, 72  
 Hilton (L.). *See* Hulton  
 Hindley, P. Wigan, 9, 33\*, 34\*, 40\*, 44, 59\*, 130, 141, 183\*, 190; Chapel, 113, 166\*, 205, 210, 222  
 Hinton, P. Whitchurch (Salop.), 59  
 Hiton (L.). *See* Huyton  
 Hockenhull, P. Tarvin, 72  
 Hoiton (L.). *See* Roby  
 Holcombe [Holcom] (L.), 67  
 Holcroft [Holecroft], P. Winwick, 100\*, 103\*  
 Holland (L.). *See* Upholland  
 Hollinfare [Hollinfair, Hollinfaire], P. Warrington, 189, 238; Chapel, 69, 121  
 Hollingworth [Hollinworth], P. Mottram, 176\*  
 Holmes Chapel or Church Hulme [Holms Chappell] [Church Holme] (C.), 11\*, 63, 225; Chapel, 63, 210  
 Holmfirth [Hulmforth], P. Kirk Burton (Yorks.), 147  
 Holt (C.), 19, 138, 142\*, 221\*; (Denbighs.), 84\*, 190\*; (Flints.), 18\*; Lyons (Denbighs.), 180\*, 213\*  
 Holywell [Holliwel] (Flints.), 36, 75\*  
 Hoole [Hool], Little (L.), 162; Much (L.), 35; P. Plemonstall, 32, 60\*  
 Horshall (C.), 74\*  
 Horton (Staffs.), 36\*  
 Horwich [Horridge], P. Deane, 215, 223  
 Hough, P. Wilmslow, 70; P. Wymbunbury, 10, 75\*  
 Houghton (L.), 58\*, 90\*  
 Houghton (C.). *See* Halton  
 Hoyland [Heyland] (Yorks.) 90  
 Huddersfield [Huthersfield] (Yorks.), 181\*  
 Huddersfield (C.). *See* Hurdsfield  
 Hulme [Hulm], P. Manchester, 39\*, 177\*, 238; P. Winwick, 74\*, 102\*  
 Hulme Walfield [Hulm Mawfield, Hulm Walfield] (C.), 82\*, 100  
 Hulmforth (Yorks.). *See* Holmfirth  
 Hulton [Hilton], P. Dean, 223; Little, 63, 117\*, 215\*; Middle, 71\*, 117, 156; Over, 234  
 Hundersfield, P. Rochdale, 136  
 Hunsterson [Hunterston] (C.), 4\*  
 Huntington, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 15\*, 27\*, 94  
 Huntroyde [Huntroyd] (L.), 33  
 Hurdsfield [Huddersfield], P. Prestbury, 6, 182\*, 208  
 Hurleston (C.), 26. *See also* Harle-ton and Huyton  
 Hurstwood, P. Whalley, 146, 204  
 Huthersfield (Yorks.). *See* Huddersfield  
 Huxley, P. Waverton, 19, 22, 86, 87, 126, 138\*  
 Huyton [Hayton, Highton, Hiton, Hyton] (L.), 8, 17\*, 75\*, 104\*, 163\*, 165, 188\*, 203\*, 218\*. *See also* Euyton  
 Huyton [?Hurleston], P. Acton, 29  
 Hygh Lee (L.). *See* Healey  
 Hyton (L.). *See* Huyton

## I

- Ighten Hill Park [Ightonhill Parke] (L.), 31  
 Ilkley [Ilkeley] (Yorks.), 164  
 Ince (C.), 43\*, 54\*, 152, 194\*, 196\*, 213\*, 233; Blundell [P. Sefton], 91\*, 105; in-Makerfield [Mackerfield] [P. Wigan], 130\*, 170, 202  
 Insula Monabia. *See* Isle of Man  
 Irby, P. Woodchurch, 160\*  
 Irlam [Earlom, Erlom], P. Eccles, 52, 200  
 Iscoyd, P. Holt (Flints.), 35\*; P. Malpas (Flints.), 74, 89, 209\*, 219  
 Island Magee [Margee], co Antrim (Ireland), 83\*  
 Isle of Man [Insula Monabia], 164, 165

## J

- Jobent (L.). *See* Chowbent

## K

- Karsall (L.). *See* Kersal  
 Keel [Keele] (Staffs.), 42\*  
 Kersall, P. Tarvin, 80\*, 86\*, 114, 218\*; Little, 59\*; Hill (C.), 128\*  
 Kendal (Westmld.), 172\*  
 Kenyon [Kenion], P. Winwick, 22, 47, 62\*, 120\*  
 Kersal [Karsall, Kersall], P. Manchester, 53, 220  
 Kettering (Northampton.), 17\*  
 Keygreen, P. Prestbury, 27  
 Kilmorey [Killmorrey] (Ireland), 36  
 Kinderton, P. Middlewich, 59\*, 83\*, 97, 216\*  
 Kinderton-cum-Hulme (C.). *See* Courtcous-Hulme  
 Kingsley [Kinsley], P. Frodsham, 86\*, 126\*, 136  
 Kingstreet, P. Daneham, 124, 125  
 Kingswinford (Staffs.), 123\*  
 Kinnerton, Inferior, P. Dodleston, 57; Lower, 57\*, 93  
 Kirkburton (Yorks.), 9\*. *See also* Holmfirth  
 Kirkby [Kirkbie], P. Walton, 20\*, 41, 65, 66\*, 161\*, 171\*, 200\*; Chapel, 194. *See also* Kirkloe  
 Kirkdale, P. Walton, 7, 18, 80, 83, 120, 201  
 Kirkham (L.), 35\*, 60\*, 94\*, 95, 97  
 Kirkloe [? Kirkby], P. Walton, 27  
 Knowsley [Knowsly] (L.), 17, 29\*, 98\*, 165\*, 185\*, 188, 213, 218; P. Huyton, 42\*, 75, 85\*; P. Prescott, 205  
 Knutsford, P. Rostherne, 8\*, 34\*, 35\*, 38\*, 42\*, 54\*, 55\*, 59, 89, 91\*, 93\*, 95, 100\*, 124, 135, 155\*, 169, 171, 186\*, 191, 198\*, 200, 208, 217, 219; Higher [Upper], 67\*, 68, 93, 133, 134\*; Lower [Nether], 6, 34\*, 46, 67, 68\*, 165, 217\*  
 Kuerdon (L.). *See* Cuerden

## L

- Lache (C.). *See* Marlston-cum-Lache  
 Lancashire Parish Register Society, Vol. 35, 27 n., 85 n., 93 n., 139 n.  
 Lancaster, 44, 175  
 Langho [Lango] Chapel (L.), 50  
 Langley, P. Middleton, 91  
 Langroyd [Longrode, Longroyd], P. Whalley, 64; Little, 62\*  
 Langtree [Longlee] (L.), 66, 104\*, 228\*

- Lappington (Salop.). *See* Loppington  
 Latchford [Lachford], P. Grappenhall, 8\*, 10, 45, 90\*, 111\*, 149\*  
 Lathom [Latham], P. Ormskirk, 29, 41, 78\*, 84\*, 91, 92, 97, 170\*, 182\*, 183, 203\*, 216; Chapel, 60, 84. *See also* Almshouse Chapel  
 Laund [Lawnd], Forest of Pendle, 228  
 Lawton or Church Lawton (C.), 4, 21, 24\*, 63, 76, 92\*, 168\*  
 Le Dale (L.). *See* Walton-le-Dale  
 Ledbury (Herefords.), 219\*  
 Ledsham (C.), 174, 226\*  
 Lee [? Leigh], Great, Chapel (L.), 235  
 Leeds (Yorks.), 127\*, 186  
 Leek [Leeke] (Staffs.), 77\*, 85, 195  
 Lees, Nether [Netherlees], P. Ashton-under-Lyne, 137  
 Leese [Lees] (C.), 59  
 Leftwich [Leftwiche], P. Davenham, 65\*, 70, 100, 178  
 Leigh [Legh] (L.), 8, 19, 61, 63, 65\*, 84, 96\*, 113, 119\*, 130, 141\*, 145, 167\*, 207\*, 220\*, 221, 223, 229\*  
 Leigh [Legh], High, P. Rostherne [Rostherston], 34, 40, 42\*, 153\*, 187\*, 200\*, 207\*, 211, 229\*; [Lee], Little, P. Great Budworth, 48  
 Leigh, Great (L.). *See* Lee, Great  
 Leighton, P. Neston, 58, 86\*, 147, 207; P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 173\*; Little, 58. *See also* Heighton  
 Letherland (L.). *See* Litherland  
 Levenshulme [Levenshulm], P. Manchester, 158  
 Lever, Great (L.), 117  
 Lwerpoole (L.). *See* Liverpool  
 Leyland [Layland, Leland] (L.), 63\*, 124\*, 132, 155\*, 200, 204\*, 228\*, 229  
 Lim, Lime (C.). *See* Lymm  
 Lime (C.). *See* Lyme Handley  
 Limerick (Ireland), 128\*  
 Linacre [Linaccar] (L.), 13  
 Lingham [Lingam, Lingholm], P. Bidston, 70\*  
 Liscard [Lisgate], P. Wallasey [Wallizie], 34\*  
 Litherland [Letherland] (L.), 172, 199, 228\*  
 Littleborough [Litlebrough, Little Borough, Littleborough, Littlebrough, Littleburrough, Littleburrow] (L.), 94\*, 136, 142, 152, 209; Chapel, 59, 85, 127

- Liverpool [Leverpool, Leverpoole, Lewerpoole, Liverpool] (L.), 6\*–8\*, 11\*–13\*, 15\*–18\*, 20\*, 21\*, 23\*, 24\*, 27\*–29\*, 32\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39, 40, 41\*–47\*, 49\*, 50\*, 52\*, 53\*, 60, 61, 62\*–65\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 70\*, 71\*, 72, 75\*–78\*, 80, 81\*, 83\*, 85\*, 88\*, 91\*, 93\*, 95\*–98\*, 101\*–113\*, 115\*–117\*, 119\*–123\*, 124, 125\*, 126\*, 127, 128\*–131\*, 136\*, 137\*, 139\*, 140\*, 143\*–148\*, 150\*, 151\*, 153\*, 155\*–157\*, 159, 160, 162\*–168\*, 169, 170\*–178\*, 179, 180\*, 181\*, 184\*–192\*, 193, 194\*–203\*, 205\*, 207\*, 209\*–211\*, 216\*–218\*, 221, 223, 224\*, 225\*, 228\*–232\*, 234, 235\*, 236\*, 239\*, 240; Parish Church [St. Nicholas], 27 n., 93 n., 130, 139 n.; Parochial Chapel, 218; St. Peter's, 116
- Livesey [Livesay] (L.), 39\*, 51\*
- Llan-Asa [Llannasea] (Flints.), 17\*
- Llansanffraid-in-Mechain [Llansanffraid, Llansaintffraid] (Montgomerys.), 1\*
- London, 91; St. James, Westminster, 98\*; St. Margaret, Lothbury, 209
- Londonderry (Ireland), 184
- Longendale (C.). See Mottram
- Longlee (L.). See Langtree
- Longrode, Longroyd (L.). See Langroyd
- Longton [Longtowne] (L.), 40, 162\*, 169\*; Chapel, 162
- Longworth, P. Bolton, 90\*
- Loppington (Salop.). See Burlton
- Lostock, P. Great Budworth, 31, 42, 132\*, 133; Gralam, Chapelry of Witton, P. Budworth, 85, 143\*, 217
- Low Church (L.). See Walton-le-Dale
- Lower House in Widnes, 166
- Lowton, P. Winwick, 22\*, 47, 113\*, 116\*, 144, 149, 160, 223\*, 238\*
- Ludlow (Salop.), 24, 54
- Lyme Handley [Lime, Lime Handley, Lyme], P. Prestbury, 44, 71\*, 108\*, 165
- Lymm [Lim, Lime, Limm, Limme, Lym] (C.), 2, 26\*, 46\*, 49\*, 66, 96\*, 116, 151, 153\*, 178, 187, 189\*, 200, 207, 211, 237\*
- Lytham [Litham], P. Kirkham, 81\*, 157\*
- Lythe [Lyth], Little, P. Tatham, 70\*
- Macclesfield [Macklesfield], P. Prestbury, 1, 4, 6\*, 10\*, 13, 15\*, 19\*, 22, 29\*, 30, 31\*, 36\*, 38, 70, 84, 91, 100\*, 102\*, 103, 105\*, 114, 121, 124, 127\*, 129\*, 135\*, 141, 142\*, 145\*, 148\*, 158, 159, 166, 168\*, 169, 188\*, 191\*, 195\*, 200, 204\*, 206\*, 225; co. Lanc. [sic for Chester], 206; Chapel, 134\*, 155, 188, 225
- Madeley [Maidly] (Staffs.), 28\*, 225
- Maghull [Maghul, Magull, Meale] (L.), 52\*, 105, 122, 201, 216, 223, 230\*; Chapel, 92, 180, 189, 201
- Maidly (Staffs.). See Madeley
- Malpas (C.), 12\*, 14, 22\*, 23, 26, 31, 38\*, 44, 48\*, 52, 54, 60, 64\*, 66, 72–74, 76, 84\*, 86\*, 88\*, 89\*, 105\*, 126, 138, 139, 145\*, 149, 156\*, 168, 173\*, 185\*, 186\*, 190, 194, 203\*, 209, 232, 240\*
- Manchester (L.), 2\*–6\*, 9\*, 11\*, 16\*, 19, 25\*, 33, 35, 38\*, 39, 43\*, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 49, 50\*, 51\*, 53\*, 54\*, 59, 61\*–64\*, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75\*–77\*, 79\*, 80\*, 84, 88\*, 90, 91\*, 92\*, 93, 96\*, 97, 98\*, 99, 100, 101\*, 103\*, 104, 105\*, 106\*, 108\*, 110\*, 121, 123\*, 124\*, 125, 127\*, 128\*, 129, 130, 131\*–133\*, 135\*, 136, 137, 138\*, 141\*, 144, 148\*, 149, 150, 151\*, 154\*, 156, 159\*, 161\*–163\*, 167, 171\*, 172\*, 175\*–177\*, 178, 180\*, 181\*, 183\*, 184\*, 185, 194\*, 195\*, 198\*, 200\*, 202\*, 203, 204\*, 207\*–209\*, 211, 212\*, 215\*, 216\*, 217, 219, 220, 224\*, 225, 226\*–228\*, 230\*, 231\*, 234\*, 235\*, 236, 238\*, 239\*; Collegiate [Parish] Church, 158, 166
- Manley, P. Frodsham, 18, 92, 93\*, 126
- Man Town (C.). See Mere Town
- Marbury [Marberry, Marbery] (C.), 99, 100\*, 113, 116, 140\*, 185; Chapel, 126
- Marlston-cum-Lache [Marston-cum-Leach] [Lach], P. St. Mary, Chester, 73, 233
- Marple, P. Stockport, 51, 68, 79, 147\*, 158\*, 161\*, 164, 169\*, 188; Chapel, 158
- Marsden, Great, P. Whalley, 153
- Marston, P. Great Budworth, 7\*, 120
- Marthall, Chapelry of Higher Peover, P. Rostherne, 8, 89, 106\*

- Martinscroft [Mascroft], P. Warrington, 61, 197\*
- Marton [Martin, Martyn], P. Prestbury, 59, 117, 153\*; Chapel, 204, 217; Sands, P. Newchurch [or Whitegate], 23\*
- Mascroft (L.). *See* Martinscroft
- Mawdesley (L.), 63, 167\*
- Mayer (C.). *See* Mere
- Meadow Head [Medowhead], Forest of Rossendale, 119
- Meale (L.). *See* Maghull
- Meales [? North Meols] (L.), 191\*.  
*See also* Meols
- Meales; Meales, North (L.). *See* North Meols
- Mellor (L.), 238; (Derbys.), 108
- Meols, Great, P. West Kirby, 8\*; Little, 168\*
- Meols, North (L.). *See* North Meols
- Mere [Mayer], P. Rostherne, 137\*, 217; Town [Man Town; Mayer-town], P. Rostherne [Raus-thorne], 90, 219
- Merioneth [*sic* ?] (Merioneths.), 126\*
- Mewith Head [Maywithhead] [P. Bentham, Yorks.], 201\*
- Mickle Trafford, P. Plemondstall, 49, 76\*, 102, 169, 171, 178
- Mickley (C.). *See* Bickley
- Middleforth [? Middleford Green] (L.), 175
- Middleton [Midleton] (L.), 6\*, 21\*, 37, 68, 71, 73, 80, 91, 110\*, 136\*, 137, 148, 156, 205, 226; P. Winwick, 90, 147\*, 162\*; Church, 97
- Middlewich [Midlewich] (C.), 2\*, 8, 21\*, 28\*, 31, 34\*, 45\*, 55, 59, 71, 76\*, 83\*, 89, 97\*, 118, 122, 125, 130\*, 141\*, 142, 145\*, 146\*, 157, 169, 170, 174, 175\*, 176, 179, 185, 190, 201\*, 208\*, 216, 223\*, 230, 231, 236
- Midgley, P. Halifax (Yorks.), 152
- Millington, P. Rostherne, 40, 192, 195
- Milnrow [Milroe], P. Rochdale, 25\*; Chapel, 91
- Milton Green, P. Handley, 89\*
- Minshull [Mynshall, Mynshull] (C.), 175, 209; Vernon, 55\*, 70, 71, 114
- Mitton, Little (L.), 33
- Mobberley [Moberly, Moberly] (C.), 1, 55, 84, 91\*, 92\*, 99\*, 102, 106, 107, 111\*, 127, 158, 165, 169, 200\*
- Mold [Mould] (Flints.), 173\*
- Mollington, P. Backford, 7\*, 45, 98, 145\*, 154; Forest [? Tarrant] (C.), 214\*; Great, 203\*; Green, P. Backford, 114\*; Little, P. St. Mary, Chester, 203
- Moore [Moor], P. Runcorn, 74, 111, 144
- Moreton [Morton], P. Bidston, 24, 189\*; -cum-Alcumlow [Moreton], P. Astbury, 20, 100\*, 218. *See also* Alcumlow
- Morley (C.), 179
- Morton (C.). *See* Moreton
- Mossborough [Mossburrow] (L.), 66\*
- Moss Side [Moss-side], P. Manchester, 124\*
- Mottram (C.), 90, 109\*, 176\*; in Longendale [Longden Dale], 96\*; [Motteram] Mill, P. Prestbury, 194; St. Andrew, P. Prestbury, 102\*, 208
- Mouldsworth (C.), 18; Parva, P. Tarvin, 18
- Musbury [Musbery] (L.), 50, 79
- Mynshall, Mynshull (C.). *See* Minshull

## N

- Nantwich [Namptwich] (C.), 7\*, 10, 12, 14\*, 15, 18\*, 22\*, 25\*, 26\*, 28, 29\*, 32\*, 34\*, 42, 49\*, 52, 53\*, 56\*, 60, 61\*, 64\*, 69\*, 70, 75\*, 77\*, 87, 90, 96, 99, 113\*, 114, 115\*, 116\*, 121, 122, 132, 133, 140\*, 141, 145\*, 149, 151\*, 152\*, 160\*, 162\*, 164\*, 168\*, 169, 173\*, 176\*, 178\*, 182\*, 184, 189, 193, 194\*, 195, 201\*, 202\*, 203, 207\*, 208\*, 209, 215\*, 218, 222, 223\*, 229, 231\*-234\*
- Ness, P. Neston, 1\*, 69\*, 72\*, 213\*
- Neston (C.), 1, 8, 9, 12, 13\*, 14\*, 20, 55, 63\*, 69, 72\*, 80, 82, 83, 86\*, 102, 115, 125, 147\*, 155\*, 158\*, 164, 192\*, 198\*, 207, 208\*, 210, 226\*, 238\*; Great, 11, 12\*, 80, 82\*; Little, 115, 147, 158, 178\*
- Netherton, P. Frodsham, 8\*, 35
- Newbold (L.), 212; Astbury, 44, 100, 192\*. *See also* Astbury
- Newbrough, P. Gt. Budworth, 148\*
- Newburgh [Newborough] (L.), 22
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staffs.), 5, 29, 150\*
- Newchurch [or Whitegate] (C.), 9\*, 23, 116, 179. *See also* Whitegate

- Newhal [? Newhall], P. Wrenbury, 114\*
- Newhall, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 89; P. Wrenbury, 27\*, 50\*, 53, 87\*, 97, 114, 122\*, 237\*
- Newpale [? New Pale, Delamere Forest], P. St. Oswald, Chester, 79
- Newport, Astbury (C.), 218
- Newry [Mary], co. Down (Ireland), 184
- Newstead [Newstid], P. Trentham (Staffs.), 35
- Newton (L.), 18, 19\*, 43\*, 107, 111; P. Manchester, 45\*, 64\*, 89, 144, 201, 207\*, 226, 231; P. Middlewich, 174\*; P. St. Oswald, Chester, 147; P. Winwick, 2\*, 3\*, 4, 10, 12\*, 116, 119\*, 149, 162, 191\*, 229; Chapel, P. Manchester, 4, 75, 154; Chapel, P. Winwick, 124
- Norbury [Northbury] (C.), 60, 188; Chapel, 157
- Norley (C.), 35
- Northenden [Northden, Northen, Northendene] (C.), 2, 33\*, 43, 58\*, 97, 98, 104, 128\*, 129\*, 138\*, 150\*, 152\*, 166\*, 177\*, 215, 225
- North Meols [Meales, Northmeals, North Meales] (L.), 72, 75\*, 81, 214\*, 232\*, 234\*, 238\*. *See also* Meales
- Northop (Flints.), 196\*
- North Rode (C.), 209, 210
- Northwich, P. Great Budworth, 8, 26\*, 27, 31, 33\*, 59, 69, 101, 102, 120, 122, 135\*, 162\*, 163, 178, 183, 189, 190, 212, 216\*, 218, 224\*, 239\*; Chapel, 69
- Northwood, P. Rostherne, 23
- Norton, Chapelry of Aston, P. Runcorn, 21, 38\*, 42, 71, 74\*
- Noxter [? Uttoxeter] (Staffs.), 61\*
- Noyna [Noyrey], Little, Colne, P. Whalley, 51\*; [? Nooney, Foulridge], P. Whalley, 63, 64
- Old Pale [Peel], P. Frodsham, 187\*
- Oldswinford (Worcesters.) [Worster], 123
- Ollerton [Olerton], P. Rostherne, 3, 95\*
- Openshaw, P. Manchester, 62\*
- Operton, Opherton (C.). *See* Offer-ton
- Orford [Overford], P. Warrington, 68, 101, 102, 119, 121\*, 172\*
- Ormskirk [Ormeskirk, Ormeskirke, Ormschurch, Ormskerke, Ormskirke] (L.), 17\*, 20\*, 21\*, 27\*, 29\*, 35\*, 40, 42\*, 60\*, 67\*, 71\*, 72\*, 78\*, 79, 81, 82, 84\*, 85\*, 87, 91\*-94\*, 97, 109\*, 110\*, 124, 144, 145, 146\*, 148, 157, 164\*, 165, 170, 172, 180\*, 183, 185, 189\*, 191, 200\*, 201\*, 206, 210\*, 214\*, 215\*, 216, 219\*, 221, 222\*, 226\*, 227\*, 229, 230, 231\*, 234, 238\*
- Orrell [Orrel] (L.), 111
- Osbaldeston (L.), 152\*, 174\*
- Oswaldtwistle [Oswelltwistle, Oswel-twisle], P. Whalley, 35, 133
- Oswestry (Salop.), 220\*
- Otringam (C.). *See* Altrincham
- Oulterton [? Oughtrington], P. Lymm, 187
- Oulton, P. Stone (Staffs.), 44
- Over (C.), 31, 45, 48, 122\*, 173, 174, 183\*, 192\*, 236; Marton, 51\*
- Overchurch, in Wirral [Werrall] (C.), 11, 187\*
- Overford (L.). *See* Orford
- Overstrand (Norfolk), 127, 128
- Overton [Chapelry of], 231\*, 234; P. Biddulph (Staffs.), 217\*; (Flints.), 73, 238\*; (? Flints.), 73, 238\*; Maddock (Flints.), 32\*, 33, 36, 135\*, 185\*; [? Overton Maddock], 33, 36, 135\*, 185

## P

- Padiham, P. Whalley, 35\*, 122\*, 159\*, 180\*, 228
- Pant, near Ellesmere [Ellsmear] (Salop.), 74
- Parbold, P. Eccleston (L.), 61, 78, 87\*; Little, 61\*
- Parkgate, P. Neston, 125\*, 164\*, 198, 199
- Parr [Par], P. Prescott, 74\*, 101\*; co. Chester [*sic* for Lanc.], 101
- Partington, P. Bowden, 81\*, 108\*, 238\*

## O

- Oakhanger [Oakconger], P. Bar-thomley, 87\*
- Odd Rode [Odroad, Od-Rode], P. Astbury, 59, 112, 117, 119\*, 123\*
- Offer-ton [Operton, Opherton], P. Stockport, 158\*, 169\*
- Oldcastle [Old Castle] (C.), 89\*
- Oldham [Ouldham], P. Prestwich, 9\*, 21\*, 38, 47, 51\*, 86\*, 97, 163\*, 167, 170\*, 184, 230\*, 237

- Peckforton [Peckforten], P. Bunbury, 143
- Pemberton, P. Wigan, 6\*, 43\*, 49\*, 85, 111\*, 124, 143\*, 166, 170, 209\*
- Penbedw [Pembeddow, Pembeddr] (Denbighs.), 15, 170, 171
- Pendle, Little, P. Whalley, 62\*
- Pendlebury, P. Eccles, 84\*, 203
- Pendle Forest (L.), 51, 153, 215
- Pendleton, P. Eccles, 2\*, 77, 78, 203, 234\*; [P. Whalley], 125
- Peniston (Yorks.), 90
- Penketh [Penkith] (L.), 202\*
- Pennington [Penington], P. Leigh, 63\*, 65\*, 96, 108\*, 130\*, 220, 221
- Pensby [Pendsby], P. Woodchurch, 12
- Penwortham (L.), 169
- Peover [Beever, Peaver, Peever] (C.), 31, 33\*, 35, 85, 183\*; P. Rostherne, 124; Little [Nether], P. Great Budworth, 34\*, 40\*, 58, 156, 157\*, 183\*, 217; Lower, 7\*, 85\*, 106, 174; Superior [Higher], P. Rostherne, 8\*; Chapel, 182; Lower Peover Chapel, 216
- Pesfurlong [Persvelong], P. Winwick, 84
- Pickhill [Pickil, Pickill], P. Bangor (Flints.), 19, 57
- Pickup [Piccop] Bank (L.), 150
- Picton [Pickton], P. Plemondstall [Plemstal], 41, 139\*
- Pike House [Howse], P. Rochdale, 88
- Pilkington, P. Prestwich, 97\*, 129\*
- Pilsworth, P. Middleton, 73
- Pleasington, P. Blackburn, 131, 159\*, 212
- Plemstall or Plemonstall [Plemondstall] (C.), 29, 40, 41, 49, 60, 76, 95, 151
- Plumbley [Plumley], P. Great Budworth, 35, 58\*, 239\*
- Pole (C.). *See* The Pole
- Poole [Pool], P. Acton, 28\*, 32, 46\*; [P. Eastham], 20, 66; alias Utkinton, 61\*
- Porth-y-gan [Port Hogen], P. Bangor (Denbighs.), 57\*, 177\*
- Pott Shrigley [Pott] (C.), 142\*, 164, 215, 219
- Poulton [Pouton] (C.), 193; (L.), 26\*, 130\*; P. Pulford, 221\*; P. Wallasey, co. Lanc. [*sic* for Chester], 13; Lancelott, P. Bebington, 138; -cum-Spital, [Poolton-cum-Spittle, Poulton-cum-Spittle, Poulton Spittle], P. Bebington, 138, 177\*, 240\*
- Pownall Fee [Pownallfee], P. Wilmslow, 172\*
- Poynton, P. Prestbury, 5\*, 164
- Prees [Preece, Priests] (Salop.), 132\*, 140. *See* Priesty *also* Whixall
- Prees Heath, P. Tarvin, 58\*
- Prenton, P. Woodchurch, 151
- Prescot [Prescott] (L.), 6, 10, 13, 14, 15\*, 32\*, 49, 50, 52, 74, 109\*, 117, 143, 144, 155, 161\*, 165, 168, 170, 177, 185, 200\*, 202\*, 205, 213\*
- Prestbury [Presbury] (C.), 1\*, 5\*, 10\*, 13\*, 15, 19, 23, 28\*, 29, 31\*, 37, 44\*, 59, 70, 71, 81, 84, 102\*, 108\*, 109\*, 121, 124\*, 127, 129\*, 133, 134\*, 135\*, 137, 142\*, 148\*, 158\*, 164\*, 168, 172, 173\*, 182, 188\*, 192, 194, 195, 204, 206, 208, 215\*, 219
- Preston, in Amounderness (L.), 42, 57\*, 71, 72, 105, 124; -on-the-Hill [above Montem], P. Runcorn, 90, 118
- Prestwich (L.), 3\*, 4\*, 43, 49, 53, 72\*, 97\*, 127, 128, 129, 136\*, 161\*, 169\*, 181\*, 199, 202, 212\*, 219\*, 220, 225, 230\*, 236
- Priesly (Salop.). *See* Whixall
- Priests (Salop.). *See* Prees
- Priesty [? Prees] (Salop.), 99
- Pryors Hayes [Priorshayes] (C.), 16\*
- Puddington, P. Burton, 9, 20
- Pulford (C.), 57\*, 80\*, 82\*, 93\*, 112, 138\*, 221, 237

## R

- Raby, P. Neston, 90; [? Raby], P. Neston, 30\*
- Racliffe (L.). *See* Rawcliffe
- Radcliffe [Ratcliff] (L.), 3\*
- Rainford [Rainforth, Rayneford], P. Prescot, 30\*, 104\*, 155, 157, 169\*, 231; Chapel, 160
- Rainhill [Ranall, Rannell] (L.), 15, 94\*, 98, 121, 166, 218\*
- Rainow [Rainall, Ranow], P. Prestbury, 46, 127, 206\*
- Ramely (C.). *See* Romiley
- Ramsbottom [Ramsbotham], P. Bury, 67\*
- Rannell (L.). *See* Rainhill
- Ratcliff (L.). *See* Radcliffe
- Rausthorpe (C.). *See* Mere Town

- Rawcliffe, Upper [Up Racliffe] (L.), 227
- Rawsthorpe, Rawstorn, Rawstorne (C.). *See* Rostherne
- Read, Little, P. Whalley, 113\*
- Reddish (C.), 104
- Reedley, Little, P. Whalley, 149.  
*See also* Rowley
- Reeve's Farm [Reevfarm], P. Astbury, 211
- Renfrews. *See* Greenock
- Ribchester (L.), 33, 94\*, 224, 237, 238
- Rinehill (Staffs.). *See* Wrinehill
- Ringley [Wringley] (L.), 53, 74, 167, 181, 223; Chapel, 37, 127, 225
- Ringway [Ringey], P. Bowdon, 131\*, 238
- Rishton [Rushton], P. Blackburn, 133\*
- Ritson Wood, P. Heptonstall (Yorks.), 135\*
- Rivington, P. Bolton, 127, 148, 183\*, 213, 215\*
- Rixton [Rixon], P. Warrington, 49, 84\*, 238
- Roby, P. Huyton [Hoiton], 46\*, 185, 222\*
- Rochdale (L.), 3\*, 6\*, 9\*, 25\*, 38\*, 47\*, 59\*, 65\*, 68\*, 88\*, 91\*, 94\*, 96\*, 107, 108\*, 127\*, 130, 135\*, 136\*, 142, 144\*, 148, 149, 150\*, 154\*, 155\*, 163\*, 167, 187, 189\*, 197\*, 203\*, 205\*, 212\*, 214\*, 215, 222\*, 237
- Rock Savage [Rocksavage] (C.), 36\*
- Rode, P. Astbury, 208
- Roderston (C.). *See* Rostherne
- Roleston [? Worleston] (C.), 189
- Romiley [or Chadkirk Chapelry] [Rameley, Romely, Chadkirk], P. Stockport, 68\*, 158\*, 238
- Rossendale [Rosendale] (L.), 208\*
- Rostherne [Rawsthorpe, Rawstorn, Rawstorne, Roderston, Rostern, Rosthern, Rosthorn, Rosthorne, Rostoun] (C.), 9, 23\*, 35, 42\*, 46, 55, 56, 79, 84, 89, 91, 93, 95, 98, 99\*, 100, 106, 124\*, 134\*, 137, 155, 159\*, 165, 169\*, 171, 177, 179\*, 187, 191, 195\*, 198, 200\*, 217\*, 219, 229; Church, 42
- Rough Lee Booth [Rough Leigh], Forest of Pendle, 20\*
- Roundmoor (L.), 13
- Rowley [? Reedley], P. Burnley, 149; Hill, P. Farndon, 160\*
- Rowton, P. Christleton, 152, 233, 233 n.
- Royle (L.), 132
- Rufford [Rufforth] (L.), 85\*, 98\*, 165, 186\*; Chapel, 67, 98
- Rumworth [Rumsworth], P. Dean, 19\*, 66\*, 156\*
- Runcorn [Runcornhorn, Runcorn, Runcorne, Runcorne, Runkhorn] (C.), 2, 21, 36\*, 42, 55, 56, 64, 67, 68\*, 71, 74\*, 93, 107\*, 118, 121, 140, 149, 181, 195\*, 236\*
- Rushton [Rushen], P. Tarporley, 30, 60, 114\*, 136\*; P. Leek (Staffs.), 77, 150; James, P. Leek, 208, 209
- Rushton (L.). *See* Rishton
- Ruthin (Denbighs.), 15

## S

- St. . . . ., 234
- Saddleworth [Saddleworth] (Yorks.), 9, 16, 51\*, 167\*, 170\*, 220
- Saighton [Seighton], P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 234
- Saint Michael-le-Wyre (L.). *See* Wood Plumpton
- Sale [Sail], P. Ashton-upon-Mersey, 38, 123, 138, 176\*, 198\*, 207-208
- Salford, P. Manchester, 2, 21\*, 37, 38\*, 43, 46, 47, 51\*, 53\*, 62, 63\*, 71\*, 79\*, 87, 88\*, 93, 96, 105\*, 108\*, 124\*, 125\*, 128\*, 136\*, 144, 147\*, 148, 151\*, 154\*, 161, 169\*, 175\*, 176, 177\*, 179\*, 180\*, 181, 183, 186, 195, 199\*, 203\*, 208, 212, 216\*, 220\*, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228\*, 234, 237\*; Chapel, 51, 53, 61, 63, 71, 133
- Salop, 113
- Salesbury [Salmesbury, Samsbury], P. Blackburn, 224, 237
- Sandbach [Chapelry of Witton] (C.), 5\*, 8, 11, 15\*, 23, 26, 28\*, 33, 34, 37\*, 43\*, 44, 47\*, 57\*, 58, 59, 67, 68, 70, 73\*, 81, 83\*, 87, 91, 94\*, 100\*, 102\*, 131\*, 132\*, 134\*, 135, 153, 157, 171\*, 175\*, 178, 179\*, 182\*, 183\*, 189, 197, 201\*, 206\*, 208, 210, 211, 216, 217\*, 218\*, 221\*, 231\*, 233\*
- Sandway [Sandeway], P. Weaverham, 40
- Sankey [Sanchy, Sancky], P. Prescot, 10, 80, 108, 143\*, 226\*; Great, 103, 143; Little, 184
- Saughall [Saghall], Great (C.), 153; [Saghall] Massey, P. Bidston, 7
- Scarisbrick [Scaresbrick, Scarsbricke, Scasbrick], P. Ormskirk, 72\*, 159, 189, 200

- Scarsdale (Derbys.), 134  
 Scholes (L.), 166  
 Seacombe [Seacomb], P. Wallasey, 64\*  
 Sefton [Seffton, Sephton] (L.), 32\*, 40\*, 47\*, 70, 80\*, 105, 106, 109\*, 172\*, 180, 198, 199, 228\*  
 Septem Guerenbry [? Septem Quercorum, Seven Oaks] in Higher Whitley, 143  
 Seswick, P. Bangor (Flints.), 19  
 Settle (Yorks.), 31\*  
 Seven Oaks [Seaven Oakes, Seven Oakes], Whitley Lordship, P. Great Budworth, 143\*, 239; and Greenhouse, P. Great Budworth, 124. *See also* Septem Guerenbry  
 Sharples, P. Bolton, 129, 188  
 Sharston [Sharson, Shawstone], P. Flixton, 16; P. Northenden, 200\*  
 Shavington [Sheavington, Shevington] (C.), 10\*, 61\*; (Salop.), 23\*  
 Shavington (L.). *See* Shevington  
 Shaw (L.), 39; P. Flixton, 9\*; P. Rochdale, 197  
 Shepton [Shipton] Mallet (Somerset.), 230\*  
 Shevington [Shavington] (L.), 200  
 Shevington (C.). *See* Shavington  
 Shipbrook [Shepbrook], P. Davenham, 172  
 Shocklach [Shoclach] (C.), 56\*, 73\*, 109\*, 153, 154\*, 187  
 Shondley [? Shordley] (Flints.), 190  
 Shotwick (C.), 1, 20, 68, 105, 147\*, 183, 226\*  
 Shrewsbury (Salop.), 52, 193\*  
 Shurlach [Sherlach, Shorelach] (C.), 178; P. Gt. Budworth [? P. Davenham], 100  
 Siddington, P. Prestbury, 148\*  
 Simonswood [Simondswold] (L.), 77  
 Skelmersdale, P. Ormskirk, 87\*  
 Slacklath [? Slackbooth], P. Whalley, 186\*  
 Slaidburn (Yorks.), 113  
 Smallwood [Smalwood], P. Astbury, 5\*, 123, 192, 201\*  
 Snape, P. Ormskirk, 231  
 Snelson, P. Rostherne, 195  
 Sollom, P. Croston, 91  
 Somerford, P. Astbury, 65, 155; Booths [Booth], 82, 117\*  
 Sound, P. Wrenbury, 152  
 Southfield, near Gt. Marsden, P. Whalley, 153  
 Soyland [Sow-Land], P. Halifax (Yorks.), 88  
 Speke [Speak, Speake], P. Childwall, 49, 112\*, 154, 175, 179\*, 204  
 Spotland, P. Rochdale, 68\*, 96, 136\*, 189  
 Spurstow [P. Bunbury], 66\*, 151; P. Wrenbury [*sic* for Bunbury], 65  
 Staleywood, P. Mottram, 194\*  
 Stalmine [Stalming] (L.), 42\*, 77  
 Standish (L.), 2, 4\*, 13, 14\*, 22\*, 29, 30, 32, 39, 52, 63, 66, 82, 85, 91\*, 95\*, 103, 104\*, 111, 117, 130, 169, 170, 178, 184, 186\*, 190, 199\*, 202\*, 207, 209\*, 210, 214, 216, 220\*, 222, 224, 227\*, 228, 231\*, 235; Wood (L.), 199\*  
 Stanicliiff, P. Middleton, 156  
 Stanney [Stanny], P. Stoke, 80\*, 160, 237  
 Stapeley, P. Wybunbury, 75, 222\*  
 Stapleford [Stableford, Stappleford], P. Tarvin, 86, 115\*, 218. *See also* Foulk Stapleford  
 Statham, P. Lymm, 116\*, 211  
 Stoak (C.). *See* Stoke  
 Stockham [Stockholme], P. Runcorn, 56\*  
 Stockport [Stoford] (C.), 2, 4, 8, 19\*, 37\*, 38\*, 40, 43, 46\*, 51\*, 58\*, 59, 60\*, 68, 77, 79, 90, 95\*, 96\*, 98, 101, 103\*, 108, 109\*, 117\*, 121, 124\*, 127, 128\*, 131, 133, 140, 142, 147, 152\*, 157\*, 158\*, 161\*, 165, 166\*, 169, 171\*, 172\*, 173, 182, 188\*, 196, 198, 200, 203\*, 204\*, 224\*, 225  
 Stockton [Stocton] Heath (C.), 69  
 Stoke [Stoak] (C.), 45, 69\*, 80, 83, 115 *n.*, 139, 160, 237\*; P. Acton, 75; co. Chester [? co. Stafford], 151; (Staffords.), 113, 151  
 Stone (Staffs.), 44  
 Stopford (C.). *See* Stockport  
 Storeton [Stoorton, Storton], P. Bebington, 1\*, 20\*, 153  
 Stretford, P. Manchester, 9\*, 39\*, 64, 88\*, 97\*, 127, 128, 176, 211\*  
 Stretton, P. Great Budworth, 101, 120\*  
 Sutton (C.), 93\*; (L.), 98\*, 177\*; P. Eastham, 68\*, 211\*; P. Guilden Sutton, 141\*; P. Middlewich, 236\*; P. Prestbury, 5, 43, 44\*, 67, 137\*, 204\*, 219\*; P. Runcorn, 21, 93, 140; Great, P. Eastham, 206\*; Little, P. Eastham, 56\*, 87, 155\*  
 Swettenham (C.), 5, 39\*, 44, 63  
 Swinehead, P. Rostherne, 171  
 Swinton (L.), 208

## T

- Tabley (C.), 98; P. Gt. Budworth, 31; Superior [Over], P. Ros-therne, 46\*, 93  
 Talk-upon-the-Hill [Talk; Talk of the Hill] (Staffs.), 24\*, 63  
 Tarbock [Tarbuck, Torbuck], P. Huyton, 50, 52\*, 108, 109\*  
 Tarlescough (L.). *See* Carleswe  
 Tarleton, P. Croston, 160  
 Tarpurley [Tarpurley, Torpurley, Torpurley] (C.), 14\*, 16, 30, 56\*, 60, 61, 65, 66, 83\*, 118\*, 120\*, 136, 144, 151, 179, 187, 191, 214, 240  
 Tarvin (C.), 15\*, 18, 21, 22, 28\*, 39\*, 48\*, 58, 59\*, 71, 80, 86\*, 94\*, 115, 118, 126\*, 139\*, 142\*, 149, 151, 174\*, 196\*, 206, 218\*, 219\*, 232, 235  
 Tattenhall (C.), 3\*, 19, 64, 65, 93\*, 108\*, 125\*, 146, 151\*, 163\*, 164, 182, 184\*, 224\*, 225\*  
 Tatton, P. Rostherne, 100, 217\*, 219  
 Taverton (C.). *See* Tiverton  
 Taxal [Taxall] (C.), 19\*, 44, 70, 123, 173, 188, 196, 204  
 Tetton (C.), 76  
 Thelwall [Thelwal, Thelwell] (C.), 19\*, 121, 153\*, 221\*  
 The Pole [Pole], Antrobus, in Whitley, P. Gt. Budworth, 35  
 Thingwall, P. Woodchurch, 187  
 Thornhill (Yorks.), 90  
 Thornton [Thornton], P. Eastham, 205; (L.), 70\*, 105\*, 228\*; P. Neston, 20; (Yorks.), 204; or Thornton-le-Moors (C.), 1\*, 16, 54\*, 58\*, 76\*, 95, 118, 202, 226\*, 233, 235; Hough, P. Neston, 225  
 Thorp, P. Oldham, 47\*  
 Thurstaston [Thurstington] (C.), 86\*, 110\*, 176\*, 187\*, 210  
 Tilston [Tilstone] (C.), 108\*, 194, 218, 219  
 Timperley, P. Bowdon, 138\*  
 Tissington (Derbys.), 144  
 Tiverton [Taverton, Tifferton], P. Bunbury, 84\*, 85\*, 118\*, 120\*, 146, 191  
 Tockholes [Tockholds, Tockoles] (L.), 39\*, 49, 151\*, 167, 212, 213; Chapel, 221  
 Toft, P. Rostherne, 34\*, 42\*, 195  
 Tonge [Tongue], P. Bolton, 188; P. Prestwich, 16  
 Townhouse, P. Rochdale, 11\*

- Trafford, P. Manchester, 16\*; P. Plemonstall, 161; Great, P. Plemonstall, 40; Park [Whittleswick], P. Manchester [? Eccles], 216  
 Tranmere [Tranmore], P. Bebington, 24, 30, 100, 153  
 Trawden Forest (L.), 186\*  
 Trentham (Staffs.). *See* Newstead  
 Tryddyn [Trythen] (Flints.), 15  
 Tunstead, in Rossendale, 208  
 Turton, P. Bolton, 67, 141\*  
 Tushingam, P. Malpas, 14\*, 66\*, 139, 193\*, 194  
 Tybroughton [Tibbroughton, Tibbroughton], P. Hanmer (Flints.), 31, 99\*  
 Tyldesley [Tildesley] (L.), 232  
 Tytherington [Titherington], P. Prestbury, 13, 23\*, 37\*

## U

- Ulverston (L.), 44\*  
 Underwood, P. Rochdale, 6  
 Unsworth, P. Prestwich, 220  
 Upholland [Up-Holland, Holland], P. Wigan, 5\*, 6, 37\*, 43, 46\*, 81\*, 99\*, 128, 140, 163\*, 178\*, 198\*, 199, 202\*, 216\*; Chapel, 128, 210  
 Upton, P. St. Mary [Virgin], Chester, 13\*, 14\*, 144, 187, 193, 240; or Overchurch, in Wirral [Werall], 11\*  
 Urmston [Urmson], P. Flixton, 78\*  
 Utkinton [Utkington], P. Tarpurley, 137, 179\*. *See also* Poole  
 Uttoxeter (Staffs.), 121, 217. *See also* Noxter

## W

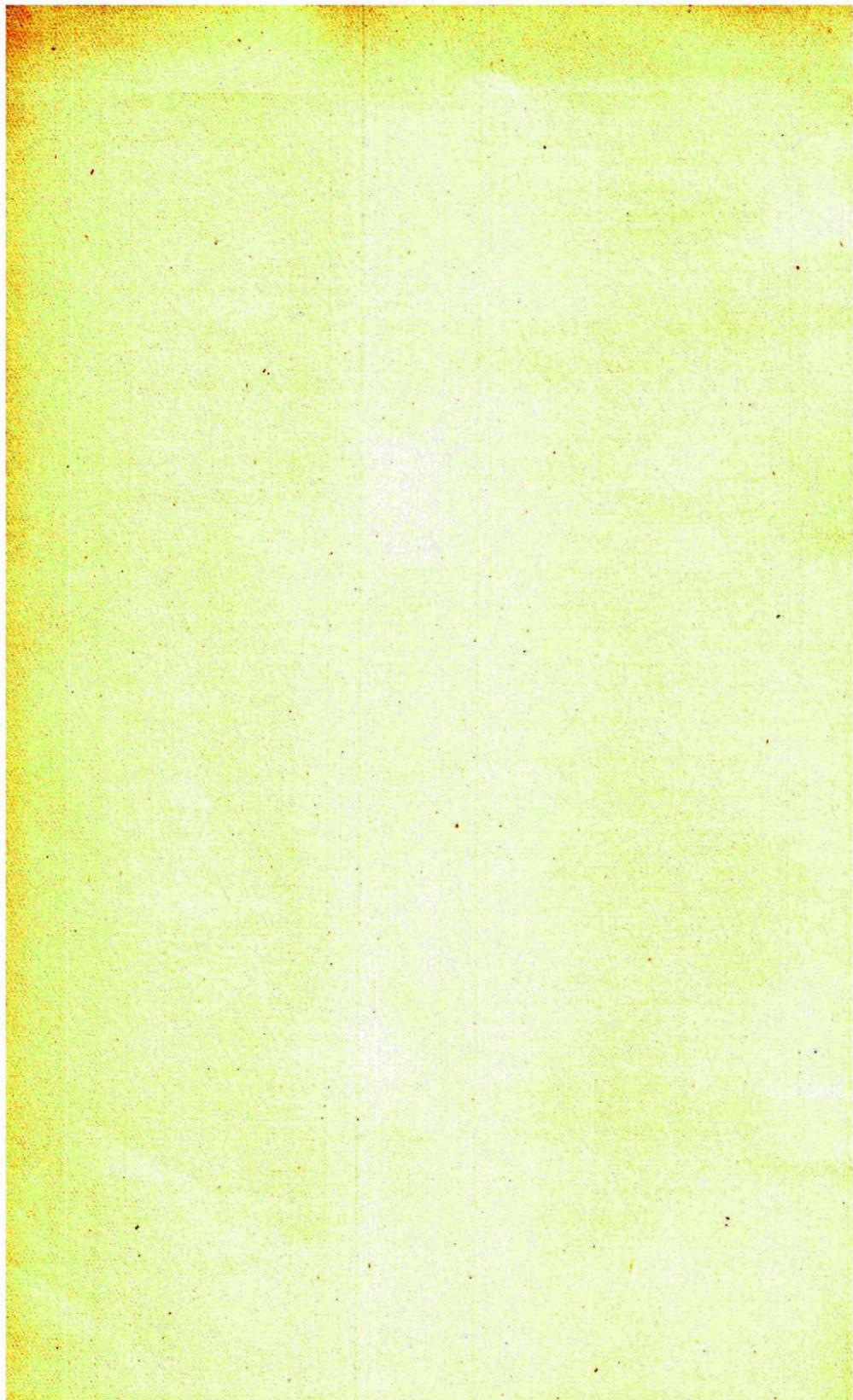
- Wallasey [Walley, Wallizey] (C.), 13, 34, 64, 129\*, 189, 216\*  
 Wall Grange [Wallgrange], P. Leek (Staffs.), 121\*  
 Walmsley (L.), 141; Chapel, 90  
 Walston (C.). *See* Worleston  
 Walthall [? Walsall, Staffs.], 226  
 Walton, P. Runcorn, 74\*; Higher, Chapelry of Daresbury, 211; [? West Derby], 20  
 Walton-le-Dale [Low Church] (L.), 40\*, 175\*, 190\*, 213; Chapel, 175  
 Walton-on-the-Hill [Wallton] (L.), 13\*, 15, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 34,

- 41, 46\*, 75, 80\*, 93 n., 105, 106, 109, 120, 131, 189, 201, 206\*
- Walverston (C.). *See* Worleston
- Warburton (C.), 2\*, 26\*, 104\*, 116, 151, 202\*, 207, 238\*
- Warford (C.), 89
- Warmingham [Warmincham, Warminsham] (C.), 13, 14, 17, 21\*, 23\*, 28, 51\*, 94\*, 124\*, 192, 207, 211
- Warrington [Warington] (L.), 2\*, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*, 8\*, 10\*, 11\*, 13, 14, 17, 22\*, 25, 36\*, 37\*, 39\*, 41\*, 42\*, 45\*-49\*, 52, 57\*, 58\*, 60\*, 61, 62\*, 67\*-69\*, 70, 72\*-74\*, 76\*, 77\*, 80, 83\*, 84\*, 87\*, 90\*, 93, 100\*, 101, 104, 106, 109, 110, 114\*-117\*, 121\*, 122\*, 124, 128-130, 133\*, 135, 142, 143\*, 145\*-147\*, 148, 154, 160, 161\*, 164\*, 165\*, 167\*, 168\*, 174\*, 178\*, 180, 181\*, 183\*, 184, 189, 190\*, 191\*, 197\*, 201, 202, 205\*, 211, 214\*, 218, 219\*, 221, 229, 231, 232\*, 238\*, 239\*; Church, 90. *See also* Weadern
- Warton (L.), 204
- Waverham (C.). *See* Weaverham
- Waverton (C.), 19\*, 22, 48\*, 126, 128, 142, 152\*, 154, 219, 223\*
- Wavertree, P. Childwall, 153\*, 179, 180
- Weadern [? Warrington] (L.), 60
- Weaver [Weever, Wever] (C.), 86, 101
- Weaverham [Waverham, Weverham] (C.), 29, 32, 33\*, 45\*, 54, 56\*, 93, 94, 105, 116\*, 208, 212\*
- Wellbrook (L.). *See* Wewbrook
- Wem (Salop.), 95\*
- Wepre, P. Northop (Flints.), 58\*
- Werswell (C.). *See* Wirswall
- Wervin, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 45
- West Derby [Darby, Derby], 17, 20, 37, 47\*, 52, 66\*, 71, 76, 83\*, 86\*, 91, 103\*, 104\*, 106, 107, 109, 110\*, 121\*, 122, 134, 139, 153, 159, 173\*, 184, 189\*, 201, 203, 223\*; Chapel, 8, 62, 66, 111
- Westhoughton [West Houghton, Westhaughton, West Hoghton, West Houghton], P. Deane, 21\*, 46\*, 62\*, 108\*, 113, 185, 199, 222\*
- West Kirby [Kirby, West Kirkbie] (C.), 7, 16, 17, 86\*, 100, 113, 160\*, 174, 198\*
- West Leigh [Westleigh] (L.), 7\*, 223
- Weston, P. Runcorn, 1, 2, 6, 80, 83\*, 86; P. Wybunbury, 108
- Wettenhall, P. Over, 17\*, 26\*, 45, 173
- Wewbrook [? Wellbrook], P. Croston, 139\*
- Whaley (C.), 70\*
- Whalley [Whaley] (L.), 31, 63, 132
- Wharton [or Winsford], 87. *See also* Winsford
- Whatcroft, P. Davenham, 217
- Wheatley, P. Whalley, 215
- Wheelock [Whillock], P. Sandbach, 37\*, 82\*
- Wheulton (L.), 229\*
- Whistaston, Whisterston, Whister-ton (C.). *See* Wistaston
- Whiston (L.), 168\*
- Whitby, P. Stoke, 45\*
- Whitchurch [Whichurch] (Salop.), 44\*, 53\*, 58\*, 59\*, 69, 109\*, 113, 116\*, 162, 224; (Staffs.), 126
- Whitegate [or Newchurch] (C.), 64\*, 80\*, 101, 174\*, 179. *See also* Newchurch
- Whitehaven (Cumb.), 91\*
- Whitewall (Salop.), 59
- Whitewell [Whitwell] (C.), 60, 168, 232; Chapel, P. Malpas, 26, 40, 73, 145
- Whitford (Flints.), 75
- Whitford (C.). *See* Woodford
- Whitley [Whitly, Whittle, Witley], P. Gt. Budworth, 62\*, 120\*, 231\*, 236; Higher [Superior, Over] [Overwhitley], 80\*, 143, 188, 189\*, 206\*, 239\*; Lower [Nether], 48\*, 216
- Whittington (Salop.). *See* Berghill *also* Heyn-avatt
- Whittle, P. Bury, 181; -le-Woods, 155, 201
- Whittleswick (L.). *See* Trafford Park
- Whitworth (L.), 94, 136
- Whixall, P. Prees [Priesly] (Salop.), 83
- Wibbenbury, Wibunbury, Wibun-bury, Widenbury (C.). *See* Wybunbury
- Widford (C.). *See* Woodford
- Widnes [Widness] (L.), 25\*, 117, 128\*, 143
- Wigan [Wiggan] (L.), 2\*, 4\*, 6\*, 9\*, 12\*, 13, 14\*, 17, 21, 22, 29\*, 32\*, 35\*, 36, 43, 46, 49\*, 50\*, 58, 61, 73\*, 104, 111, 116, 117\*, 124, 130\*, 143, 145, 159\*, 160\*, 162\*, 163, 166\*, 178, 184\*, 185, 186\*, 197\*, 205, 207\*, 209, 210\*, 220\*, 222, 227\*, 229\*, 234\*, 235\*
- Wigland (C.), 186\*, 209

- Wildboardclough [Wildbore Clough, Wildboreclough], P. Prestbury, 134\*
- Willaston [Willison], P. Neston, 83\*, 111. *See also* Wistaston
- Wilmslow [Wilmsley, Wimsley] (C.), 4\*, 13, 19, 31, 37, 40, 107, 124\*, 142, 172\*, 179, 182, 199\*, 208, 219
- Wilpshire (L.), 110\*
- Wimboldsley [Wimborsley], P. Middlewich, 236\*
- Wimbolds Trafford, P. Thornton-le-Moors, 213
- Wincham, P. Gt. Budworth, 58, 156-157, 181, 182, 216\*
- Windle (L.), 49, 52, 101, 105
- Winnington (C.), Chapelry of Witton, P. Gt. Budworth, 8, 183, 212\*; [*sic* for Withington], P. Prestbury, 171\*
- Winsford, P. Daneham, 192. *See also* Wharton
- Winstanley [Winstandley], P. Wigan, 50, 116, 199\*, 231\*, 235
- Winterley [Wintely], P. Barthomley, 130
- Winwick (L.), 2\*, 3, 4, 10, 18, 20, 47, 48\*, 49\*, 55, 57\*, 58, 61, 62, 74\*, 79\*, 84, 96, 102\*, 109, 112, 113\*, 115, 116\*, 118, 120\*, 123, 129, 144, 164, 181\*, 204, 219, 223\*, 227\*, 229, 238
- Wirswall [Werswell, Worswall] (C.), 12, 58\*
- Wistaston [Whistaston, Whisterston, Whisterton, Wisterston] (C.), 17, 25, 32, 34, 47\*, 66, 69\*, 114, 122, 168, 173, 193\*, 206, 222\*, 229\*; [*sic* for Willaston], P. Wybunbury, 75
- Withington, P. Manchester, 161. *See also* Winnington (C.)
- Withinshaw (C.). *See* Wythenshawe
- Witley (C.). *See* Whitley
- Witton [Whitton] (C.), 20, 27, 31, 80, 82\*, 85, 135, 143, 163, 178, 183, 218; P. Blackburn (L.), 230; Chapel (C.), 59, 99, 122, 143, 190, 224
- Wo . . . . [? Woodchurch] (C.), 24
- Wolstanton [Woolsington, Woolstanton] (Staffs.), 21, 114\*, 197\*, 218
- Woodchurch (C.), 11, 12, 24, 82, 111\*, 152, 160
- Woodcockhurst, P. Leek (Staffs.), 121
- Woodford [Whitford, Widford], P. Prestbury, 133, 217
- Woodhead Chapel (C.), 176
- Woodhouses, P. Frodsham, 87; (Salop.), 50
- Woodley, P. Stockport, 109
- Wood Plumpton, P. St. Michael-le-Wyre (L.), 79\*
- Woolleston (C.). *See* Worleston
- Woolstanwood [Woolston Wood] (C.), 18
- Woolston [Wolston], P. Warrington, 112\*, 232
- Woolton, Little (L.), 42\*
- Worcester, 141
- Worleston [Walston, Walverston, Woolleston, Worliston], P. Acton, 31, 53\*, 69\*, 99, 168. *See also* Roleston
- Wormbury (Flints.). *See* Worthenbury
- Worsley, P. Eccles, 40, 63, 64, 88\*, 124\*
- Worsthorne, P. Whalley, 146\*
- Worswall (C.). *See* Wirswall
- Worthenbury [Wormbury] (Flints.), 79\*, 89\*, 109, 128\*, 168, 192\*
- Worthington, P. Standish, 103\*, 204, 222
- Wrenbury (C.), 27, 31, 53\*, 65, 74, 83, 114\*, 127\*, 152, 182, 184, 193\*; Chapel, 50, 74
- Wrexham (Denbighs.), 119, 120, 225, 237
- Wrightington [Writington], P. Eccleston, 6, 26, 57, 82, 139
- Wrinehill [Rinehill] (Staffs.), 126
- Wringley (L.). *See* Ringley
- Wybunbury [Wibbenbury, Wibunbury, Wibunbury, Widenbury] (C.), 7, 14, 22, 34, 42, 49\*, 50\*, 51, 69\*, 75, 85, 90\*, 95\*, 96\*, 108, 113\*, 114, 126\*, 141\*, 142\*, 146\*, 157, 168, 195\*, 207, 222, 231\*, 232\*, 233
- Wythenshawe [Withinshaw], P. Northenden, 176, 177

## Y

- Yate Bank [Yatebanke] (L.), 79
- Yatehouse, Lower, P. Middlewich, 134
- Yerton [? Everton] (L.), 10
- Yeverton. *See* Everton



### III

#### INDEX OF CLERGYMEN, CLERKS, CURATES, MINISTERS, PARISH CLERKS, RECTORS, SURROGATES, VICARS

- Alanson, Edward, of Newton, Clerk,  
43
- Ash [Ashe], Robert, of Manchester,  
co. Lanc., Clerk, 25, 103, 159, 209
- Assheton, Rob<sup>t</sup>, of Salford, Clerk,  
53
- Atherton, William, of Liverpool  
[Leverpoole], co. Lanc., Clerk, 7,  
13, 121
- Baxter, Robert, of Lymm, Clerk, 96
- Bere, Francis, of Prescott [Prescott],  
Clerk, 202
- Birchall, William, of Upholland,  
p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., Clerk and  
Curate, 99
- Brayne, Christopher, of Cuddington,  
co. Chester, Clerk, 187
- Brookbank, Thomas, of Sefton  
[Sephton], Clerk, 109
- Bullas, John, of Talk-upon-the-Hill  
[Talk], co. Stafford, Clerk, 24\*
- Burscall, Michael, p. of Tarporley  
[Torporley], co. Chester, Clerk,  
214
- Bushall, William, of Heysham  
[Heesom], Rector, 200
- Clayton, John, of Northenden, co.  
Chester, Clerk, 58
- Comberbach, Mr. Richard, Clerk, 42
- Cowper, John, Clerk, Vicar of  
Middlewich, co. Chester, 118
- Croston, Richard, of Whittle-in-le-  
Woods, Clerk, 201
- Dod, William, of Malpas, Rector,  
105
- Edgeley [Edgley], Saml., Cleric,  
227; Clerk, 3, 18, 27, 28, 31, 37, 46,  
50, 51\*, 53\*, 59, 60, 67, 70, 114,  
121, 128, 132, 133, 137, 175, 237;  
Vicar, 136, 185
- Evans, James, of Chester, Clerk,  
56-57
- Farrington, William, p. St. Peter's,  
Chester, Clerk, 171
- Finch, Jas., of Wigan, co. Lanc.,  
Parish Clerk, 227
- Fishwick, John, Clerk, of North-  
wich, co. Chester, 8; of Witton,  
co. Chester, 143
- Fletcher, Charles, of Chester,  
Parish Clerk, 15; James, of Pott  
Shrigley, Clerk, 142
- Fogge, Arthur, Surrogate, 9, 85, 129
- Forshall, John, of Wallasey [Wal-  
lesy], co. Chester, Clerk, 126
- Fowler, John, of p. of Heswall,  
Clerk, 90
- Foxley, John, of Farnworth, co.  
Lanc., Clergyman, 22
- Foxlowe, William, of Prestbury,  
Clerk, 31
- Hamond, John, Clerk, 150
- Hargreaves, Robert, of Warrington,  
Clerk, 116
- Harvey, Thomas, of Utkinton,  
Clerk, 179
- Henchman, Charles, of Gt. Bud-  
worth, co. Chester, Clerk, 181
- Hesketh, Robert, of Manchester,  
co. Lanc., Clerk, 172
- Hill, Peter, of Warrington, co. Lanc.,  
Clerk, 218
- Hilton, Richard, of Hanmer, Clerk,  
74
- Hindley, Peter, of Hargreaves  
Stubbs, co. Chester, Clerk, 188;  
Robert, of Aspull, co. Lanc., Clerk,  
190
- Holme, John, of Blackburn, co.  
Lanc., Clerk, 230
- Hull, James, of Ormskirk, Clerk,  
234
- Johnson, Thomas, of Wigan, Clerk,  
58
- Kippax, R., Surrogate, 11, 21, 24, 25,  
35, 51, 62\*, 64, 67, 70, 110, 122,  
149, 152, 153, 159, 168, 180, 186\*,  
208\*, 209, 210, 215, 228, 236

- Lee . . . . [? Lever], Samuel, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Clerk, 103
- Leigh, Peter, of Aldford, co. Chester, Rector, 66\*
- Lingard, William, of Astbury, Clerk, 44
- Lounds, Benjamin, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, Clerk, 154, 166
- Lowe, John, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Clerk, 203
- Malbon, Ralph, of Congleton, co. Chester, Clerk, 26, 197
- Marks, Daniel, of Kettering, co. Northampton, Clerk, 17
- Marsden, Joshua, of Standish, co. Lanc., Parish Clerk, 63, 91, 202, 227
- Martin, Thomas, of Brindle, Curate, 124
- Mence, Charles, of Little Budworth, Clerk, 150
- Montgomery, John, p. of Acton, Clerk, 210
- Morrey, Peter, of Neston, co. Chester, Clerk, 208
- Moulson, Charles, of Bunbury, co. Chester, Clerk, 143\*; Robert, of Malpas, co. Chester, Clerk, 38
- Pendlebury, William, of Kendal, co. Westmorland, Minister, 172
- Pool, Daniel, of Oswestry, co. Salop, Clerk, 220\*
- Price, Francis, Surrogate, 25, 33\*, 39, 40, 42, 49, 50\*, 79, 94, 125, 150, 152\*, 167, 174, 175, 177, 188
- Repton, William, of Sandbach, Clerk, 217
- Richmond, Richard [*additional data re footnote*], Rector of Walton [Wallton], 93 n.
- Roberts, Edward, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Clerk, 36, 192
- Seddon, Roger, of Farnworth, p. of Dean [Dane], co. Lanc., Clerk, 53
- Sedgwick, Edward, of Lymm [Limm], Clerk, 189
- Shaw, Brian, of Barthomley, co. Chester, Clerk, 36; Robert, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Clerk, 8, 83, 93
- Shenton, John, of . . . ., co. Chester, Cleric, 226
- Sherwin, William, Clerk, Rector of Collingbourne Ducis, co. Wilts., 118\*
- Stones, William, of Tockholes, Clerk, 39
- Styth, Robert, of Liverpool [Leverpoole], Clerk, 178
- Sudell, Christopher, of Aughton, co. Lanc., Clerk, 146
- Taylor, Thomas, of Clitheroe [Clithero], co. Lanc., Clerk, 177
- Thomas, N.X.N., Curate of Harwarden [Harwardin], 13
- Townsend, Samuel, of Newcastle [-under-Lyme], co. Stafford, Clerk, 29
- Unsworth, John, of Leigh [Legh], co. Lanc., Parish Clerk, 65
- Walkden, Thomas, of Standish, co. Lanc., Clerk, 82
- Walker, Edmund, of Manchester, Clerk, 62, 131
- Waterhouse, Nicolas, of Bowdon, co. Chester, Clerk, 176; Thomas, of Blackburn, Clerk, 212
- Whitehead, James, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., Clerk, 25
- William, Anthony, p. of Wybunbury [Wibunbury], co. Chester, Clerk, 232
- Williams, Jeffrey, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Clerk, 28
- Williamson, Robert, Clerk, 52, 149
- Wishaw, Hugh, Clerk, 225
- Woodfin, William, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, Parish Clerk, 73, 133, 155
- Woods, John, of Winwick, co. Lanc., Clerk, 114-115
- Wright, Richard, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 72, 81; Richard, Rev<sup>d</sup>, B.D., and Rector of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, 121-122
- Yates, John, of Aston, near Budworth, co. Chester, Clerk, 49

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 82: end